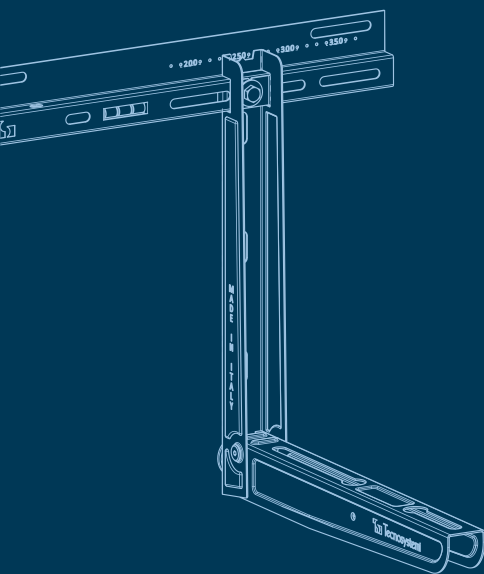
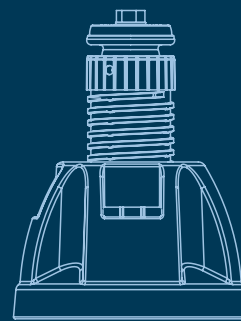
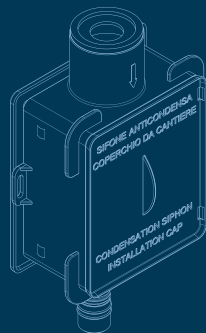
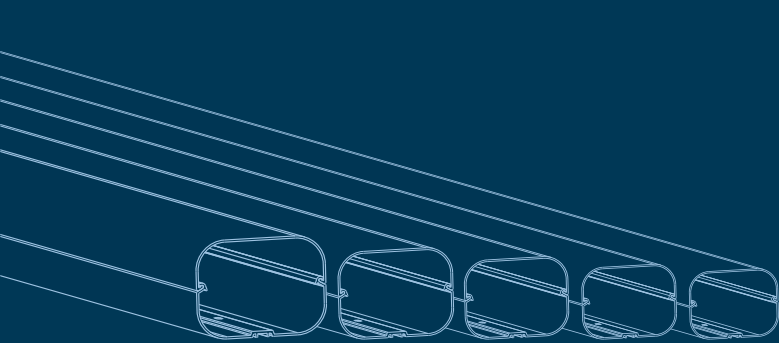






# Smart Clima

Air conditioning and heat pumps accessories



**The most complete professional range of accessories for air conditioning:** trunking, built-in installation box, wall brackets, floor supports, condensate drain pipes, condensate pumps, copper pipes, protection systems, ecc...

Innovative and functional products, many patented, results of best experience as a leader company in air conditioning market.

# PRODUCT INDEX

10

Trunking for conditioning  
EXCELLENS



34

Trunking for conditioning  
OPTIMA



50

Split installation boxes



67

Flexible condensate drain pipes



79

Fittings and sleeves for condensate drain pipes



85

Rigid condensate drain pipes



90

Anti-odour siphons for split units  
Anti-odor siphons for large systems



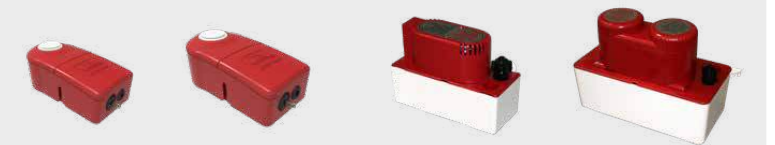
99

Mini condensate pumps  
Condensate pumps for air conditioners



121

Pumps with tank



136

Wall brackets and brackets for air conditioners



155

Stainless steel wall brackets  
Stainless steel brackets for air conditioners



161

Roof wall brackets for air conditioners



168

Condensate trap  
Condensate trap with heating cable



177

Floor supports for air conditioners



198

Vibration-damping and floor supports



208

Floor support



218

Vibration-damping Floor supports



235

Lifters for helping during the installation of air conditioners / trunking



239

External unit protection systems



256

Flow diverters  
Universal remote controls



260

Single insulated copper pipes



264

Coupled insulated copper pipes



266

Copper pipes in rods and accessories



274

Cleaning and maintenance products





# Smart Clima

Air conditioning and heat pumps accessories

by  **Tecnosystemi**  
*group*



**CONDENSATE PUMP  
SORRISO CLIMA LED-SC 11 L**



**CONDENSATE DRAIN  
PIPE AND ACCESSORIES**



**CONDENSATE DRAIN  
PIPE FOR TRUNKING**



**"EXCELLENS" TRUNKING  
AND ACCESSORIES**



**"OPTIMA" TRUNKING  
AND ACCESSORIES**



**"EXTREME"  
RUBBER FOOT BASES**



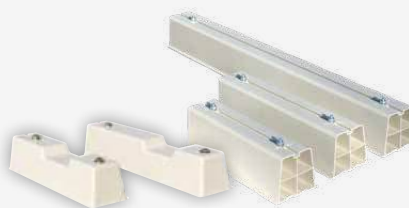
**SECURITY CAGES  
FOR EXTERNAL UNIT**



**"GENIUS"  
FLOOR SUPPORTS**



**PVC OUTDOOR UNIT  
COVER CABINET**



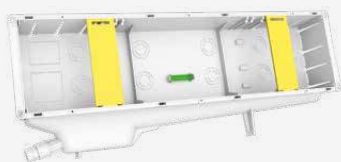
**FLOOR BASES MOD. "PITAGORA", "SUELO MINI",  
"SUELO MAXI", "SPK", "ZEUS"**



**LARGE ADJUSTABLE  
FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1500R"**



**PUMP WITH TANK**



**BUILT-IN ARRANGEMENT BOX**



**"EASY FLOW" MINI CONDENSATE PUMPS**



**UNDERMOUNT CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE**



**"EASY ONE" MINI CONDENSATE PUMPS**



**DRY SIPHON ANTI-ODOUR AND REMOVABLE WITH AESTHETIC LID "REGIO"**



**ADJUSTABLE FLOW DEFLECTOR FOR INDOOR UNIT**



**UNIVERSAL FINISHING FLANGE**



**FINISHING KITS FOR CONNECTIONS**



**CONDENSATE TRAP**



**WALL-BRACKETS FOR OUTDOOR UNITS**



**BRACKETS FOR OUTDOOR UNITS**



**ROOF BRACKETS**



# EPD CERTIFICATIONS



As part of our commitment to **fighting climate change**, we have established several long-term objectives and action plans, both at the organizational level and in research and development of our products.

These include plant **energy audits**, a **decarbonization plan**, **LCA analyses**, and **EPD certifications**.

The **EPD** (Environmental Product Declaration) is a product environmental declaration certified by a third-party body and compliant with the international standard **ISO 14025**, which allows us to communicate transparently, objectively, and in a certified manner the environmental impacts of the products analyzed.

Thanks to the results and indicators, we are able to monitor our performance with a view to continuous improvement, following a multi-year plan to reduce impacts.

Certification starts with an LCA analysis, which examines a **product's impacts** across its entire life cycle, quantifying its consumption and emissions.

The process then continues with product certification, measuring, among other things, the energy and natural resources used in production and distribution processes, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions released into the atmosphere, materials used for packaging, and waste generated.

In 2024, we obtained the first EPD certifications for the white **Optima** and **Excellens** trunking product lines, and in 2025, for PVC **linear diffusers** and PVC **delivery/intake grille** for the air distribution.

These first important results are only the starting point of a **three-year plan** dedicated to environmental certification for our extensive range of products.



 **EPD**  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

## WHY INSTALL PROFESSIONAL TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES?

The professional air conditioning trunking that has distinguished us on the market for 30 years. Available in six colours: **Top line - New line - Eco line - Brown line - Black line - Grey Line**



Patented model



Anti UV rays



High resistance



Paintable models



Lead Free



10 Black line (black)



Grey line (grey)



Brown line (brown)



Top line (ivory)



Eco line (grey)



New line (white)

# Excellens

Italian's favourite trunking



TRUNKING WITH CLIP-TOGETHER CENTRAL LOCKING

ACCESSORY WITH SNAP-TOGETHER BASE AND COVER

FOCUS ON DESIGNING HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL DETAILS

RAW MATERIAL: SHOCK AND UV-RESISTANT RIGID PLASTIC MATERIAL

ROUNDED BASE AND COVER

BASE WITH PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING

PAINTABLE

Smart Clima



# PVC Cleaner

Ideal for cleaning trunking and accessories.

For codes see page 279

## DUCT WITH LEVEL

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid PVC, impact-resistant and UV-resistant
- Rounded bottom and lid
- Clip-together central fastening
- Pre-punched slots in bottom for wall mounting
- Four-way sliding spirit level supplied on each 2m bar
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model TB 72-EXC)
- Length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C

## GOULOTTE AVEC BULLE

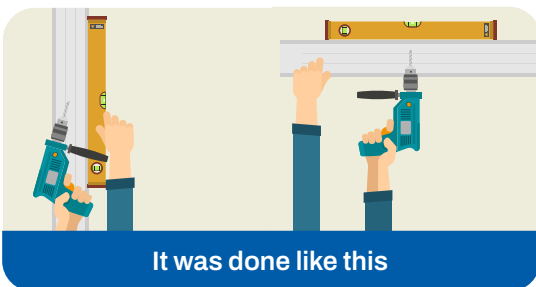
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Matériau plastique rigide résistant aux chocs, anti-UVA et recyclable
- Fond et couvercle arrondis
- Joint à ressort central
- Fond avec fentes pour fixation murale
- Bulle coulissante à quatre voies fournie sur chaque barre de 2 m
- Prédiseignée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle TB 72-EXC uniquement)
- Longueur 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C

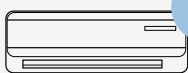
## KANAL MIT LIBELLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

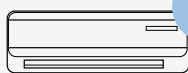
- Starres und stoßfestes aus Kunststoffmaterial, UVA-Strahlenbeständig und recycled
- Abgerundeter Boden und Abdeckung
- Zentrale Federverbindung
- Vorgeöster Boden zur Wandmontage
- Vier-Wege-Schiebe-Libelle auf jeder 2 m Stange, im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell TB 72-EXC)
- Länge: 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C



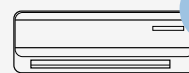
## Applications



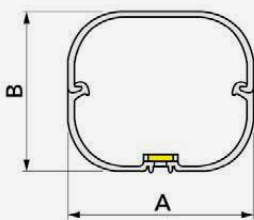
**TRUNKING TB 60 - EXC**  
Suitable for mono split installation



**TRUNKING TB 72 - EXC**  
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



**TRUNKING TB 100 - EXC**  
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



● ECO LINE ○ NEW LINE



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	DIMENSIONS		U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]				
TB 60 - EXC	10 PCS. = 20 m	B-N11120060	B-E11120060	60	52	PCS	10	10	400
TB 72 - EXC	8 PCS. = 16 m	B-N11120072	B-E11120072	72	64	PCS	8	8	320
TB 100 - EXC	5 PCS. = 10 m	B-N11120010	B-E11120010	98	73	PCS	5	5	200

## STANDARD DUCT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic material
- Rounded bottom and lid
- Clip-together central fastening
- Pre-punched slots in bottom for wall mounting
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model T 72-EXC)
- Length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C
- Models tested by a third-party laboratory; test reports are available on request or on the website (only for colored models)

## GOULOTTE STANDARD

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Matériau plastique anti-chocs et résistant aux UV
- Fond et couvercle arrondis
- Joint à ressort central
- Fond avec fentes pour fixation murale
- Prêdisposée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle T 72-EXC uniquement)
- Longueur 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C
- Modèles testés par un laboratoire tiers ; les rapports d'essai sont disponibles sur demande ou sur le site web (uniquement pour les modèles colorés)

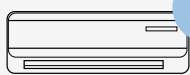
## STANDARDKANAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Stoß- und UV-beständiges Kunststoffmaterial
- Abgerundeter Boden und Abdeckung
- Zentrale Federnverbindung
- Vorgeöster Boden zur Wandmontage
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell T 72-EXC)
- Länge: 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C
- Modelle von einem Drittanbieter-Labor getestet; Prüfberichte sind auf Anfrage oder auf der Website verfügbar (nur für farbige Modelle)

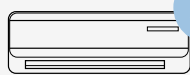


## Applications



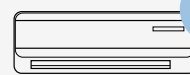
x1

**TRUNKING T 60 - EXC**  
Suitable for mono split installation



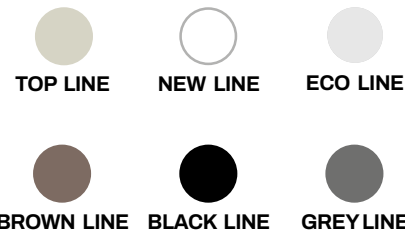
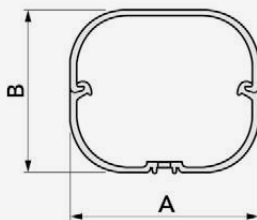
x2

**TRUNKING T 72 - EXC**  
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



x4

**TRUNKING T 100 - EXC**  
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS		U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]				
T 60 - EXC	10PCS = 20m	11120060	N11120060	E11120060	-	-	-	60	52	PCS	10	10	400
T 72 - EXC	8PCS = 16m	11120072	N11120072	E11120072	SCD100617	SCD100608	SCD100619	72	64	PCS	8	8	320
T 100 - EXC	5PCS = 10m	11120010	N11120010	E11120010	SCD100618	SCD100609	SCD100623	98	73	PCS	5	5	200

## STANDARD TRUNKING WITH PROTECTIVE FILM

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid PVC, impact-resistant and UV-resistant
- Rounded bottom and lid
- Clip-together central fastening
- Pre-punched slots in bottom for wall mounting
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model TP 72-EXC)
- Cover with transparent blue protective film in low density polyethylene
- Length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C

## GOULOTTE STANDARD AVEC PELLICULE DE PROTECTION

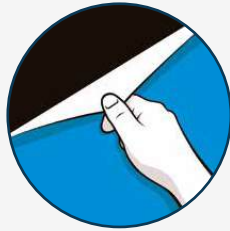
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide, résistant aux chocs et aux UV
- Fond et couvercle arrondis
- Joint à ressort central
- Fond avec fentes pour fixation murale
- Prédiseignée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle TP 72-EXC uniquement)
- Couvercle avec film protecteur en polyéthylène basse densité bleu transparent
- Longueur 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C

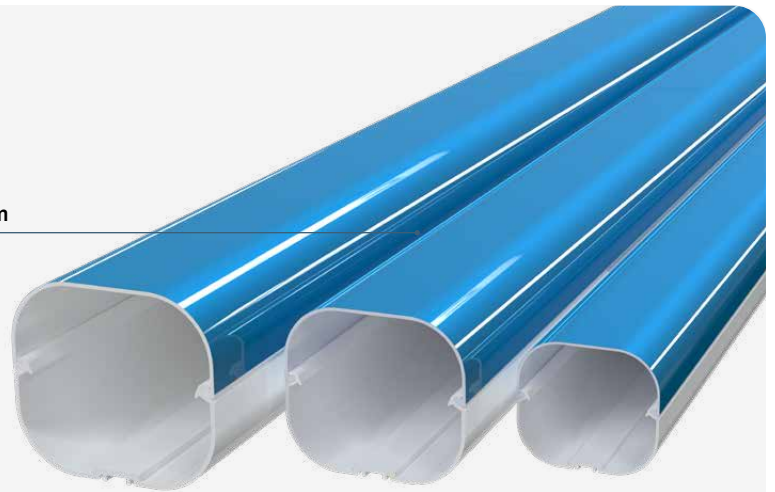
## STANDARDKANAL MIT SCHUTZFOLIE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

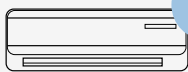
- Hart-PVC, stoßfest und UV-beständig
- Abgerundeter Boden und Abdeckung
- Zentrale Federverbindung
- Vorgeöster Boden zur Wandmontage
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell TP 72-EXC)
- Abdeckung mit transparenter blauer Schutzfolie aus Polyethylen, mit niedriger Dichte
- Länge: 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C



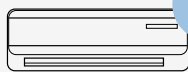
with protective film



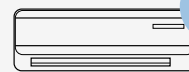
## Applications



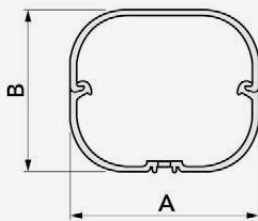
**TRUNKING TP 60 - EXC**  
Suitable for mono split installation






**TRUNKING TP 72 - EXC**  
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



**TRUNKING TP 100 - EXC**  
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



MODEL	CODE	MIN. QUANTITY	DIMENSIONS		U.M.	 Pieces per box	 U.M. Box	 U.M. Pallet
			A [mm]	B [mm]				
TP 60 - EXC	SCD100099	10 PCS. = 20 m	60	52	PCS	10	10	400
TP 72 - EXC	SCD100100	8 PCS. = 16 m	72	64	PCS	8	8	320
TP 100 - EXC	SCD100101	5 PCS. = 10 m	98	73	PCS	5	5	200

Italian's favourite trunking



## GENERAL TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR ACCESSORIES OF THE EXCELLENS LINE

- Stiff, shockproof, anti-UV
- Interlocking bottom and lid
- Duct profile locating ridge
- Outer contouring to facilitate pipe bends
- Outer flange hole cover
- Heat shrink barcode packaging
- Galvanised screw
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C

 **PAINTABLE**



**PVC Cleaner**

TECNOSYSTEMI  
PVC  
Detergente  
Schäumend  
Per Canali in PVC

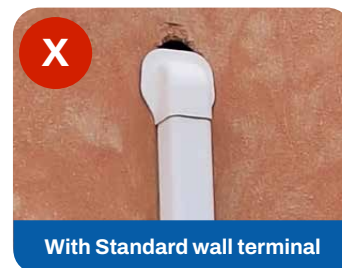
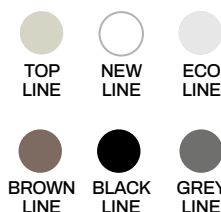
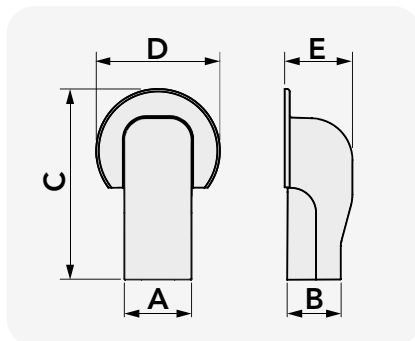
Ideal for cleaning trunking and accessories.

For codes see page 279

 **FLANGED ROUND WALL TERMINAL**

 **EXTRÉMITÉ MURALE À BRIDE RONDE**

 **WANDABSCHLUSSPROFIL MIT RUNDEM FLANSCH**



Large external flange with an innovative round shape

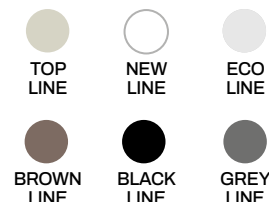
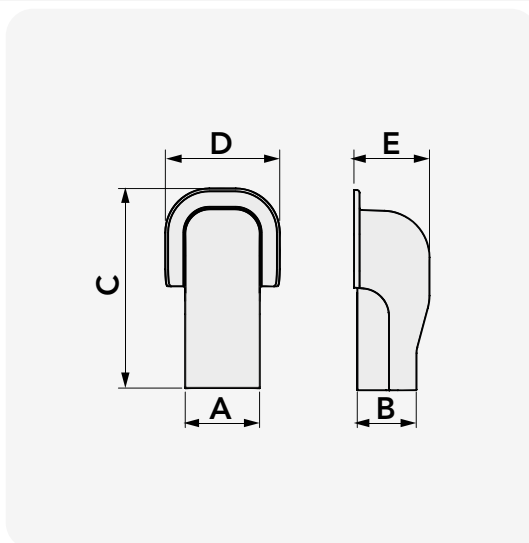
MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TMR 60-EXC	SCD100274	SCD100280	SCD100286	-	-	-	67	56	190	124	68	PCS	5
TMR 72-EXC	SCD100276	SCD100282	SCD100288	SCD100294	SCD100300	SCD100306	78	68	210	140	78	PCS	5
TMR 100-EXC	SCD100278	SCD100284	SCD100290	SCD100296	SCD100302	SCD100308	102	78	240	170	92	PCS	3



 **FLANGED SQUARE WALL TERMINAL**

 **EXTRÉMITÉ MURALE À BRIDE CARRÉE**

 **WANDABSCHLUSSPROFIL MIT QUADRATISCHEM FLANSCH**



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TMQ 60-EXC	SCD100273	SCD100279	SCD100285	-	-	-	67	56	180	103	68	PCS	5
TMQ 72-EXC	SCD100275	SCD100281	SCD100287	SCD100293	SCD100299	SCD100305	78	68	200	117	78	PCS	5
TMQ 100-EXC	SCD100277	SCD100283	SCD100289	SCD100295	SCD100301	SCD100307	102	78	225	142	92	PCS	3



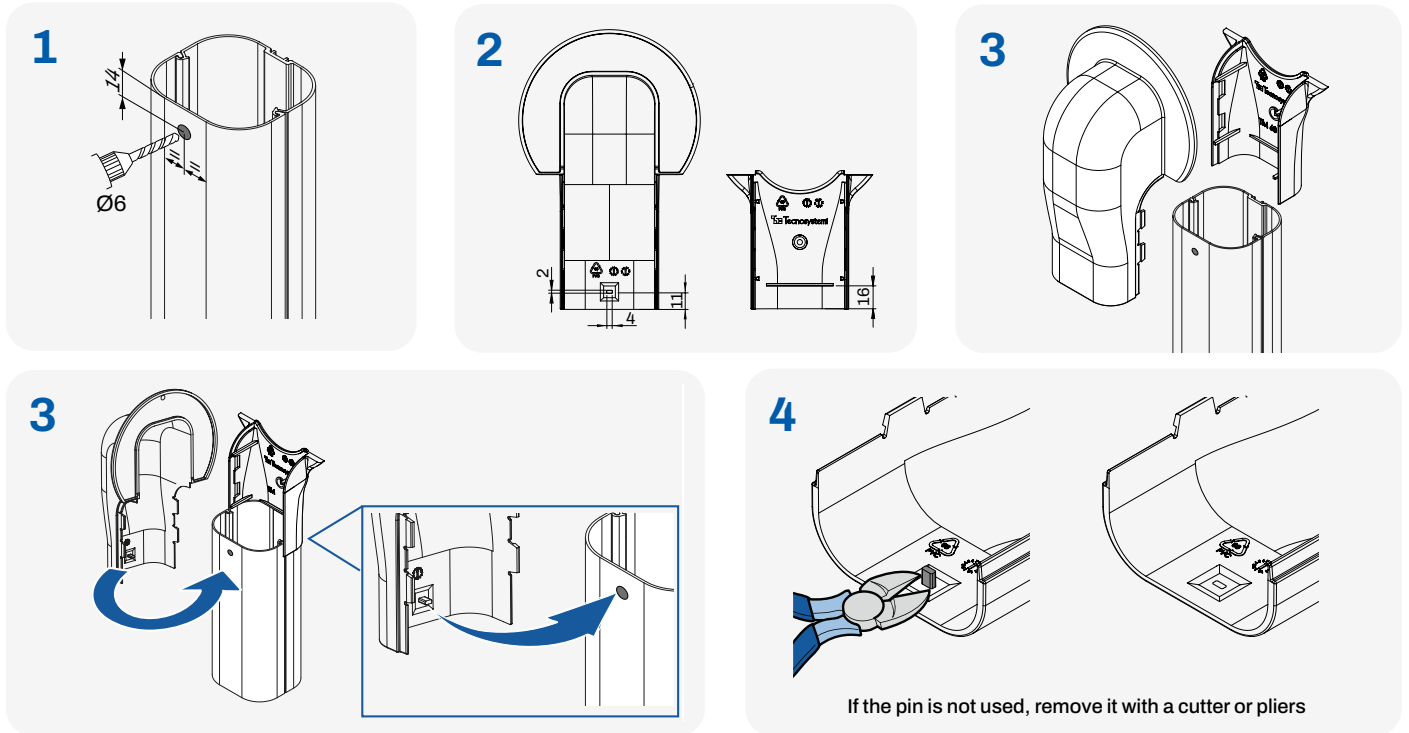
## NON-SLIP PIN

There is a small pin on the upper shell of the terminal. Drill the  $\varnothing 6$  mm trunking to facilitate coupling to the pin. This prevents the trunking cover from slipping in vertical installations.

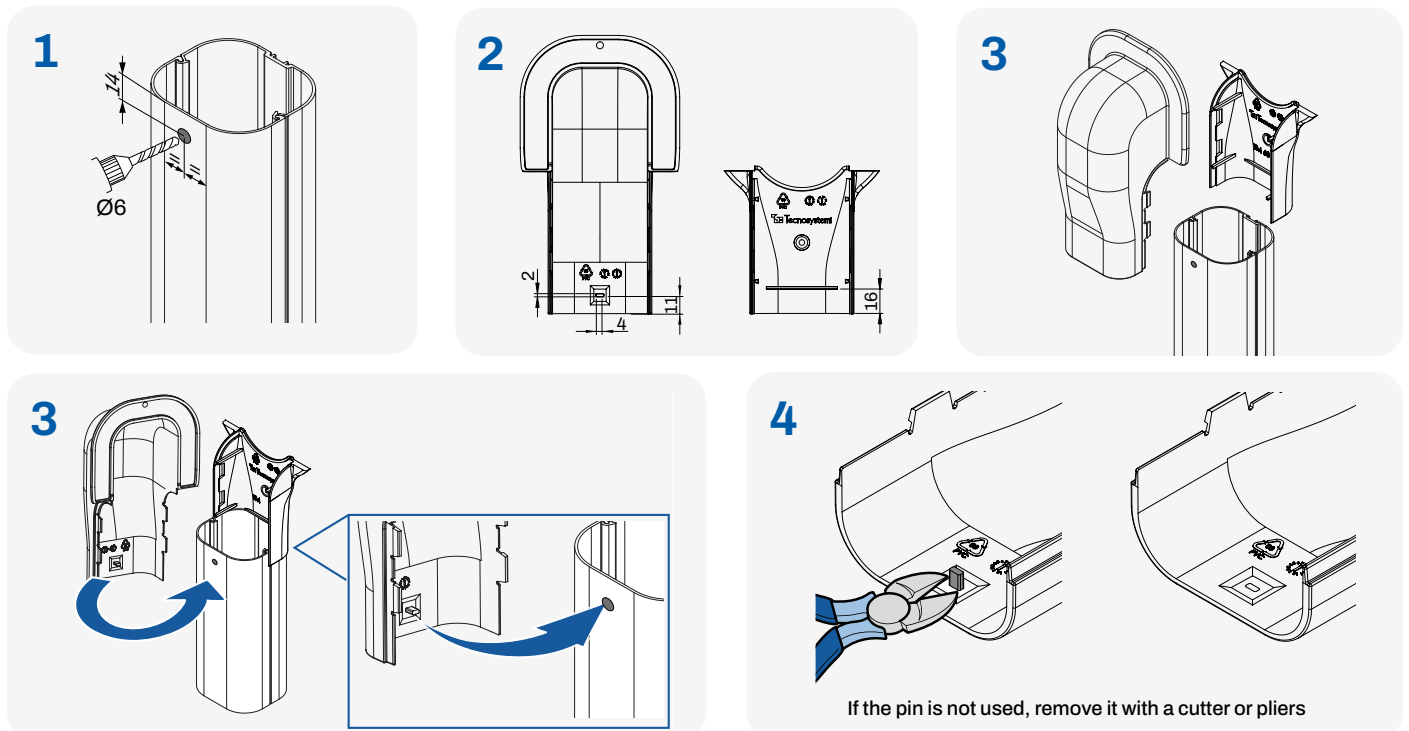


## INSTALLATION EXAMPLE

### EXCELLENS TMR



### EXCELLENS TMQ



# EXCELLENS TA

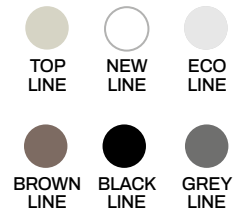
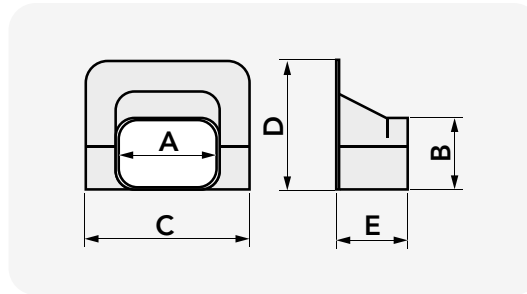
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 CORNER TERMINAL

 BORNE EN ANGLE

 WINKELABSCHLUSS



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TA 60-EXC	11122110	N11122110	E11122110	-	-	-	66	56	113	110	55	PCS	5
TA 72-EXC	11122120	N11122120	E11122120	SCD100489	SCD100311	SCD100336	78	68	125	114	62	PCS	5
TA 100-EXC	11122130	N11122130	E11122130	SCD100495	SCD100312	SCD100344	104	78	155	129	83	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS CP

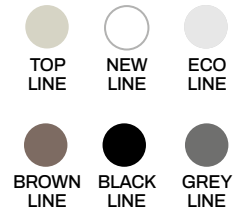
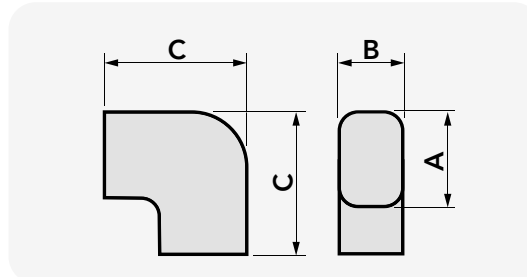
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 FLAT CURVE

 COURBE PLATE

 FLACHE KURVE



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CP 60-EXC	11120160	N11120160	E11120160	-	-	-	66	56	101	PCS	5
CP 72-EXC	11120172	N11120172	E11120172	SCD100482	SCD100313	SCD100333	78	68	118	PCS	5
CP 100-EXC	11120100	N11120100	E11120100	SCD100481	SCD100314	SCD100345	104	78	152	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS CPS

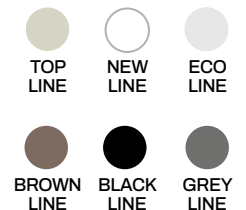
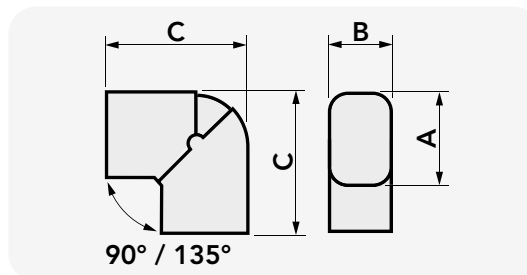
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 ARTICULATED FLAT CURVE

 COURBE PLATE ARTICULÉE

 GELENKIGE FLACHE KURVE



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CPS 60-EXC	11121111	N11121111	E11121111	-	-	-	66	56	110	PCS	1
CPS 72-EXC	11121110	N11121110	E11121110	SCD100485	SCD100315	SCD100337	78	68	130	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> CPS 100-EXC	SCD100644	SCD100649	SCD100645	SCD100646	SCD100647	SCD100648	103	79	164	PCS	1



# EXCELLENS CA

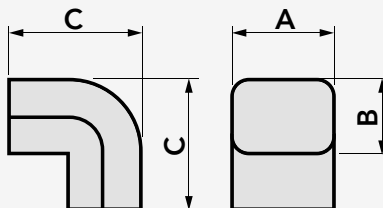
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 CORNER CURVE

 COURBE EN ANGLE

 WINKELKURVE



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CA 60-EXC	11120260	N11120260	E11120260	-	-	-	66	56	84	PCS	5
CA 72-EXC	11120272	N11120272	E11120272	SCD100494	SCD100316	SCD100334	78	68	98	PCS	5
CA 100-EXC	11120210	N11120210	E11120210	SCD100488	SCD100317	SCD100346	104	78	115	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS CAS

MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

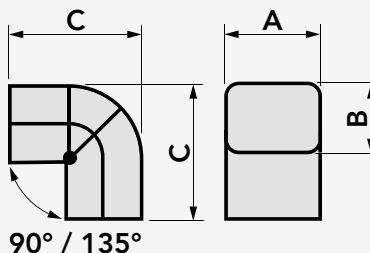
 ARTICULATED CORNER CURVE

 COURBE EN ANGLE ARTICULÉE

 GELENKIGE WINKELKURVE



UNIVERSAL



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CAS 60-EXC	11123111	N11123111	E11123111	-	-	-	66	56	104	PCS	1
CAS 72-EXC	11123110	N11123110	E11123110	SCD100486	SCD100318	SCD100338	78	68	120	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> CAS 100-EXC	SCD100651	SCD100650	SCD100652	SCD100653	SCD100654	SCD100655	103	79	144	PCS	1



# EXCELLENS MG

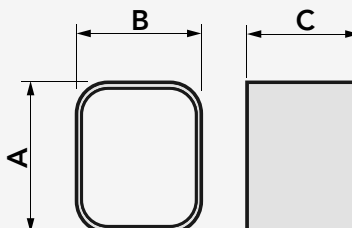
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 COUPLING SLEEVE

 MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT

 VERBINDUNGSMUFFE



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
MG 60-EXC	11121060	N11121060	E11121060	-	-	-	66	56	50	PCS	5
MG 72-EXC	11121072	N11121072	E11121072	SCD100475	SCD100319	SCD100335	78	68	50	PCS	5
MG 100-EXC	11121100	N11121100	E11121100	SCD100477	SCD100320	SCD100347	104	78	50	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS MRU

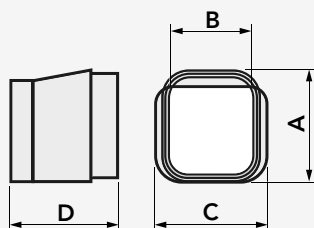
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 UNIVERSAL ROTATION SLEEVE

 MANCHON ROTATIF UNIVERSEL

 UNIVERSELLE ROTATION-SMUFFE



MODEL	TOPLINE	NEWLINE	ECOLINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D		
MRU 60 - EXC	11122140	N11122140	E11122140	66	56	66	62	PCS	5
MRU 72 - EXC	11122150	N11122150	E11122150	78	68	78	74	PCS	5
MRU 100 - EXC	11122160	N11122160	E11122160	104	78	104	103	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS RM

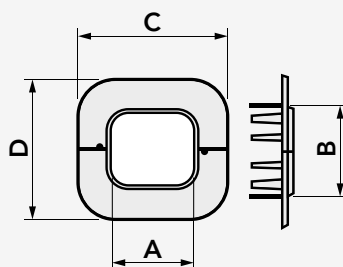
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 WALL ROSETTE

 ROSACE MURALE

 WAND-FLANSCH



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECOLINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D		
RM 60-EXC	11122060	N11122060	E11122060	-	-	-	66	56	105	97	PCS	5
RM 72-EXC	11122072	N11122072	E11122072	SCD100492	SCD100321	SCD100339	78	68	120	112	PCS	5
RM 100-EXC	11122100	N11122100	E11122100	SCD100493	SCD100322	SCD100348	104	78	167	143	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS TS

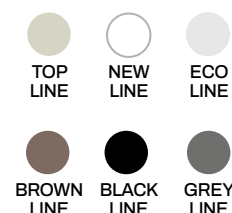
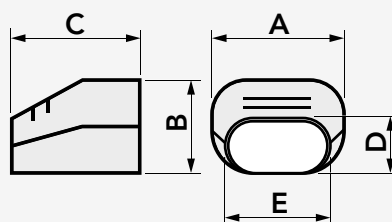
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 PIPE OUTPUT TERMINAL

 EXTRÉMITÉ DE SORTIE TUBE

 ABSCHLUSSPROFIL FÜR ROHRAUSTRITT



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECOLINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TS 60-EXC	11124060	N11124060	E11124060	-	-	-	66	56	75	33	60	PCS	5
TS 72-EXC	11124072	N11124072	E11124072	SCD100479	SCD100323	SCD100340	78	68	90	35	67	PCS	5
TS 100-EXC	11124100	N11124100	E11124100	SCD100480	SCD100324	SCD100349	104	78	110	35	67	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS TC

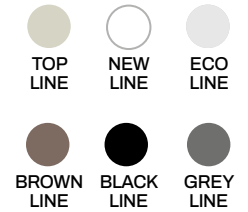
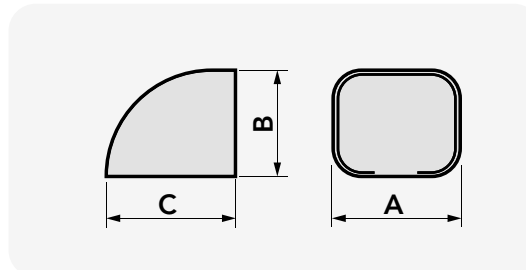
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

CLOSING CAP

BOUCHON DE FERMETURE

VERSCHLUSSKAPPE



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
TC 60-EXC	-	N11122170	E11122170	-	-	-	66	56	66	PCS	5
TC 72-EXC	11122180	N11122180	E11122180	SCD100490	SCD100325	SCD100342	104	78	90	PCS	5
TC 100-EXC	11122190	N11122190	E11122190	SCD100491	SCD100326	SCD100350	66	56	66	PCS	3



# EXCELLENS RC

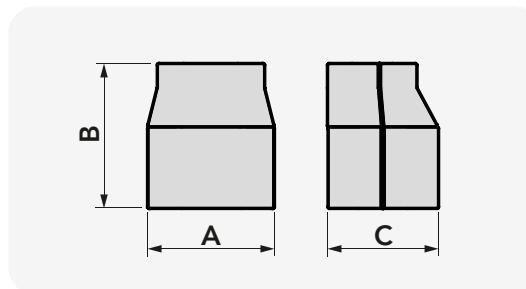
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

REDUCTION PER DUCT

RÉDUCTION POUR GOULOTTE

REDUZIERUNG FÜR KANAL



MODEL	TOPLINE	NEWLINE	ECOLINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
RC 72/60 - EXC	11123080	N11123080	E11123080	78	90	68	PCS	1
RC 100/72 - EXC	11123105	N11123105	E11123105	104	90	77	PCS	1



# EXCELLENS DT

MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

"T" SHUNT

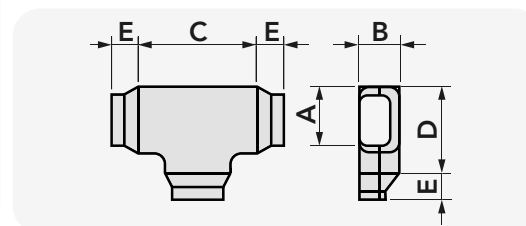
DÉRIVATION EN « T »

„T“-ABZWEIGUNG



## FEATURES

- DT 60 composed of: no. 1 "T" 72 and no. 2 reductions RC 72/60-EXC
- DT 72 composed of: no. 1 "T" 100 and no. 3 reductions RC 100/72-EXC
- DT 100 composed of: no. 1 "T" 100 without reductions



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
DT 60-EXC	11123060	N11123060	E11123060	-	-	-	66	56	166	125	38	PCS	3
DT 72-EXC	11123072	N11123072	E11123072	SCD100478	SCD100327	SCD100341	78	68	200	150	40	PCS	3
DT 100-EXC	11123100	N11123100	E11123100	SCD100483	SCD100328	SCD100351	104	78	200	150	-	PCS	3

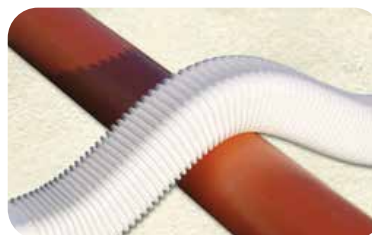
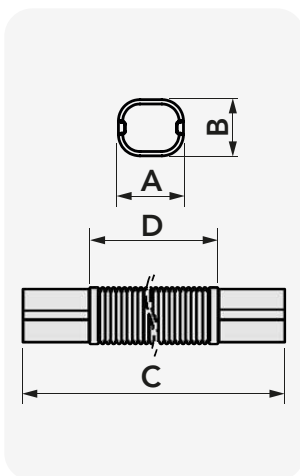


# EXCELLENS MF

 FLEXIBLE SLEEVE

 MANCHON FLEXIBLE

 FLEXIBLE MUFFE



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D		
MF 60-EXC	11124495	N11124495	E11124495	-	-	-	60	52	520	420	PCS	1
MF 72-EXC	11124500	N11124500	E11124500	SCD100183	SCD100194	SCD100194	72	64	520	420	PCS	1
MF 100-EXC	11124505	N11124505	E11124505	-	-	-	98	73	520	420	PCS	1



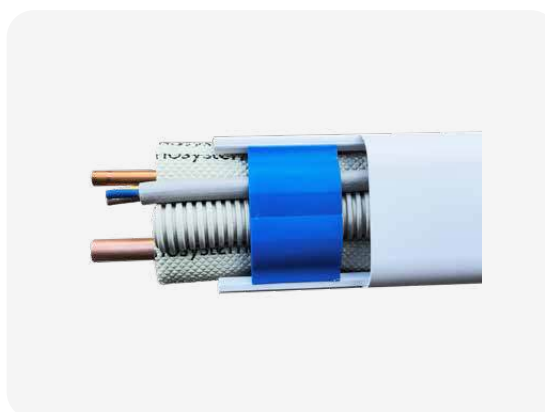
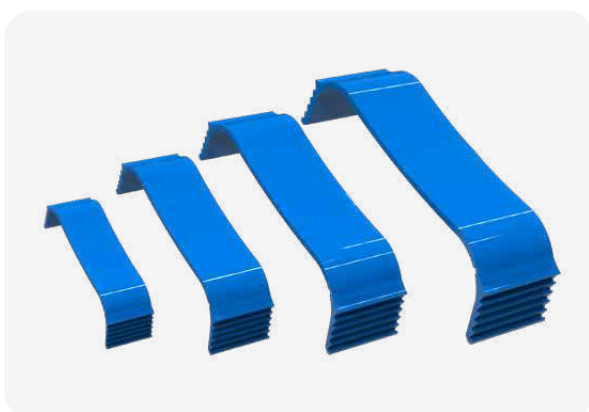
# BLOCK

 MADE IN ITALY

 PIPE STOP FOR EXCELLENS DUCT

 BLOC D'ARRÊT DE TUYAU POUR GOULOTTE EXCELLENS

 SCHLAUCHBINDER FÜR EXCELLENS-KANAL



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MIN. QUANTITY	U.M.	Pieces per box
11125016	BLOCK T - 60	20	PCS	20
11125017	BLOCK T - 72	20	PCS	20
11125018	BLOCK T - 100	20	PCS	20
SCD100122	BLOCK T - 135	20	PCS	20





## FLEXIBLE SLEEVE KIT INSTALLATION EXAMPLE



KMF sleeve kit for Excellens trunking

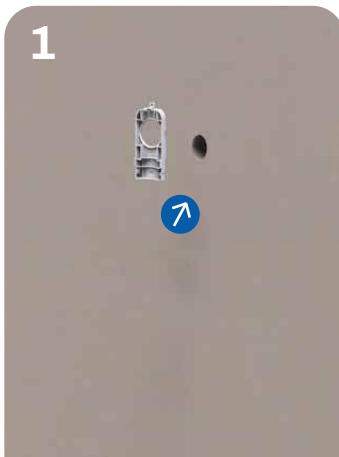


KMGF sleeve kit for Optima trunking



Obstacle passage example with KMGF optima sleeve kit

## AESTHETIC FLANGE INSTALLATION EXAMPLE



Fix the rear part of the aesthetic flange in correspondence with the wall hole



Insert the refrigeration lines and the power cable into the wall hole



Place the refrigeration pipes and the power supply in the corrugated protection pipe



Fix the corrugated tube to the rear part of the aesthetic flange using the bracket provided



Fit the terminal and slide it down then secure



6-feet the rubber sleeve totally into the corrugated pipe



Flare the refrigerant pipes and fix them to the taps of the outdoor unit, connect the power supply. Approach and position the rubber sleeve near the taps

## FLEXIBLE SLEEVE KIT - EXC

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Shockproof and UVA-resistant plastic
- Paintable

#### KIT 70 CONSISTING OF:

- 1 Flexible sleeve Model MGF 72
- 1 piece of 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø60 mm
- Available colours: white - grey - black

#### KIT 100 CONSISTING OF:

- 1 Flexible sleeve Model MGF 100
- 1 piece of 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø80 mm
- Available colours: white - grey - black

## KIT MANCHON FLEXIBLE - EXC

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Matière plastique antichoc et anti-UVA
- Peut être peint

#### KIT 70 COMPRENANT :

- 1 manchon flexible modèle MGF 72
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø60 mm interne
- Disponible dans les couleurs: blanc - gris - noir

#### KIT 100 COMPRENANT :

- 1 manchon flexible modèle MGF 100
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø80 mm interne
- Disponible dans les couleurs: blanc - gris - noi

## BAUSATZ FLEXIBLE MUFFE - EXC

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

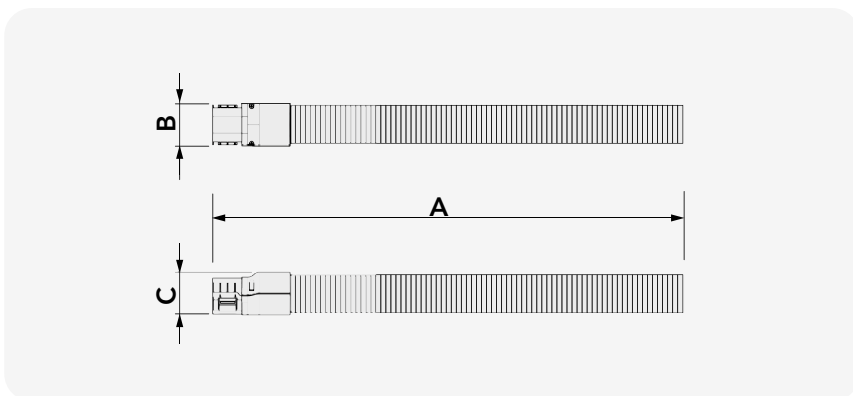
- Stoßfestes und UVA-beständiges Kunststoffmaterial
- Lackierbar

#### BAUSATZ 70 BESTEHEND AUS:

- 1 flexiblen Muffe, Modell MGF 72
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø 60 mm innen
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz

#### BAUSATZ 100 BESTEHEND AUS:

- 1 flexiblen Muffe, Modell MGF 100
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø 80 mm innen
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz



CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
	A	B	C
SCD100566	805	72	73
SCD100567	805	72	73
SCD100568	805	72	73
SCD100569	820	97	96
SCD100570	820	97	96
SCD100571	820	97	96

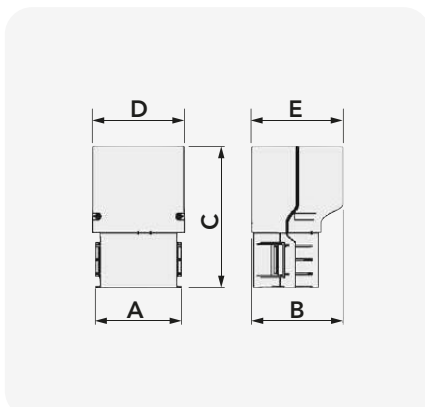
CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100566	KMF - KIT MADE OF EXCELLENS FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGF 72-EXC WHITE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 60 mm - KFM 72-WHITE	KIT	1
SCD100567	KMF - KIT MADE OF EXCELLENS FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGF 72-EXC BLACK + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 60 mm - KFM 72-BLACK	KIT	1
SCD100568	KMF - KIT MADE OF EXCELLENS FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGF 72-EXC GREY + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 60 mm - KFM 72-GREY	KIT	1
SCD100569	KMF - KIT MADE OF EXCELLENS FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGF 100-EXC WHITE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 80 mm - KFM 100-WHITE	KIT	1
SCD100570	KMF - KIT MADE OF EXCELLENS FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGF 100-EXC BLACK + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 80 mm - KFM 100-BLACK	KIT	1
SCD100571	KMF - KIT MADE OF EXCELLENS FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGF 100-EXC GREY + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 80 mm - KFM 100-GREY	KIT	1



 FLEXIBLE SLEEVE - EXC

 MANCHON DE JONCTION FLEXIBLE - EXC

 FLEXIBLE VERBINDUNGSMUFFE - EXC



CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				
	A	B	C	D	E
SCD100584	68	61	133	73	73
SCD100585	68	61	133	73	73
SCD100586	68	61	133	73	73
SCD100587	91	69	149	96	96
SCD100588	91	69	149	96	96
SCD100589	91	69	149	96	96

With screws included



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD100584	MGF - CONNECTION SLEEVE FOR EXCELLENS EXCELLENS MGF 72-EXC PVC WHITE - MGF 72-WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100585	MGF - CONNECTION SLEEVE FOR EXCELLENS EXCELLENS MGF 72-EXC PVC BLACK - MGF 72-BLACK	PCS	1
SCD100586	MGF - CONNECTION SLEEVE FOR EXCELLENS EXCELLENS MGF 72-EXC PVC GREY - MGF 72-GREY	PCS	1
SCD100587	MGF - CONNECTION SLEEVE FOR EXCELLENS EXCELLENS MGF 100-EXC PVC WHITE - MGF 100-WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100588	MGF - CONNECTION SLEEVE FOR EXCELLENS EXCELLENS MGF 100-EXC PVC BLACK - MGF 100-BLACK	PCS	1
SCD100589	MGF - CONNECTION SLEEVE FOR EXCELLENS EXCELLENS MGF 100-EXC PVC GREY - MGF 100-GREY	PCS	1

**ROUND AESTHETIC ROSETTE KIT WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE AND EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN ANTI-UV RUBBER**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Shockproof and UVA-resistant plastic
- Paintable

**KIT 70 CONSISTING OF:**

- 1 Round Terminal 70
- 1 piece of 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø60 mm
- 1 Connection fitting for outdoor unit in anti-UV rubber
- Available colours: white - grey - black

**KIT 100 CONSISTING OF:**

- 1 Round Terminal 100
- 1 piece of 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø80 mm
- 1 Connection fitting for outdoor unit in anti-UV rubber
- Available colours: white - grey - black

**KIT ROSACE ESTHÉTIQUE RONDE AVEC TUBE FLEXIBLE ET RACCORD DE RACCORDEMENT UNITÉ EXTERNE EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTI-UV**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Matière plastique antichoc et anti-UVA
- Peut être peint

**KIT 70 COMPRENANT :**

- 1 extrémité ronde 70
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø60 mm interne
- 1 raccord de raccordement unité externe en caoutchouc anti-UV
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc - gris - noir

**KIT 100 COMPRENANT :**

- 1 extrémité ronde 100
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø80 mm interne
- 1 raccord de raccordement unité externe en caoutchouc anti-UV
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc - gris - noir

**BAUSATZ RUNDE DESIGN-ROSETTE MIT SCHLAUCH UND ANSCHLUSS FÜR DAS AUßENGERÄT AUS UV-BESTÄNDIGEM GUMMI**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

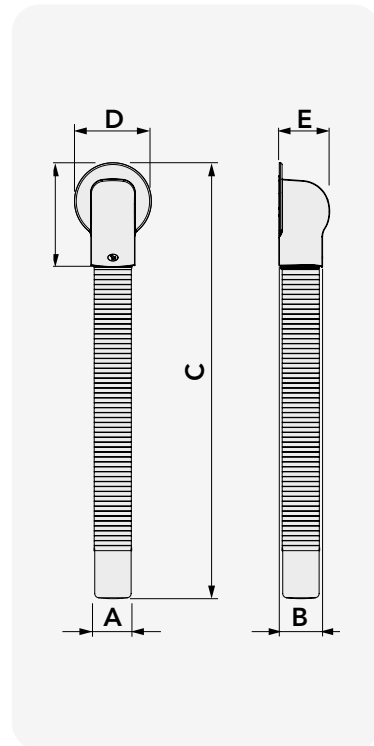
- Stoßfestes und UVA-beständiges Kunststoffmaterial
- Lackierbar

**BAUSATZ 70 BESTEHEND AUS:**

- 1 runden Wandabschluss 70
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø 60 mm innen
- 1 Anschluss für Außengerät aus UV-beständigem Gummi
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz

**BAUSATZ 100 BESTEHEND AUS:**

- 1 runden Wandabschluss 100
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø80 mm innen
- 1 Anschluss für Außengerät aus UV-beständigem Gummi
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz



DIMENSIONS [mm]							
CODE	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø
SCD100551	64	78	980	157	95	209	60
SCD100552	64	78	980	157	95	209	60
SCD100553	64	78	980	157	95	209	60
SCD100557	84	100	1006	177	117	237	80
SCD100558	84	100	1006	177	117	237	80
SCD100559	84	100	1006	177	117	237	80

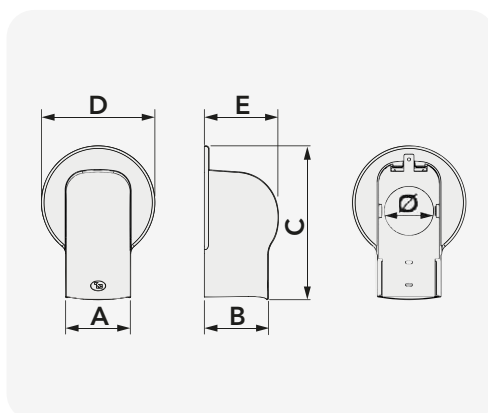
CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100551	KRT - KIT MADE OF ROUND ROSETTE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 60mm + RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT, Diam. 60mm - WHITE - KRT 70-WHITE	KIT	1
SCD100552	KRT - KIT MADE OF ROUND ROSETTE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 60mm + RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT, Diam. 60mm - BLACK - KRT 70-BLACK	KIT	1
SCD100553	KRT - KIT MADE OF ROUND ROSETTE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 60mm + RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT, Diam. 60mm - GREY - KRT 70-GREY	KIT	1
SCD100557	KRT - KIT MADE OF ROUND ROSETTE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 80mm + RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT, Diam. 80mm - WHITE - KRT 80-WHITE	KIT	1
SCD100558	KRT - KIT MADE OF ROUND ROSETTE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 80mm + RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT, Diam. 80mm - BLACK - KRT 80-BLACK	KIT	1
SCD100559	KRT - KIT MADE OF ROUND ROSETTE + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 TO PROTECT PIPES - INNER Diam. 80mm + RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT, Diam. 80mm - GREY - KRT 80-GREY	KIT	1



 **ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø 60/80 MM**

 **ROSACE ESTHÉTIQUE RONDE POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE Ø INTERNE 60/80 MM**

 **RUNDE DESIGN-ROSETTE FÜR SCHLAUCH, Ø INNEN 60/80 MM**



CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					
	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
SCD100575	78	78	210	157	95	60
SCD100576	78	78	210	157	95	60
SCD100577	78	78	210	157	95	60
SCD100581	102	100	237	177	117	80
SCD100582	102	100	237	177	117	80
SCD100583	102	100	237	177	117	80

With screws included



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100575	RET- ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 60 mm - WHITE - RET 70-WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100576	RET - ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 60 mm -BLACK - RET70-BLACK	PCS	1
SCD100577	RET - ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 60 mm - GREY - RET 70-GREY	PCS	1
SCD100581	RET- ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 80 mm - WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100582	RET - ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 80 mm - BLACK	PCS	1
SCD100583	RET - ROUND ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 80 mm - GREY	PCS	1

**SQUARE AESTHETIC ROSETTE KIT WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE AND EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN ANTI-UV RUBBER**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Shockproof and UVA-resistant plastic
- Paintable

**KIT 70 CONSISTING OF:**

- 1 Square Terminal 70
- 1 piece of 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø60 mm
- 1 Connection fitting for outdoor unit in anti-UV rubber
- Available colours: white - grey - black

**KIT 100 CONSISTING OF:**

- 1 Square Terminal 100
- 1 piece of 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø80 mm
- 1 Connection fitting for outdoor unit in anti-UV rubber
- Available colours: white - grey - black

**KIT ROSACE ESTHÉTIQUE CARRÉE AVEC TUBE FLEXIBLE ET RACCORD DE RACCORDEMENT UNITÉ EXTERNE EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTI-UV**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Matière plastique antichoc et anti-UVA
- Peut être peint

**KIT 70 COMPRENANT :**

- 1 extrémité carré 70
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø60 mm interne
- 1 raccord de raccordement unité externe en caoutchouc anti-UV
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc - gris - noir

**KIT 100 COMPRENANT :**

- 1 extrémité carrée 100
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø80 mm interne
- 1 raccord de raccordement unité externe en caoutchouc anti-UV
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc - gris - noir

**BAUSATZ QUADRATISCHE DESIGN-ROSETTE MIT SCHLAUCH UND ANSCHLUSS FÜR DAS AUßENGERÄT AUS UV-BESTÄNDIGEM GUMMI**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

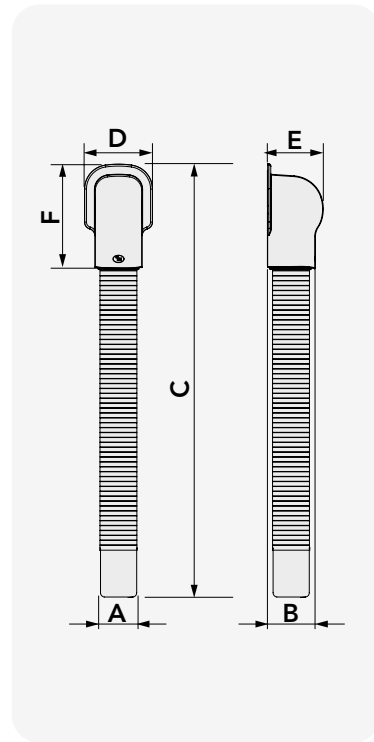
- Stoßfestes und UVA-beständiges Kunststoffmaterial
- Lackierbar

**BAUSATZ 70 BESTEHEND AUS:**

- 1 quadratischen Wandabschluss 70
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø 60 mm innen
- 1 Anschluss für Außengerät aus UV-beständigem Gummi
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz

**BAUSATZ 100 BESTEHEND AUS:**

- 1 quadratischen Wandabschluss 100
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø80 mm innen
- 1 Anschluss für Außengerät aus UV-beständigem Gummi
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz



DIMENSIONS [mm]							
CODE	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø
SCD100548	64	78	960	118	95	190	60
SCD100549	64	78	960	118	95	190	60
SCD100550	64	78	960	118	95	190	60
SCD100554	84	100	990	146	116	222	80
SCD100555	84	100	990	146	116	222	80
SCD100556	84	100	990	146	116	222	80

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100548	KRQ - SQUARE FLANGE KIT + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 HOSE PROTECTION - INNER DIAMETER 60mm + EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN RUBBER, DIAMETER 60mm WHITE	KIT	1
SCD100549	KRQ - SQUARE FLANGE KIT + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 HOSE PROTECTION - INNER DIAMETER 60mm + EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN RUBBER, DIAMETER 60mm BLACK	KIT	1
SCD100550	KRQ - SQUARE FLANGE KIT + FLEXIBLE HOSE 70 HOSE PROTECTION - INNER DIAMETER 60mm + EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN RUBBER, DIAMETER 60mm GREY	KIT	1
SCD100554	KRQ - SQUARE FLANGE KIT + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 HOSE PROTECTION - INNER DIAMETER 80mm + EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN RUBBER, DIAMETER 80mm WHITE	KIT	1
SCD100555	KRQ - SQUARE FLANGE KIT + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 HOSE PROTECTION - INNER DIAMETER 80mm + EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN RUBBER, DIAMETER 80mm BLACK	KIT	1
SCD100556	KRQ - SQUARE FLANGE KIT + FLEXIBLE HOSE 100 HOSE PROTECTION - INNER DIAMETER 80mm + EXTERNAL UNIT CONNECTION FITTING IN RUBBER, DIAMETER 80mm GREY	KIT	1

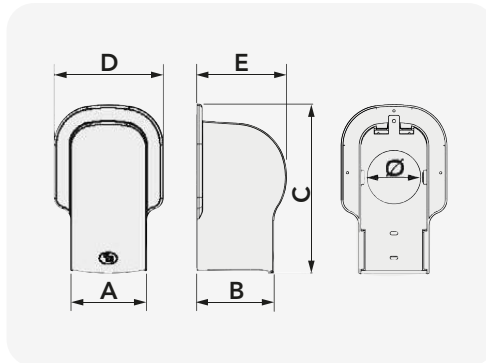
# REQ



SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø 60/80 MM

ROSACE ESTHÉTIQUE CARRÉE POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE Ø INTERNE 60/80 MM

QUADRATISCHE DESIGN-ROSETTE FÜR SCHLAUCH, Ø INNEN 60/80 MM



CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]					
	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
SCD100572	78	78	190	118	95	60
SCD100573	78	78	190	118	95	60
SCD100574	78	78	190	118	95	60
SCD100578	102	100	222	146	116	80
SCD100579	102	100	222	146	116	80
SCD100580	102	100	222	146	116	80

With screws included



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100572	REQ - SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 60 mm - WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100573	REQ - SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 60 mm - WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100574	REQ - SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 60 mm - WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100578	REQ - SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 80 mm - WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100579	REQ - SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 80 mm - WHITE	PCS	1
SCD100580	REQ - SQUARE ROSETTE FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT PIPE - INNER Diam. 80 mm - GREY	PCS	1



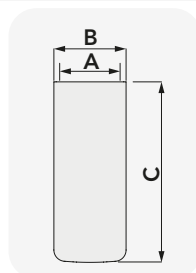
# RCG



CONNECTION FITTING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT IN ANTI-UV RUBBER Ø 60/80 MM

RACCORD DE RACCORDEMENT UNITÉ EXTERNE EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTI-UV DE Ø 60/80 MM

ANSCHLUSS FÜR AUSSENGERÄT AUS UV-BESTÄNDIGEM GUMMI Ø 60/80 MM



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		A Ø INTERNO	B Ø ESTERNO	C		
SCD100602	RCG - RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING 70 TO CONNECT THE OUTDOOR UNIT - INNER Diam. 60 mm - WHITE	60	64	160	PCS	1
SCD100603	RCG - RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING 70 TO CONNECT THE OUTDOOR UNIT - INNER Diam. 60 mm - BLACK	60	64	160	PCS	1
SCD100604	RCG - RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING 70 TO CONNECT THE OUTDOOR UNIT - INNER Diam. 60 mm - GREY	60	64	160	PCS	1
SCD100605	RCG - RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING 100 TO CONNECT THE OUTDOOR UNIT - INNER Diam. 80 mm - WHITE	80	84	160	PCS	1
SCD100606	RCG - RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING 100 TO CONNECT THE OUTDOOR UNIT - INNER Diam. 80 mm - BLACK	80	84	160	PCS	1
SCD100607	RCG - RUBBER CONNECTION FITTING 100 TO CONNECT THE OUTDOOR UNIT - INNER Diam. 80 mm - GREY	80	84	160	PCS	1

## 🇬🇧 FLEXIBLE HOSE PROTECTION

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Flexible hose in anti UV PP inner Ø60 or Ø80
- Available colours: white - grey - black
- Length 10m

## 🇫🇷 TUBE FLEXIBLE DE PROTECTION DES TUBES

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tube flexible en PP anti-UV Ø60 ou Ø80 interne
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc, noir, gris
- Longueur 10 m

## 🇩🇪 SCHLAUCH SCHLAUCH-SCHUTZ

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Schlauch aus UV-beständigem PP Ø60 oder Ø80 innen
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß: Schwarz, Grau
- Länge 10 m



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø PIPE	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100596	TFPT - FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT HOSES - INNER Diam. 60 mm - 10 meters - WHITE	60	PCS	1
SCD100597	TFPT - FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT HOSES - INNER Diam. 60 mm - 10 meters - BLACK	60	PCS	1
SCD100598	TFPT - FLEXIBLE PIPE 70 TO PROTECT HOSES - INNER Diam. 60 mm - 10 meters - GREY	60	PCS	1
SCD100599	TFPT - FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT HOSES - INNER Diam. 80 mm - 10 meters - WHITE	60	PCS	1
SCD100600	TFPT - FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT HOSES - INNER Diam. 80 mm - 10 meters - BLACK	60	PCS	1
SCD100601	TFPT - FLEXIBLE PIPE 100 TO PROTECT HOSES - INNER Diam. 80 mm - 10 meters - GREY	60	PCS	1



# RFE

MADE IN ITALY

## 🇬🇧 UNIVERSAL FINISH FLANGE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- High finish for holes from Ø 62 to Ø 100 mm
- Rear springs supplied

## 🇫🇷 BRIDE DE FINITION UNIVERSELLE

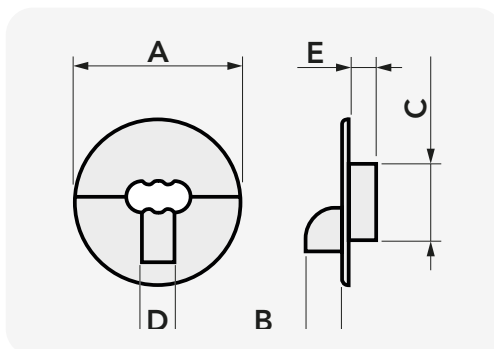
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Finition haute pour les trous de Ø 62 à Ø 100 mm
- Ressorts arrière fournis

## 🇩🇪 UNIVERSELLE VEREDELUNGS FLANSCH

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hochwertige Verarbeitung für Bohrungen von Ø 62 bis Ø 100 mm
- Hintere Federn im Lieferumfang enthalten



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
N1122000	"RFE" UNIVERSAL WALL FLANGE - NEW LINE - RFE	130	27,5	62~100	28	21	PCS	5



 **UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF FLANGE**

 **BRIDE ANTI-DÉCHIRURE UNIVERSELLE**

 **UNIVERSAL REISSFESTE FLANSCH**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

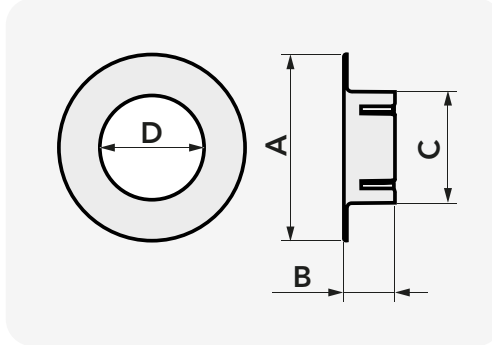
- For holes from Ø 62 to Ø 74 mm
- Rear springs supplied

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour trous de Ø 62 à Ø 74 mm
- Ressorts arrière fournis

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für Bohrungen von Ø 62 bis Ø 74 mm
- Hintere Federn im Lieferumfang enthalten



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D		
N11122001	"RA" UNIVERSAL GROMMET WALL FLANGE - NEW LINE - RA	100	26,5	62~74	57	PCS	5



 **DUCT FIXING**

 **FIXATION POUR GOULOTTE**

 **KANALBEFESTIGUNG**



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11125015	TRUNKING FIXINGS	PCS	10



 **TEAR-PROOF KIT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stiff, shockproof, anti-UVA and recyclable PVC
- Kit consisting of: 1 RA locking rosette and 1 pipe feedthrough
- Heat shrink barcode packaging

 **KIT ANTI-DÉCHIRURE KA**

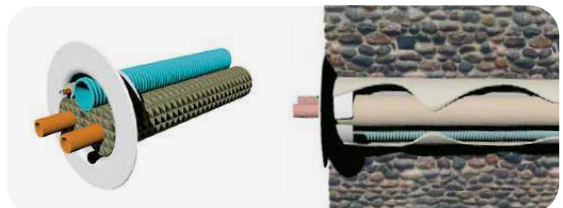
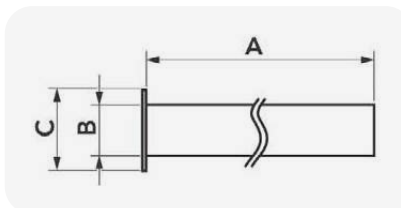
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- PVC rigide résistant aux chocs, anti-UVA et recyclable
- Kit composé de: n° 1 rosace anti-déchirure RA et n° 1 tuyau de passage de tubes
- Emballage avec codes à barres thermorétractables

 **REISSFESTER BAUSATZ**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Starres und stoßfestes aus PVC, UVA-Strahlen-beständig und recycled.
- Kit bestehend aus: 1 RA Risschutzrossette und 1 Rohrdurchgang
- Rohrdurchgang Barcode-Schrumpfpackung



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C		
SCD100260	TEAR-PROOF KIT - IVORY L.500 MM	500	62	100	KIT	1
SCD100261	TEAR-PROOF KIT - WHITE L.500 MM	500	62	100	KIT	1
SCD100262	TEAR-PROOF KIT - WHITE L.1000 MM	1000	62	100	KIT	1
SCD100263	TEAR-PROOF KIT - IVORY L.1000 MM	1000	62	100	KIT	1



## UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF KIT PLUS FINISHING SURROUND

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Stiff, shockproof, anti-UVA and recyclable PVC
- Kit consisting of: 1 wall sleeve kit and 1 RFE exterior finish rosette
- Heat shrink barcode packaging

## KIT UNIVERSEL ANTI-DÉCHIRURE PLUS ROSACE DE FINITION

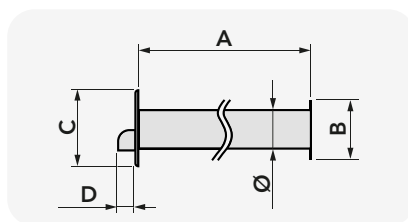
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide résistant aux chocs, anti-UVA et recyclable
- Kit composé de: 1 kit anti-déchirure KA et 1 rosace de finition externe RFE
- Emballage avec codes à barres thermorétractables

## UNIBERSELLER REISSFESTER BAUSATZ PLUS VEREDELUNGSGROSETTE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Starres und stoßfestes aus PVC, UVA-Strahlen-beständig und recycled.
- Kit bestehend aus: 1 KA Risschutz-Kit und 1 RFE-Außenveredelungsrosette
- Rohrdurchgang Barcode-Schrumpfpackung



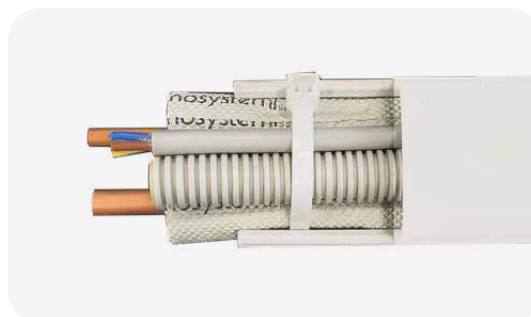
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	Ø		
SCD100126	UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF KIT PLUS FINISHING SURROUND WHITE L. 500	500	100	130	27,5	62	KIT	1
SCD100264	UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF KIT PLUS FINISHING SURROUND WHITE L. 1000	1000	100	130	27,5	62	KIT	1



## CABLE TIE FOR FIXING PIPES IN DUCT

## COLLIER POUR FIXER LES TUYAUX DANS GOULOTTE

## KABEL- ODER ROHRVERBINDER IM KANAL



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11125010	TIES FOR FASTENING PIPES IN TRUNKING T-60	PCS	10
11125010	TIES FOR FASTENING PIPES IN TRUNKING T-72/100	PCS	10



## UNIVERSAL TRUNKING CUTTING PLIERS - EXCELLENS

## PINCE UNIVERSELLE DÉCOUPE GOULOTTE - EXCELLENS

## UNIVERSAL-KABELKANALZANGE - EXCELLENS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC100003	UNIVERSAL TRUNKING CUTTING PLIER	PCS	1



## WHY INSTALL PROFESSIONAL TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES?

### NEW INNOVATIVE MATERIAL FOR AN EXTRAORDINARY RESULT

The Optima trunking series, available in 5 sizes (35, 62, 75, 102, 135), is the most refined and functional one on the market today.

The Optima TB model, equipped with a four-way spirit level, further emphasises the qualities of a product that was created with the common goal of the entire range: to offer quick, simple and concrete solutions to installation problems, while at the same time giving a pleasant aesthetic result which harmonises with current design trends.

The Optima Full Cover trunking have a completely enveloping cover that closes flush with the wall. A practical protective film is applied to the cover to be removed when the work is completed. The removable film is used to protect the trunking during the installation phase. Once the operation is completed, it will be removed ensuring cleanliness of the trunking itself.



Patented  
model



Anti  
UV rays



High  
resistance



Paintable  
models



Lead  
free

# Optima

Always a perfect solution

  
MADE IN ITALY

 **EPD**  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM



ACCESSORY WITH SNAP-TOGETHER BASE AND COVER

TRUNKING WITH CLIP-TOGETHER CENTRAL LOCKING

VERSION WITH PROTECTIVE FILM AVAILABLE

FOCUS ON DESIGNING HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL DETAILS

RAW MATERIAL: SHOCK AND UV - RESISTANT RIGID PLASTIC MATERIAL

BASE WITH PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING

PAINTABLE

ROUNDED BASE AND COVER



# PVC Cleaner

Ideal for cleaning trunking and accessories.

For codes see page 279

Smart  
Clima 

## DUCT WITH LEVEL

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid shockproof PVC, anti-UVA, white
- Sharp-edged bottom
- Pre-punched slots for wall mounting
- Four-way sliding spirit level supplied on each 2m bar
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model TB 75-OPT)
- Central closure with patented accidental anti-release
- Rounded cover
- Bar length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints•  
Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C

## GOULOTTE AVEC BULLE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide anti-choc, anti-UVA blanc
- Fond à bords vifs
- Équipé de fentes pour le montage mural
- Bulle coulissante à quatre voies fournie sur chaque barre de 2 m
- Prêdisposée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle TB 75-OPT uniquement)
- Fermeture centrale avec brevet anti-déblocage accidentel
- Couvercle arrondi
- Longueur de la barre 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C

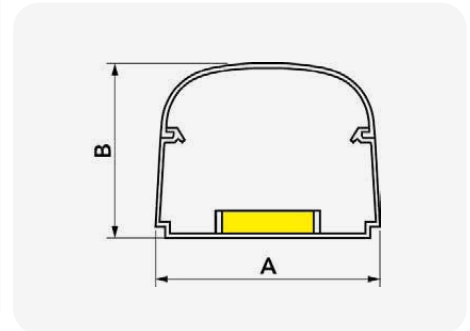
## KANAL MIT LIBELLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

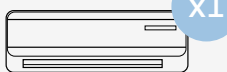
- Starres und stoßfestes aus Kunststoffmaterial, UVA-Strahlenbeständig und recycled
- kantenförmiger Boden
- Vorgeöst für die Wandmontage
- Vier-Wege-Schiebe-Libelle auf jeder 2 m Stange, im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell TB 75-OPT)
- Zentralverriegelung mit patentiertem Schutz gegen versehentliches Aushaken
- Abgerundete Abdeckung
- Stablänge 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C



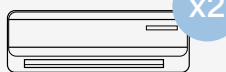
  
WHITE



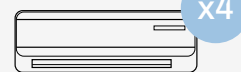
## Applications



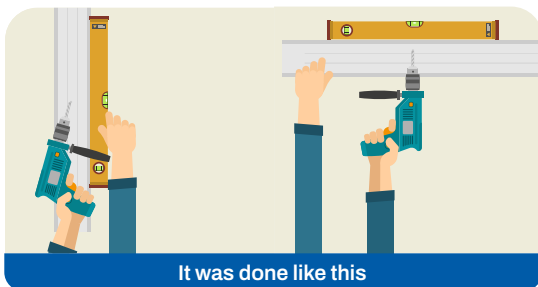
**TRUNKING TB 62 - OTP**  
Suitable for mono split installation



**TRUNKING TB 75 - OTP**  
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



**TRUNKING TB 102 - OTP**  
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



MODEL	CODE	MIN. QUANTITY	DIMENSIONS		U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
			A [mm]	B [mm]				
TB 62 - OPT	B-11130062	14 PCS. = 28 m	62	46	PCS	14	14	392
TB 75 - OPT	B-11130075	10 PCS. = 20 m	74	56	PCS	10	10	280
TB 102 - OPT	B-11130100	7 PCS. = 14 m	100	66	PCS	7	7	196

## STANDARD DUCT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic material
- Sharp-edged bottom
- Pre-punched slots for wall mounting
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model T 75-OPT)
- Central closure with patented accidental anti-release
- Rounded cover
- Bar length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C

## GOULOTTE STANDARD

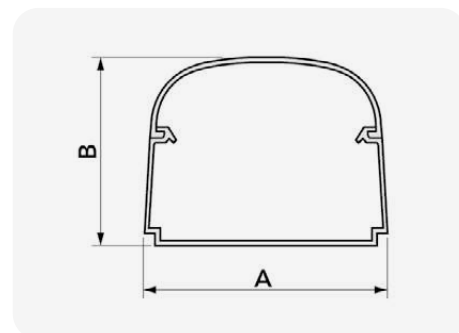
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide anti-choc, anti-UVA blanc
- Fond à bords vifs
- Équipé de fentes pour le montage mural
- Prédiseignée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle T 75-OPT uniquement)
- Fermeture centrale avec brevet anti-déblocage accidentel
- Couvercle arrondi
- Longueur de la barre 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C

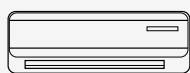
## STANDARDKANAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Stoß- und UV-beständiges Kunststoffmaterial • kantenförmiger Boden
- Vorgeöst für die Wandmontage
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell T 75-OPT)
- Zentralverriegelung mit patentiertem Schutz gegen versehentliches Aushaken
- Abgerundete Abdeckung
- Stablänge 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C

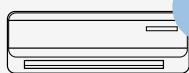


## Applications



### TRUNKING T35 - OPT-FC

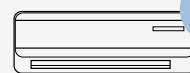
Suitable for condensate drain pipe and electrical cables



x1

### TRUNKING T62 - OPT-FC

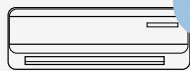
Suitable for mono split installation



x2

### TRUNKING T75 - OPT-FC

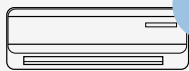
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



x3

### TRUNKING T102 - OPT-FC

Suitable for maximum 3 splits installation



x4

### TRUNKING T135 - OPT-FC

Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]		U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B				
T 35 - OPT	40 PCS. = 80 m	SCD100136	-	-	32	28	PCS	40	40	1120
T 62 - OPT	18 PCS. = 36 m	11130062	-	-	62	46	PCS	18	18	504
T 75 - OPT	14 PCS. = 28 m	11130075	SCD100620	SCD100610	74	56	PCS	14	14	392
T 102 - OPT	8 PCS. = 16 m	11130100	SCD100621	SCD100611	100	66	PCS	8	8	224
T 135 - OPT	4 PCS. = 8 m	SCD100123	SCD100622	SCD100612	135	82	PCS	4	4	-

# OPTIMA TP FULL COVER

MADE IN ITALY



EPD INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

## DUCT WITH PROTECTIVE FILM

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid shockproof PVC, anti-UVA, white
- Sharp-edged bottom
- Pre-punched slots for wall mounting
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model TP 75-OPT-FC)
- Wall-mounted flush closure
- Rounded cover
- Cover with transparent blue protective film in low density polyethylene
- Bar length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C

## CONDUIT AVEC FILM DE PROTECTION OPTIMA TP FULL COVER

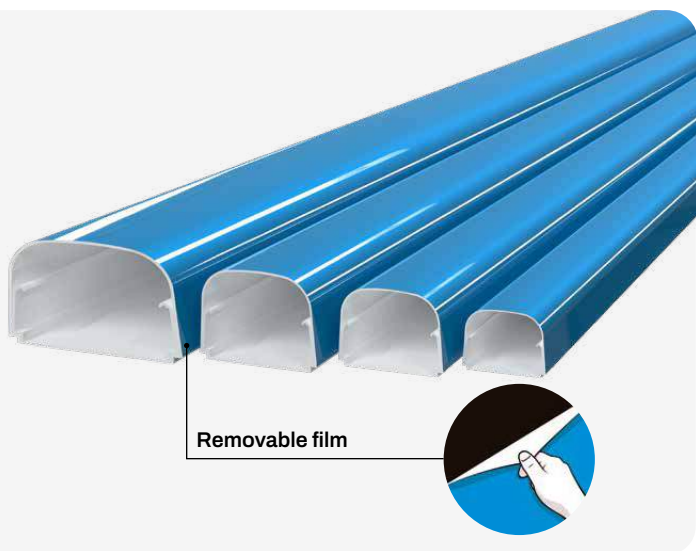
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide anti-choc, anti-UVA blanc
- Fond à bords vifs
- Équipé de fentes pour le montage mural
- Prédiseignée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle TP 75-OPT-FC uniquement)
- Fermeture au ras du mur
- Couvercle arrondi
- Couvercle avec film protecteur en polyéthylène basse densité bleu transparent
- Longueur de la barre 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C

## KANAL MIT SCHUTZFOLIE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

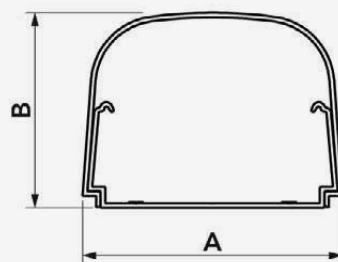
- Starres und stoßfestes aus Kunststoffmaterial, UVA-Strahlenbeständig und recycled
- kantenförmiger Boden
- Vorgeöst für die Wandmontage
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell TP 75-OPT-FC)
- Mit Wand bündiger Verschluss
- Abgerundete Abdeckung
- Abdeckung mit transparenter blauer Schutzfolie aus Polyethylen, mit niedriger Dichte
- Stablänge 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C



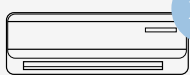
Removable film

Cover with transparent blue protective film in low density polyethylene

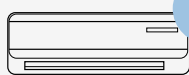
WHITE



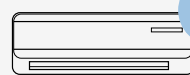
## Applications



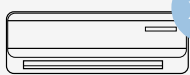
**TRUNKING TP62 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for mono split installation



**TRUNKING TP75 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



**TRUNKING TP102 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for maximum 3 splits installation



**TRUNKING TP135 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



MODEL	CODE	MIN. QUANTITY	DIMENSIONS		U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
			A [mm]	B [mm]				
TP 62 - OPT-FC	SCD100105	12 PCS. = 24 m	62	46	PCS	12	12	288
TP 75 - OPT-FC	SCD100106	8 PCS. = 16 m	74	56	PCS	8	8	192
TP 102 - OPT-FC	SCD100107	6 PCS. = 12 m	100	66	PCS	6	6	144
TP 135 - OPT-FC	SCD100125	4 PCS. = 8 m	135	82	PCS	4	4	-

# OPTIMA T FULL COVER

MADE IN ITALY



DUCT

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid shockproof PVC, anti-UVA, white
- Sharp-edged bottom
- Pre-punched slots for wall mounting
- Prepared for insertion of the mini pumps Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (only model T 75-OPT-FC)
- Wall flush closure
- Rounded cover
- Bar length 2 m
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20°C / +60°C



CONDUIT OPTIMA T FULL COVER

## CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Matériau plastique rigide résistant aux chocs, anti-UVA et recyclable
- Fond à bords vifs
- Équipé de fentes pour le montage mural
- Prédisposée pour l'insertion des mini pompes Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split (modèle T 75-OPT-FC uniquement)
- Fermeture au ras du mur
- Couvercle arrondi
- Longueur de la barre 2 m
- Peignable avec des couleurs claires
- Température de fonctionnement -20°C / +60°C



KANAL

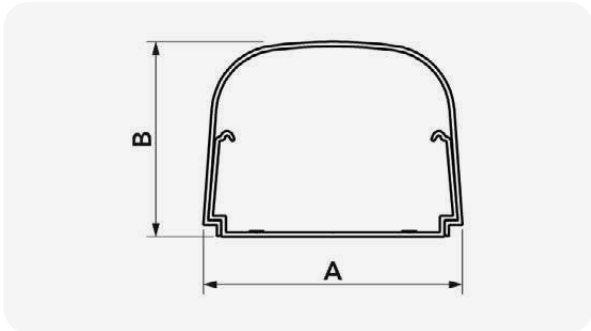
## TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Starres und stoßfestes aus Kunststoffmaterial, UVA-Strahlenbeständig und recycled
- kantenförmiger Boden
- Vorgeöst für die Wandmontage
- Vorbereitet für das Einsetzen von Easy Flow, Easy One, Aqua Split Minipumpen (nur Modell T 75-OPT-FC)
- Mit Wand bündiger Verschluss
- Abgerundete Abdeckung
- Stablänge 2 m
- Mit hellen Farben lackierbar
- Betriebstemperatur -20°C / +60°C



Wall-flush closing

WHITE



## Applications

x1

**TRUNKING T62 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for mono split installation

x2

**TRUNKING T75 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation

x3

**TRUNKING T102 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for maximum 3 splits installation

x4

**TRUNKING T135 - OPT-FC**  
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



MODEL	CODE	MIN. QUANTITY	DIMENSIONS		U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
			A [mm]	B [mm]				
T 62 - OPT-FC	SCD100102	12 PCS. = 24 m	62	46	PCS	12	12	288
T 75 - OPT-FC	SCD100103	8 PCS. = 16 m	74	56	PCS	8	8	192
T 102 - OPT-FC	SCD100104	6 PCS. = 12 m	100	66	PCS	6	6	144
T 135 - OPT-FC	SCD100124	4 PCS. = 8 m	135	82	PCS	4	4	-



Always a perfect solution



## GENERAL TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR ACCESSORIES OF THE OPTIMA LINE

- Recyclable, white, shockproof and anti-UV
- Innovative design
- Ultra-fast interlocking fastening system
- Large outer flange
- Hole covers
- Extremely high outer finish
- Heat shrink barcode packaging
- Paintable with light-colored paints
- Operating temperature -20 °C / +60 °C



**PAINTABLE**



**PVC**  
*Cleaner*

Ideal for cleaning trunking and accessories.

For codes see page 279

# OPTIMA TMR

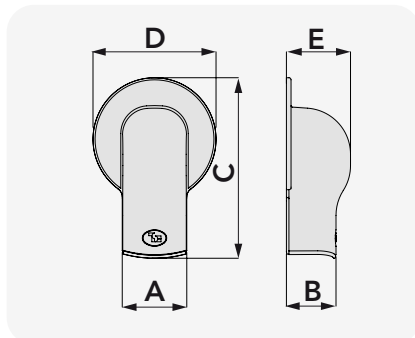
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

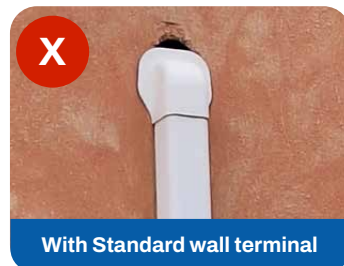
FLANGED ROUND WALL  
TERMINAL

EXTRÉMITÉ MURALE À BRIDE  
RONDE

WANDABSCHLUSSPROFIL MIT  
RUNDEM FLANSCH



WHITE BLACK GREY



Large external flange with  
an innovative round shape

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TMR 62 - OPT	SCD100244	-	-	63	48	176	120	62	PCS	5
TMR 75 - OPT	SCD100245	SCD100253	SCD100266	77	58	207	140	75	PCS	5
TMR 102 - OPT	SCD100246	SCD100254	SCD100267	100	67	237	170	85	PCS	3
TMR 135 - OPT	SCD100247	SCD100255	SCD100268	135	84	277	212	100	PCS	3



# OPTIMA TMQ

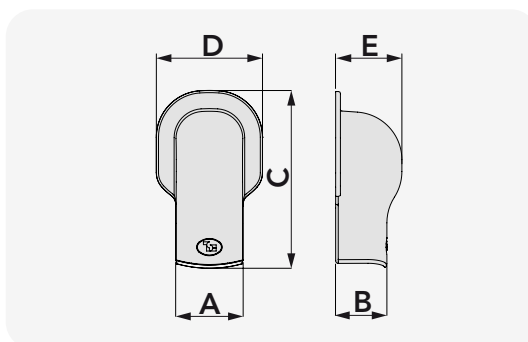
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

FLANGED SQUARE WALL  
TERMINAL

EXTRÉMITÉ MURALE À BRIDE  
CARRÉE

WANDABSCHLUSSPROFIL MIT  
QUADRATISCHEM FLANSCH



WHITE BLACK GREY

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TMQ 62 - OPT	SCD100248	-	-	35	28	77	56	32	PCS	5
TMQ 75 - OPT	SCD100249	SCD100257	SCD100270	77	58	193	113	75	PCS	5
TMQ 102 - OPT	SCD100250	SCD100258	SCD100271	100	69	222	140	85	PCS	3
TMQ 135 - OPT	SCD100251	SCD100259	SCD100272	135	84	262	181	100	PCS	3
TM 35 - OPT	SCD100144	-	-	35	28	77	56	32	PCS	20



# OPTIMA TA

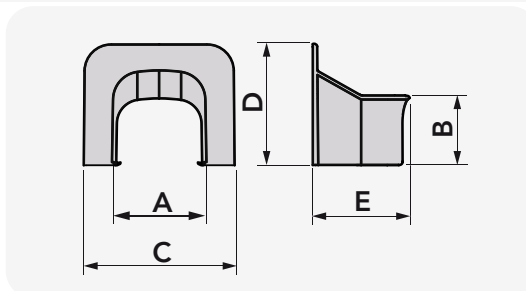
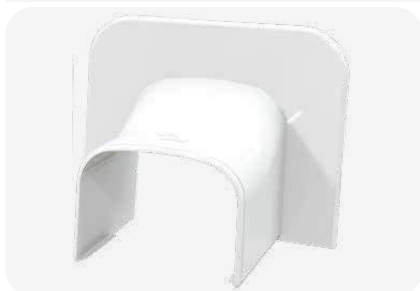
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 CORNER TERMINAL

 BORNE EN ANGLE

 WINKELABSCHLUSS



-  WHITE
-  GREY
-  BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TA 62 - OPT	11106004	-	-	66	48	106	85	72	PCS	5
TA 75 - OPT	11106005	SCD100412	SCD100375	78	58	126	100	86	PCS	5
TA 102 - OPT	11106006	SCD100413	SCD100376	104	69	145	117	100	PCS	3
TA 135 - OPT	SCD100113	SCD100414	SCD100377	140	84	180	140	100	PCS	3



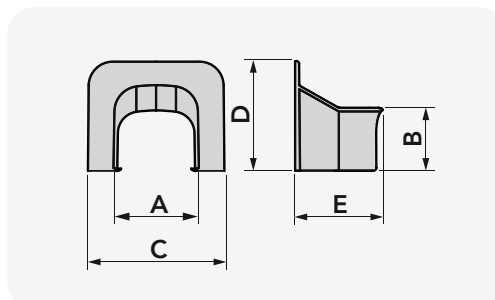
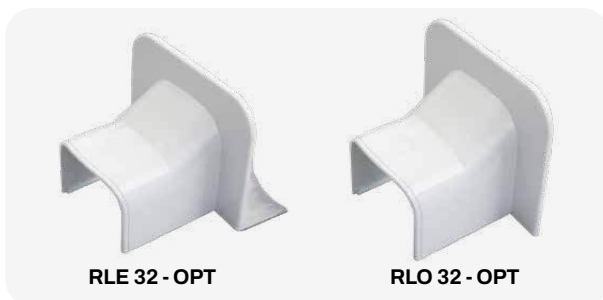
# OPTIMA RL

MADE IN ITALY

 FLAT CURVE

 COURBE PLATE

 FLACHE KURVE



-  WHITE

MODEL	CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]						U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
RLO 35 - OPT	SCD100142	35	28	52	37	-	42	PCS	20
RLE 35 - OPT	SCD100143	35	28	52	37	55	-	PCS	20



# OPTIMA CP

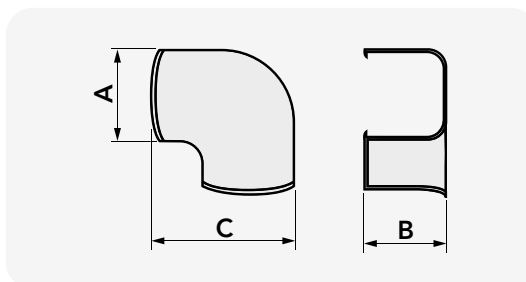
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 FLAT CURVE

 COURBE PLATE

 FLACHE KURVE



-  WHITE
-  GREY
-  BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CP 35 - OPT	SCD100137	-	-	35	28	65	PCS	20
CP 62 - OPT	11106007	-	-	66	48	108	PCS	5
CP 75 - OPT	11106008	SCD100419	SCD100378	78	58	120	PCS	5
CP 102 - OPT	11106009	SCD100421	SCD100379	104	68	154	PCS	3
CP 135 - OPT	SCD100114	SCD100422	SCD100380	140	84	203	PCS	3



# OPTIMA CPS

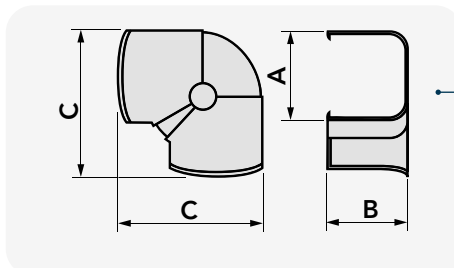
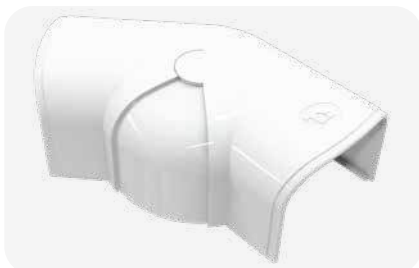
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

ARTICULATED FLAT CURVE

COURBE PLATE ARTICULÉE

GELENKIGE FLACHE KURVE



## COMPOSITION

- CPS75-OPT
- Nr. 2 RC75/62-OPT trunking reductions

WHITE
 GREY
 BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CPS 62 - OPT	11106010	-	-	66	48	185	PCS	1
CPS 75 - OPT	11106011	SCD100423	SCD100381	78	58	130	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> CPS 102 - OPT	SCD100638	SCD100640	SCD100639	96	67	163	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> CPS 135 - OPT	SCD100641	SCD100643	SCD100642	131	81	213	PCS	1



# OPTIMA MCS

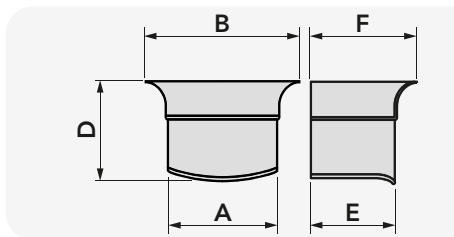
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SPLIT CONNECTION SLEEVE

MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT  
SPLIT OPTIMA MCS

SPLIT-VERBINDUNGSMUFFE



WHITE  
 GREY  
 BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	D	E	F		
MCS 62 - OPT	SCD100093	-	-	66	77,5	60	48	56	PCS	1
MCS 75 - OPT	SCD100094	SCD100430	SCD100388	78	90	66	58	65	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> MCS 102 - OPT	SCD100656	SCD100657	SCD100658	101	118	82	70	78	PCS	1



# OPTIMA CAI

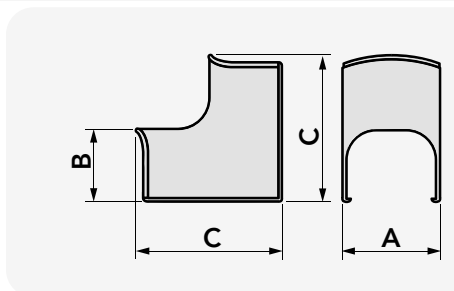
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

INTERNAL CORNER CURVE

COURBE À ANGLE INTERNE

KURVE MIT INNENWINKEL



WHITE  
 GREY  
 BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CAI 35 - OPT	SCD100138	-	-	35	28	62	PCS	20
CAI 62 - OPT	11106013	-	-	66	48	100	PCS	5
CAI 75 - OPT	11106014	SCD100424	SCD100382	78	58	115	PCS	5
CAI 102 - OPT	11106015	SCD100425	SCD100383	104	68	135	PCS	3
CAI 135 - OPT	SCD100115	SCD100426	SCD100384	140	84	155	PCS	3



# OPTIMA CAE

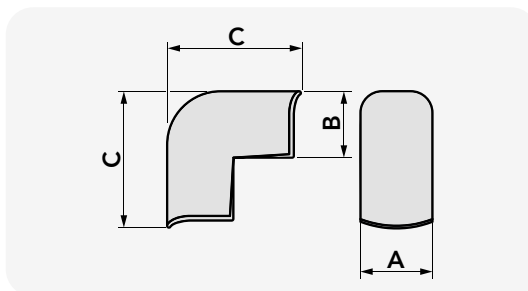
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

EXTERNAL CORNER CURVE

COURBE EN ANGLE EXTERNE

KURVE MIT AUSSENWINKEL



- WHITE
- GREY
- BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
CAE 35 - OPT	SCD100139	-	-	35	28	65	PCS	20
CAE 62 - OPT	11106019	-	-	66	48	108	PCS	5
CAE 75 - OPT	11106020	SCD100427	SCD100385	78	58	120	PCS	5
CAE 102 - OPT	11106021	SCD100428	SCD100386	104	68	154	PCS	3
CAE 135 - OPT	SCD100116	SCD100429	SCD100387	140	84	203	PCS	3



# OPTIMA MRD

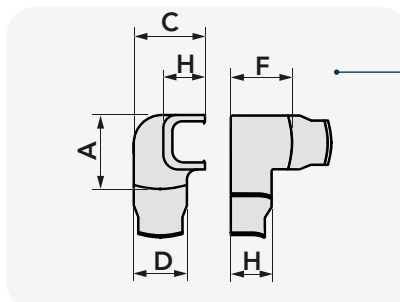
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

RIGHT ROTATION SLEEVE

MANCHON DE ROTATION DROIT

RECHTSDREHENDE MUFFE



## FEATURES

- MRD 62-OPT composition: MRD75-OPT + nr. 2 - 62 ducts reductions
- MRD 75-OPT composition: 75 right rotation sleeve

- WHITE
- GREY
- BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	C	D	F	H		
MRD 62 - OTP	SCD100129	-	-	103	86	64	78	49	PCS	3
MRD 75 - OTP	SCD100096	SCD100431	SCD100391	119	102	78	87	58	PCS	3



# OPTIMA MRS

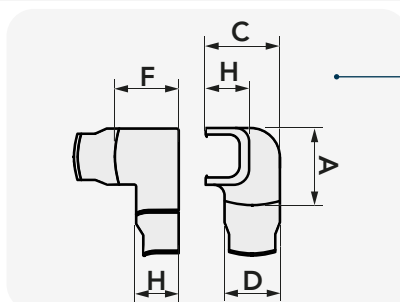
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

LEFT ROTATION SLEEVE

MANCHON DE ROTATION GAUCHE

LINKSDREHENDE MUFFE



## FEATURES

- MRS 62-OPT composition: MRS 75-OPT + nr. 2 - 62 ducts reductions
- MRS 75-OPT composition: 75 right rotation sleeve

- WHITE
- GREY
- BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	C	D	F	H		
MRS 62 - OPT	SCD100130	-	-	103	86	64	78	49	PCS	3
MRS 75 - OPT	SCD100098	SCD100432	SCD100392	119	102	78	87	58	PCS	3



# OPTIMA MG

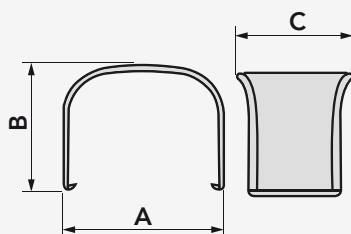
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 COUPLING SLEEVE

 MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT

 VERBINDUNGSMUFFE



 WHITE  
 GREY  
 BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
MG 35 - OTP	SCD100140	-	-	35	28	23	PCS	20
MG 62 - OTP	11106028	-	-	66	48	50	PCS	5
MG 75 - OTP	11106029	SCD100433	SCD100389	78	58	55	PCS	5
MG 102 - OTP	11106027	SCD100435	SCD100390	104	68	70	PCS	3
MG 135 - OTP	SCD100117	SCD100436	SCD100403	140	84	75	PCS	3



# OPTIMA TS

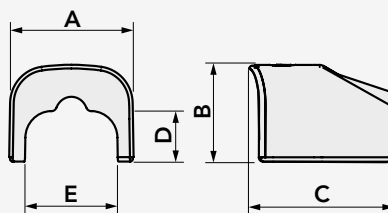
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 PIPE OUTPUT TERMINAL

 BORNE SORTIE TUYAU

 ABSCHLUSS FÜR ROHRAUSTRITT



 WHITE  
 GREY  
 BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
TS 62 - OTP	11106035	-	-	66	48	76	30	50	PCS	5
TS 75 - OTP	11106036	SCD100440	SCD100393	78	58	90	30	56	PCS	5
TS 102 - OTP	11106037	SCD100441	SCD100394	104	68	110	40	72	PCS	3



# OPTIMA RC

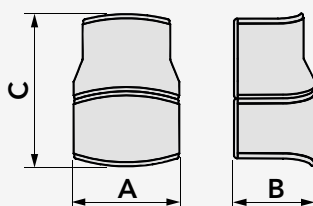
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 REDUCTION PER DUCT

 RÉDUCTION POUR GOULOTTE

 REDUZIERUNG FÜR KANAL



## FEATURES

- RC75/62 - OPT composition MG 75 - OPT and reduction for ducts of 75/62
- RC102/75 - OPT composition MG-102-OPT and reduction for ducts of 102/75
- RC135/102 - OPT composition MG-135-OPT and reduction for ducts of 135/102

 WHITE  
 GREY  
 BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
RC 75/62 - OTP	11106034	-	-	78	58	110	PCS	1
RC 102/75 - OTP	11106044	SCD100445	SCD100398	104	68	140	PCS	1
RC 135/102 - OTP	SCD100119	SCD100446	SCD100399	140	84	160	PCS	1



# OPTIMA DT

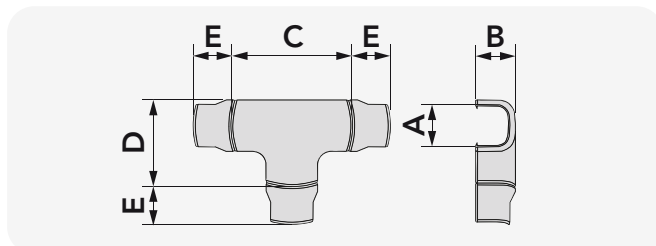
MADE IN ITALY

EPD  
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

 "T" SHUNT

 DÉRIVATION EN « T »

 „T“-ABZWEIGUNG



EXAMPLE  
DT 62 - OPT



EXAMPLE  
DT 75 - OPT



## FEATURES

- DT 62 - OPT composition DT 75 - OPT and 3 reduction for ducts of 62
- DT 75 - OPT composition "T" 75
- DT 102 - OPT composition "T" 102
- DT 135 - OPT composition "T" 135

 WHITE    GREY    BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E		
DT 62 - OPT	11106031	-	-	66	48	180	130	60	PCS	5
DT 75 - OPT	11106032	SCD100437	SCD100395	78	58	180	130	--	PCS	5
DT 102 - OPT	11106033	SCD100438	SCD100396	104	68	210	160	--	PCS	3
DT 135 - OPT	SCD100118	SCD100439	SCD100397	140	84	270	205	--	PCS	3

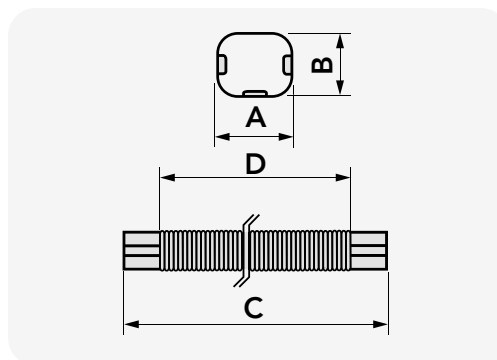


# OPTIMA MF

 FLEXIBLE SLEEVE

 MANCHON FLEXIBLE

 FLEXIBLE MUFFE



 WHITE  
 GREY  
 BLACK

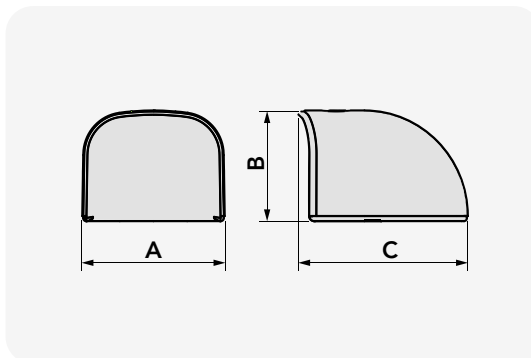
MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D		
MF 62 - OPT	11106041	-	-	62	46	520	420	PCS	1
MF 75 - OPT	11106042	SCD100179	SCD100228	74	56	520	420	PCS	1
MF 102 - OPT	11106043	SCD100180	SCD100229	100	66	520	420	PCS	1




 CLOSING CAP

 BOUCHON DE FERMETURE

 VERSCHLUSSKAPPE



-  WHITE
-  GREY
-  BLACK

MODEL	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C		
TC 35 - OPT	SCD100141	-	-	35	28	46	PCS	20
TC 62 - OPT	11106038	-	-	66	48	75	PCS	5
TC 75 - OPT	11106039	SCD100442	SCD100400	78	58	90	PCS	5
TC 102 - OPT	11106040	SCD100443	SCD100401	104	68	105	PCS	3
TC 135 - OPT	SCD100120	SCD100444	SCD100402	140	84	135	PCS	3



FOR INSTALLATION EXAMPLES  
OF THE KMGF KIT,  
SEE PAGE 24 OF THE  
SMART CLIMA CATALOGUE

## UK FLEXIBLE SLEEVE KIT - OPT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Shockproof and UVA-resistant plastic
- Paintable

#### KIT 70 CONSISTING OF:

- 1 Flexible sleeve Model MGF 72
- 1 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø 60 mm
- Available colours: white - grey - black

#### KIT 100 CONSISTING OF:

- 1 Flexible sleeve Model MGF 100
- 1 700 mm flexible hose - inner Ø 60 mm
- Available colours: white - grey - black

## FR KIT MANCHON FLEXIBLE - OPT

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Matière plastique antichoc et anti-UVA
- Peut être peint

#### KIT 70 COMPRENANT :

- 1 manchon flexible modèle MGF 72
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø60 mm interne
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc - gris - noir

#### KIT 100 COMPRENANT :

- 1 manchon flexible modèle MGF 100
- 1 tube flexible de 700 mm - Ø60 mm interne
- Disponible dans les couleurs : blanc - gris - noir

## DE BAUSATZ FLEXIBLE MUFFE - OPT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Stoßfestes und UVA-beständiges Kunststoffmaterial
- Lackierbar

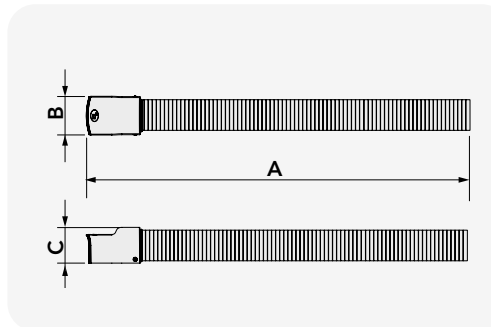
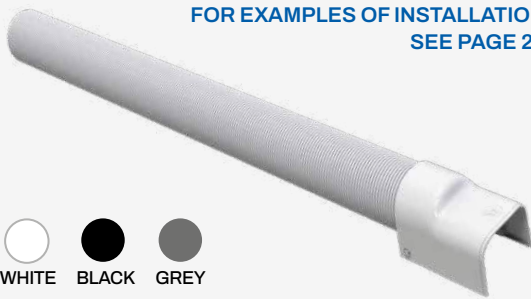
#### BAUSATZ 70 BESTEHEND AUS:

- 1 flexiblen Muffe, Modell MGF 72
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø 60 mm innen
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz

#### BAUSATZ 100 BESTEHEND AUS:

- 1 flexiblen Muffe, Modell MGF 100
- 1 Schlauch von 700 mm - Ø 60 mm innen
- Erhältlich in den Farben: Weiß - Grau - Schwarz

FOR EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION  
SEE PAGE 24



DIMENSIONS [mm]			
CODE	A	B	C
SCD100560	770	78	72
SCD100561	770	78	72
SCD100562	770	78	72
SCD100563	780	103	95
SCD100564	780	103	95
SCD100565	780	103	95

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD100560	KIT OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 75-OPT WHITE + FLEX DIAMETER 60	KIT	1
SCD100561	KIT FLEXIBLE SLEEVE OPTIMA MGFO 75-OPT BLACK + FLEX DIAMETER 60	KIT	1
SCD100562	KIT FLEXIBLE SLEEVE OPTIMA MGFO 75-OPT GREY + FLEX DIAMETER 60	KIT	1
SCD100563	KIT OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 102-OPT WHITE + FLEX DIAMETER 80	KIT	1
SCD100564	KIT FLEXIBLE SLEEVE OPTIMA MGFO 102-OPT BLACK + FLEX DIAMETER 80	KIT	1
SCD100565	KIT FLEXIBLE SLEEVE OPTIMA MGFO 102-OPT GREY + FLEX DIAMETER 80	KIT	1

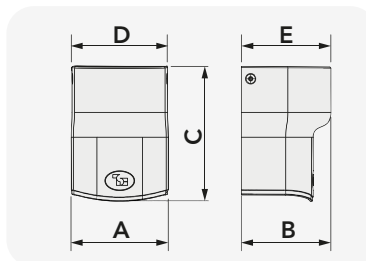


# MGFO

## UK FLEXIBLE SLEEVE FOR OPTIMA DUCT

## FR MANCHON DE JONCTION FLEXIBLE POUR GOULOTTE OPTIMA

## DE FLEXIBLE VERBINDUNGSMUFFE FÜR KANAL OPTIMA



With screws included

For the codes of the loose flexible tube  
see page 31

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
SCD100590	OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 75-OPT PVC WHITE	78	58	108	77	72	PCS	1
SCD100591	OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 75-OPT PVC BLACK	78	58	108	77	72	PCS	1
SCD100592	OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 75-OPT PVC GREY	78	58	108	77	72	PCS	1
SCD100593	OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 102-OPT PVC WHITE	102	71	116	102	95	PCS	1
SCD100594	OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 102-OPT PVC BLACK	102	71	116	102	95	PCS	1
SCD100595	OPTIMA FLEXIBLE SLEEVE MGFO 102-OPT PVC GREY	102	71	116	102	95	PCS	1



# BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOXES



The shockproof polystyrene built-in installation boxes are equipped with 6 inlets for the refrigeration lines. They are equipped with two adjustable plates, useful for fixing the indoor unit.

The conveyor positioned at the back, is equipped with a grille in addition to its particular funnel shape that prevents water from stagnating, is equipped with an innovative inspectionable siphon, which guarantees protection from the reflux of bad smells. To facilitate the installation, the preparation is provided with support feet and with a built-in levelling device.

# PROFESSIONAL FAN COIL

MADE IN ITALY



## VERTICAL BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX FOR FAN COILS WITH BUILT-IN INSPECTABLE SIPHON

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of shockproof polystyrene
- With removable built-in siphon
- Reversible siphon housing 180°
- Ideal for laying on masonry or plasterboard
- Fixing on plasterboard with screws on the six side flaps
- Prearranged for entry of side or rear pipes
- Built-in spirit level
- Attachment slots for fixed pipe clamps
- Designed to be housed vertically on the wall to contain the delivery and return pipes.

## BOÎTIER VERTICAL DE PRÉDISPOSITION POUR VENTILO-CONVECTEUR AVEC SIPHON CONTRÔLABLE INTÉGRÉ

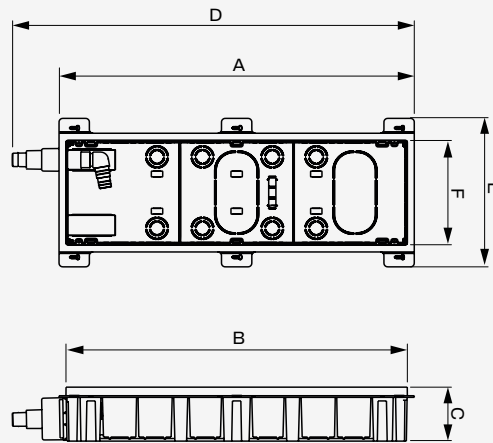
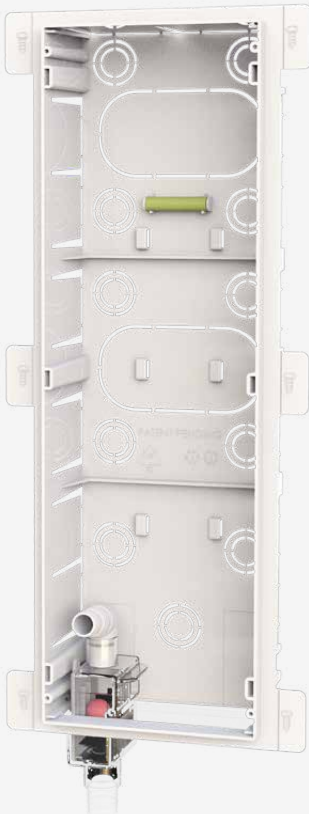
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Avec siphon amovible intégré
- Logement du siphon réversible 180°
- Idéal pour la pose sur maçonnerie ou plaque de plâtre
- Fixation sur plaque de plâtre à l'aide de vis sur les six ailettes latérales
- Prévu pour l'entrée de tuyaux latéraux ou arrière
- Bulle intégrée
- Fentes pour accrochage des colliers de serrage de tube
- Conçu pour son installation murale verticale et pour contenir les tubes de refoulement et de récupération.

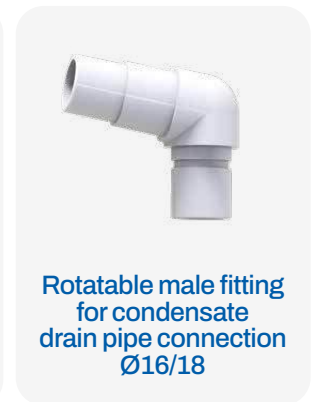
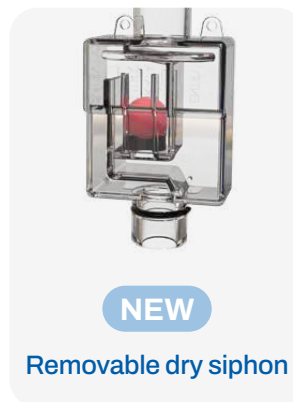
## VERTIKALE VORRÜSTUNG FÜR GEBLÄSEKONVEKTOR MIT INTEGRIERTEM INSPIERBAREM SIPHON

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Gefertigt aus stoßfestem Polystyrol
- Mit abnehmbarem integriertem Siphon
- Um 180° umkehrbares Siphongehäuse
- Ideal für die Verlegung auf Mauerwerk oder Gipskarton
- Befestigung an Gipskarton mittels Schrauben an den sechs seitlichen Lamellen
- Vorbereitet für den Zugang von Rohrleitungen seitlich oder hinten
- Eingebaute Libelle
- Ösen für die Befestigung der Schlauchschellen
- Ausgelegt für vertikale Wandmontage zur Aufnahme der Zuluft- und Rücklaufleitungen.



## Accessories



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
SCD200013	"PROFESSIONAL FAN COIL" READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP - FOR FAN COILS	470	450	72	530	200	140	PCS	1
SCD200014	PROFESSIONAL FAN COIL' READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH COVER WITHOUT SCREWS - FOR FAN COILS	470	450	72	530	200	140	PCS	1



# INSTALLATION PROFESSIONAL FAN COIL





nr.8 entry points  
for pipe inlets

Condensate drain  
fan coil

Condensate  
collection tray

Removable  
anti-odour siphon

Condensate  
drain pipe

# ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE

MADE IN ITALY



## UK BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible tilted rear conveyor with multiple side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protective grille preventing the passage of mortar, debris, or paint residues
- Adjustable template fastening plates
- Built-in spirit level
- Height-adjustable support feet
- Built-in siphon with airtight cover, ensures protection against the backflow of bad odors
- Anti-condensation cavity
- Anti-plaster cardboard
- Interlocking cover or with screws

## FR PRÉDISPOSITION AVEC SIPHON

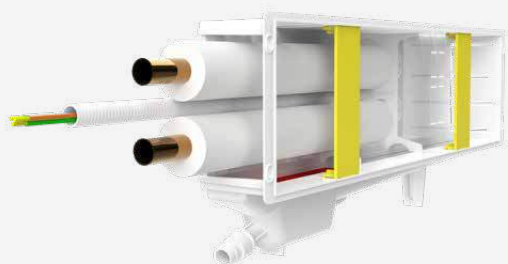
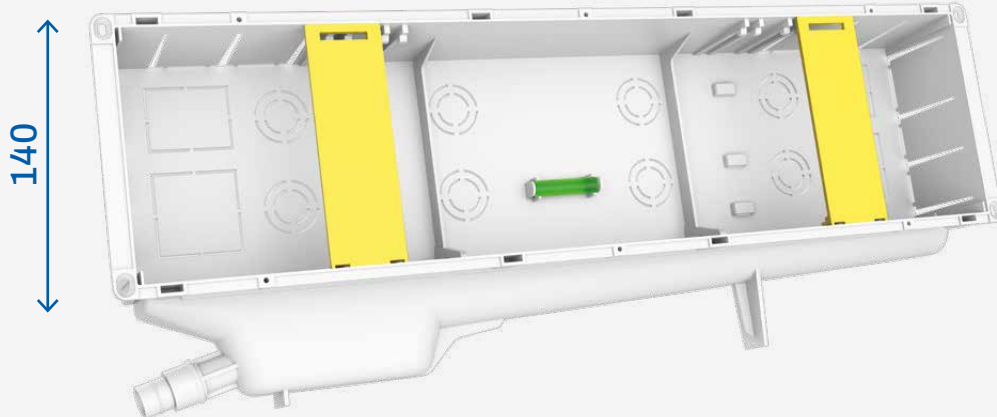
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière incliné droite/gauche réversible avec raccordement latéral multiple Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection empêchant le passage de mortier, de gravats ou de résidus de peinture
- Plaques de fixation de gabarit réglables
- Bulle intégrée
- Pieds de support réglables
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre
- Cavité anti-condensation
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre
- Couvercle emboîtable ou avec vis

## DE INSTALLATIONSKASTEN MIT SIPHON

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband, geneigt, reversibel rechts/links mit seitlichem Mehrfach-Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter, das das Eindringen von Mörtel, Bauschutt oder Farbresten verhindert
- Verstellbare Platten zur Befestigung der Lehre
- Eingebaute Libelle
- höhenverstellbare Stützfüße
- Eingebauter Siphon mit luftdichtem Deckel, gewährleistet Schutz vor Rückfluss unangenehmer Gerüche
- Kondensationsschutz-Hohlraum
- Schutzkarton gegen Mörtel
- Steckabdeckung oder mit Schrauben



Example of installation for hydronic internal unit with copper pipe + insulated until Ø 52mm



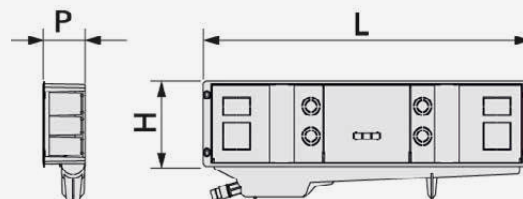
Available in singular pack or in a pack of 20 pcs.



Also available in the practical and elegant display

## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
SCD200002	"ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE" READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP AND SNAP-ON COVER	67	140	528	PCS	1	1	240
SCD200004	"ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE" READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP + COVER WITH SCREWS	67	140	528	PCS	1	1	240



# ELISYUM HYDRONIC CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY



## UK BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible tilted rear conveyor with multiple side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protective grille preventing the passage of mortar, debris, or paint residues
- Adjustable template fastening plates
- Built-in spirit level
- Height-adjustable support feet
- Anti-condensation cavity

## FR PRÉDISPOSITION

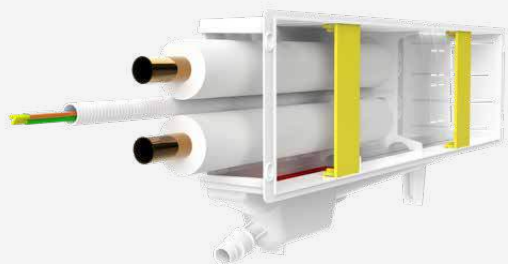
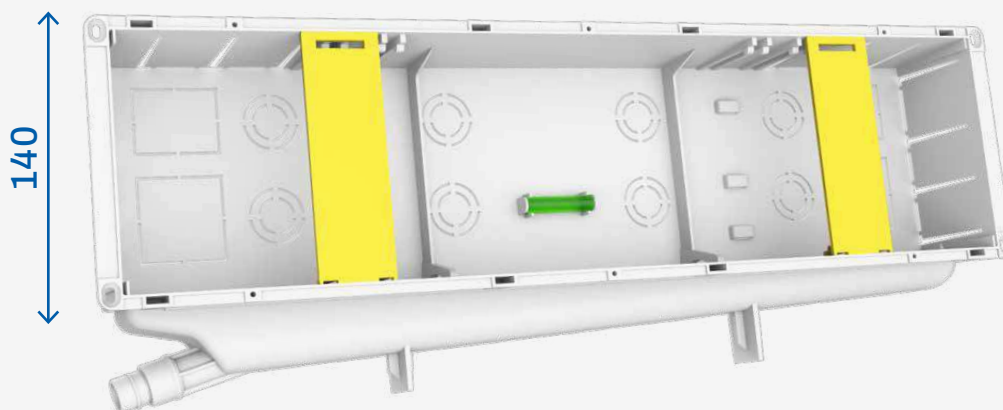
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière incliné droite/gauche réversible avec raccordement latéral multiple Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection empêchant le passage de mortier, de gravats ou de résidus de peinture
- Plaques de fixation de gabarit réglables
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre
- Pieds de support réglables
- Cavité anti-condensation

## DE INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband, geneigt, reversibel rechts/links mit seitlichem Mehrfach-Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter, das das Eindringen von Mörtel, Bauschutt oder Farbresten verhindert
- Verstellbare Platten zur Befestigung der Lehre
- Eingebaute Libelle
- höhenverstellbare Stützfüße
- Kondensationsschutz-Hohlraum



Example of installation for hydronic internal unit with copper pipe + insulated until Ø 52mm



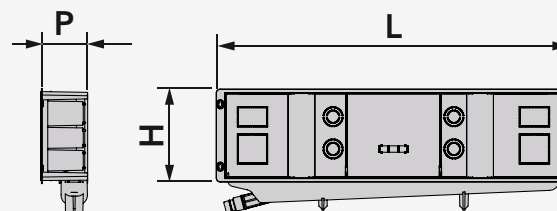
Available in singular pack or in a pack of 20 pcs.



Also available in the practical and elegant display

### Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
SCD200001	"ELISYUM HYDRONIC CLASSIC" READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP AND SNAP-ON COVER	67	140	528	PCS	1	1	240
SCD200003	"ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE" CLASSIC-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP + COVER W/ SCREWS	67	140	528	PCS	1	1	240





# PROFESSIONAL SPLIT ELITE

MADE IN ITALY



## BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible tilted rear conveyor with multiple side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protective grille preventing the passage of mortar, debris, or paint residues
- Adjustable template fastening plates
- Includes spirit level
- Height-adjustable support feet
- Built-in siphon with airtight cover, ensures protection against the backflow of bad odors
- Anti-condensation cavity

## PRÉDISPOSITION AVEC SIPHON

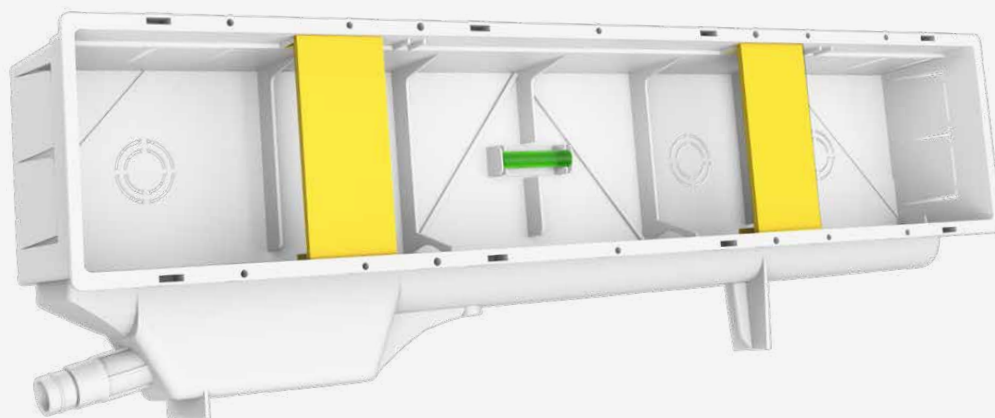
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière incliné droite/gauche réversible avec raccordement latéral multiple Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection empêchant le passage de mortier, de gravats ou de résidus de peinture
- Plaques de fixation de gabarit réglables
- Livré avec une bulle
- Pieds de support réglables
- Siphon incorporé avec couvercle étanche, garantit la protection contre le reflux des mauvaises odeurs
- Cavité anti-condensation

## INSTALLATIONSKASTEN MIT SIPHON

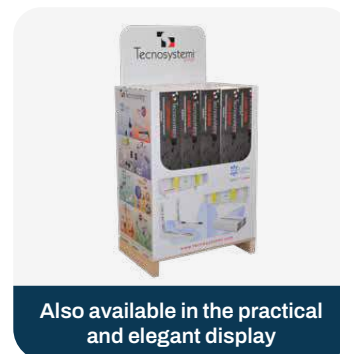
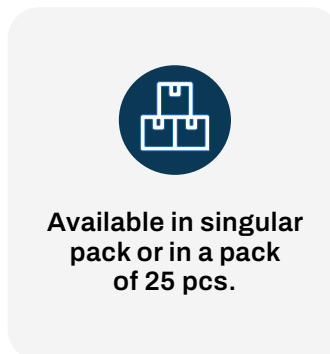
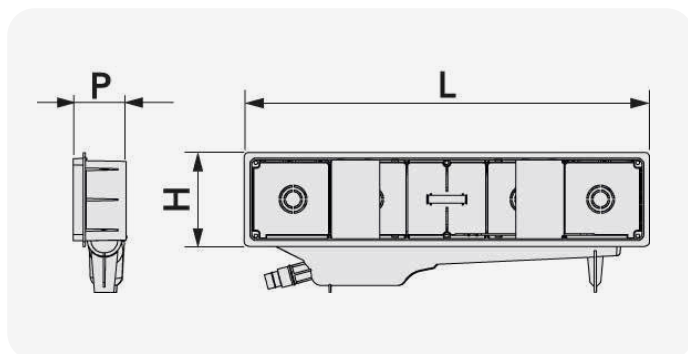
### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband, geneigt, reversibel rechts/links mit seitlichem Mehrfach-Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter, das das Eindringen von Mörtel, Bauschutt oder Farbresten verhindert
- Verstellbare Platten zur Befestigung der Lehre
- Libelle mitgeliefert
- höhenverstellbare Stützfüße
- Eingebauter Siphon mit luftdichtem Deckel, gewährleistet Schutz vor Rückfluss unangenehmer Gerüche
- Kondensationsschutz-Hohlraum



## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100117	PROFESSIONAL-ELITE READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP AND SNAP-ON COVER	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300
11100117V	PROFESSIONAL-ELITE READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP AND COVER WITH SCREWS	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300



# PROFESSIONAL SPLIT PLUS

MADE IN ITALY



## UK BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible tilted rear conveyor with multiple side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protection grille
- Adjustable template fastening plates
- Built-in spirit level
- Anti-plaster cardboard

## FR PRÉDISPOSITION

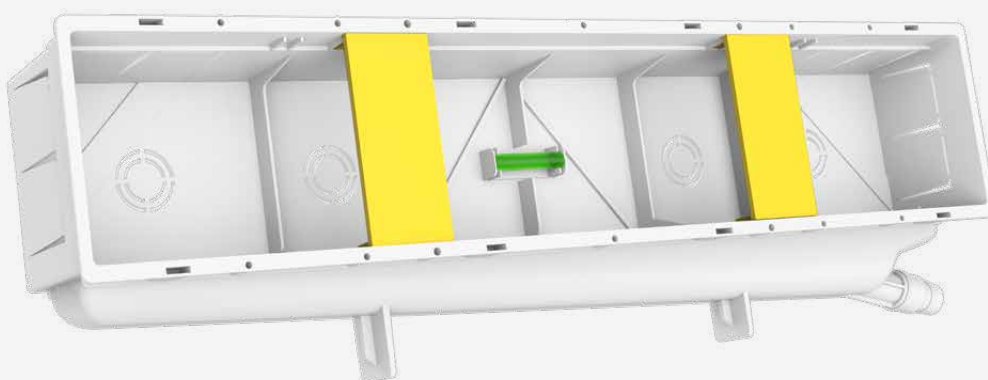
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière incliné droite/gauche réversible avec raccordement latéral multiple Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection
- Plaques de fixation de gabarit réglables
- Bulle intégrée
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre

## DE INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

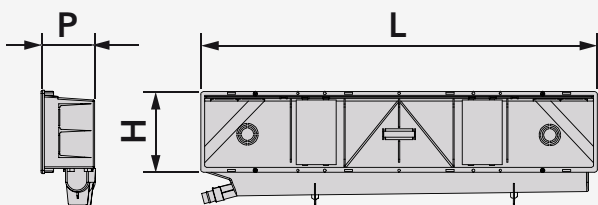
### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband, geneigt, reversibel rechts/links mit seitlichem Mehrfach-Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter
- Verstellbare Platten zur Befestigung der Lehre
- Eingebaute Libelle
- Schutzkarton gegen Mörtel



## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



Also available in the practical and elegant display

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100116	PROFESSIONAL-PLUS READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH SNAP-ON COVER	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300
11100116V	PROFESSIONAL-PLUS READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH COVER AND SCREWS	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300



# PROFESSIONAL SPLIT CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY



## UK BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible tilted rear conveyor with multiple side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protection grille
- Anti-plaster cardboard

## FR PRÉDISPOSITION

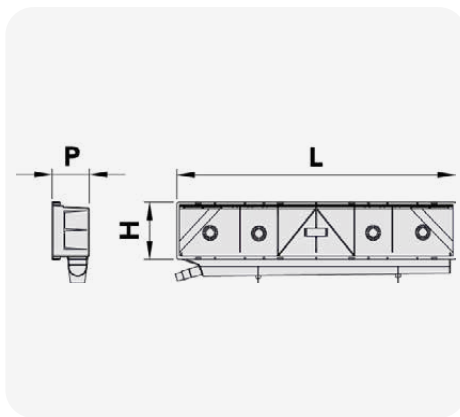
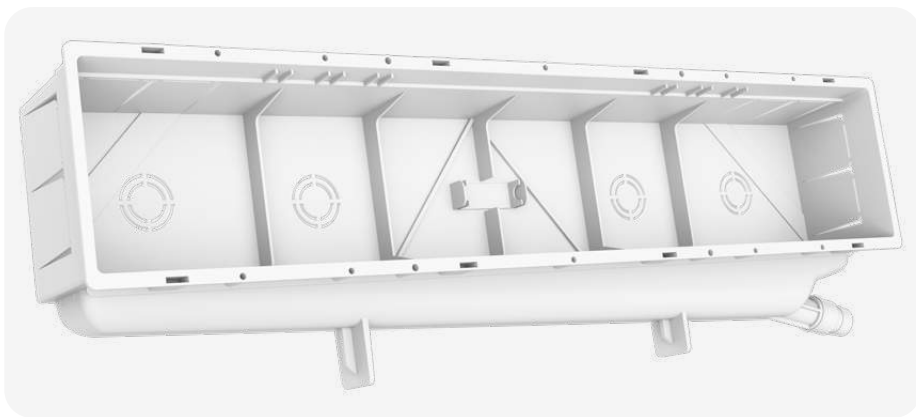
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière incliné droite/gauche réversible avec raccordement latéral multiple Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre

## DE INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband, geneigt, reversibel rechts/links mit seitlichem Mehrfach-Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter
- Schutzkarton gegen Mörtel



## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



Also available in the practical and elegant display

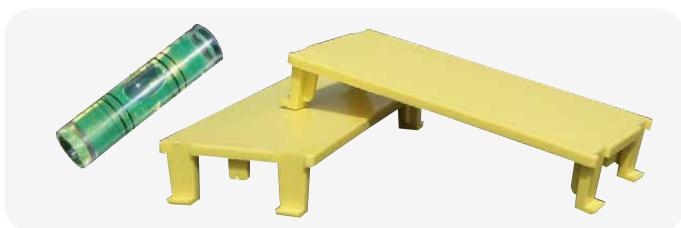
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100095	PROFESSIONAL-CLASSIC READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH SNAP-ON COVER	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300
11100095V	PROFESSIONAL-CLASSIC READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH COVER AND SCREWS	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300



## UK PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR FITTINGS

## FR KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS

## DE PLATTENSATZ + LIBELLE FÜR INSTALLATIONSKASTENEN



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11100130	KIT OF PLATES + SPIRIT FOR PREPARATIONS	KIT	10



# FLAT SPLIT CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY



## UK BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible tilted rear conveyor with Ø 20 vertical coupling
- Protection grille
- Anti-plaster cardboard

## FR PRÉDISPOSITION

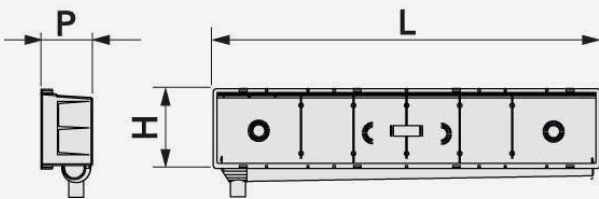
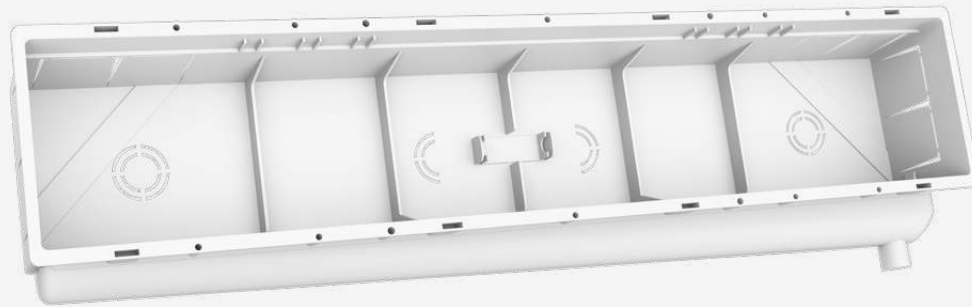
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière incliné droite/gauche réversible avec raccordement vertical Ø 20
- Grille de protection
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre

## DE INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband, geneigt, reversibel rechts/links mit vertikalem Anschluss Ø 20
- Schutzgitter
- Schutzkarton gegen Mörtel



Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



Also available in the practical and elegant display

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100094	FLAT CLASSIC READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH SNAP-ON COVER	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300



DATASHEET

## UK PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR FITTINGS

## FR KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS

## DE PLATTENSATZ + LIBELLE FÜR INSTALLATIONSKASTENEN



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11100130	KIT OF PLATES + SPIRIT FOR PREPARATIONS	KIT	10



DATASHEET

# COMPACT SPLIT ELITE

MADE IN ITALY



## BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible rear funnel conveyor with double side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protection grille
- Adjustable template fastening plates
- Built-in spirit level
- Anti-condensation cavity
- Built-in siphon with hermetic cover

## PRÉDISPOSITION AVEC SIPHON

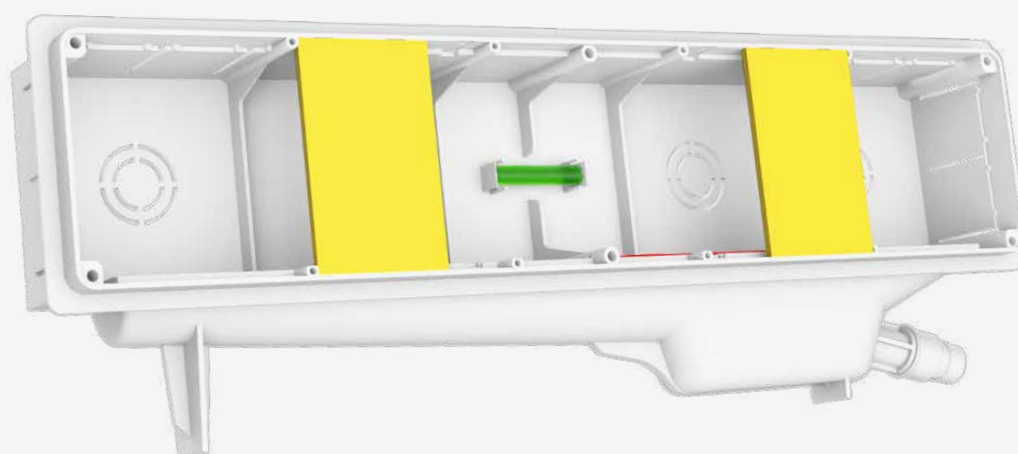
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur à entonnoir arrière réversible droite/gauche avec fixation double côté Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection
- Plaques de fixation de gabarit réglables
- Bulle intégrée
- Cavité anti-condensation
- Siphon intégré avec couvercle hermétique

## INSTALLATIONSKASTEN MIT SIPHON

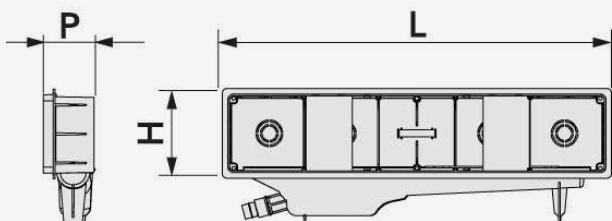
### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinterer Trichterförderer, reversibel, rechts/links mit doppelseitigem Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter
- Verstellbare Platten zur Befestigung der Lehre
- Eingebaute Libelle
- Kondensationsschutz-Hohlraum
- Eingebauter Siphon mit hermetischer Abdeckung



## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



Also available in the practical and elegant display

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100119	COMPACT-ELITE READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP AND SNAP-ON COVER	55	100	440	PCS	1	1	300
11100119V	COMPACT-ELITE READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH TRAP AND COVER WITH SCREWS	55	100	440	PCS	1	1	300



# COMPACT SPLIT CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY



## UK BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Right/left reversible rear funnel conveyor with double side coupling Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Protection grille

## FR PRÉDISPOSITION

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur à entonnoir arrière réversible droite/gauche avec fixation double côté Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Grille de protection

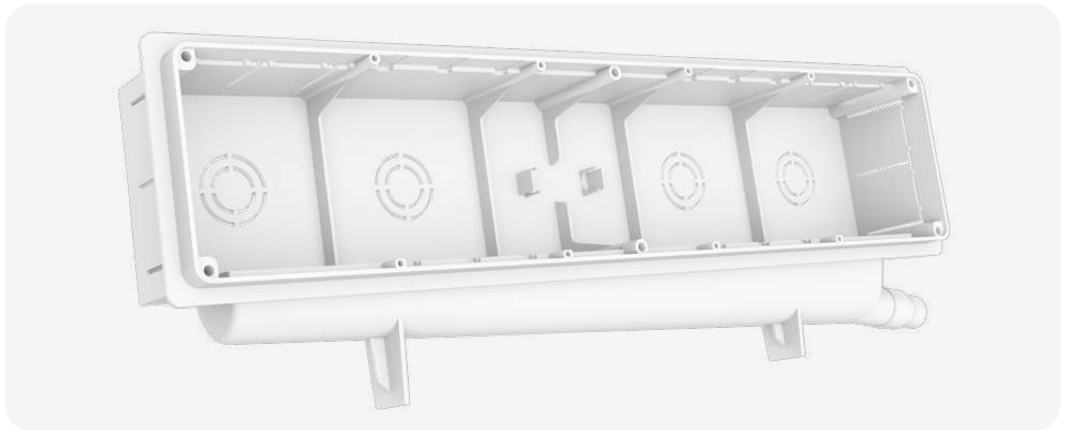
## DE INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinterer Trichterförderer, reversibel, rechts/links mit doppelseitigem Anschluss Ø 16 - Ø 20
- Schutzgitter

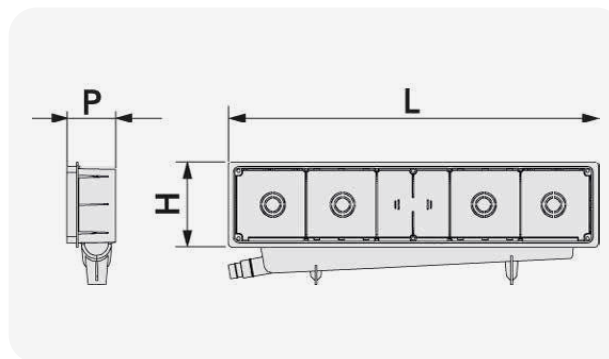


Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



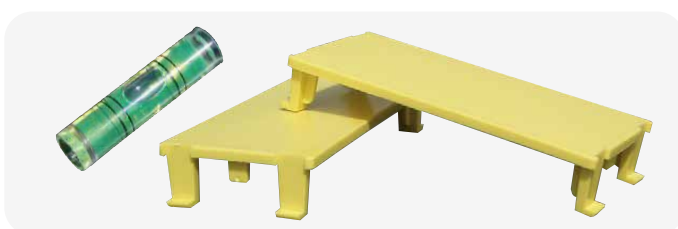
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100098	COMPACT-CLASSIC READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH SNAP-ON COVER	55	100	440	PCS	1	1	300
11100098V	COMPACT-CLASSIC READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH COVER AND SCREWS	55	100	440	PCS	1	1	300



## UK PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR FITTINGS

## FR KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS

## DE PLATTENSATZ + LIBELLE FÜR INSTALLATIONSKASTENEN



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11100130	KIT OF PLATES + SPIRIT FOR PREPARATIONS	KIT	1



## 🇬🇧 BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Rear conveyor with 4 outlets
- 2 side outlets Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 vertical outlets Ø 20
- Protection grille
- Anti-condensation cavity
- Anti-plaster cardboard

## 🇫🇷 PRÉDISPOSITION

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière à 4 sorties
- 2 sorties latérales Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 sorties verticales Ø 20
- Grille de protection
- Cavité anti-condensation
- Carton anti-poussière de plâtre

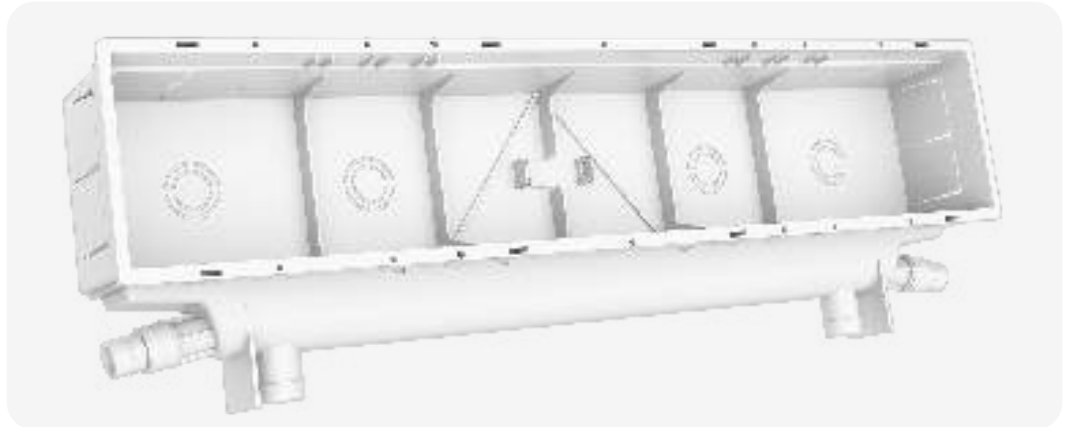
## 🇩🇪 INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband mit 4 Ausgängen
- 2 seitliche Auslässe Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 vertikale Auslässe Ø 20
- Schutzgitter
- Kondensationsschutz-Hohlraum
- Schutzkarton gegen Mörtel

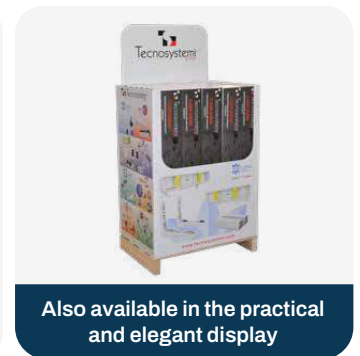
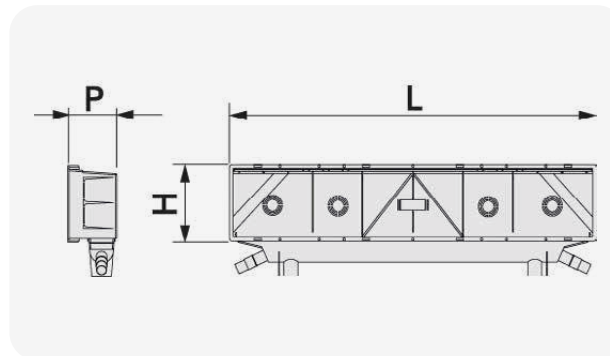


Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



## Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display

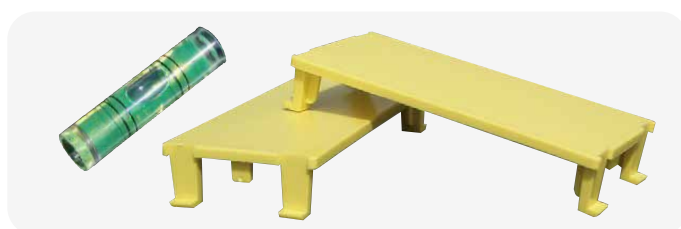
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100122	EVO MAXI READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH SNAP-ON COVER	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300
11100122V	EVO MAXI READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH COVER AND SCREWS	65	100	520	PCS	1	1	300



## 🇬🇧 PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR FITTINGS

## 🇫🇷 KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS

## 🇩🇪 PLATTENSATZ + LIBELLE FÜR INSTALLATIONSKASTENEN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11100130	KIT OF PLATES + SPIRIT FOR PREPARATIONS	KIT	10



## BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Rear conveyor with 4 outlets
- 2 side outlets Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 vertical outlets Ø 20
- Protection grille
- Anti-condensation cavity

## PRÉDISPOSITION

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur arrière à 4 sorties
- 2 sorties latérales Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 sorties verticales Ø 20
- Grille de protection
- Cavité anti-condensation

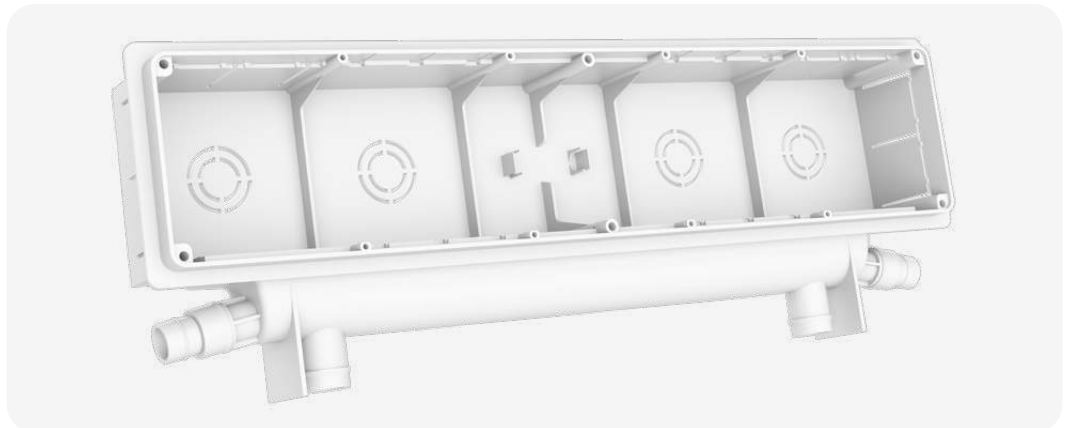
## INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Hinteres Förderband mit 4 Ausgängen
- 2 seitliche Auslässe Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 vertikale Auslässe Ø 20
- Schutzgitter
- Kondensationsschutz-Hohlraum

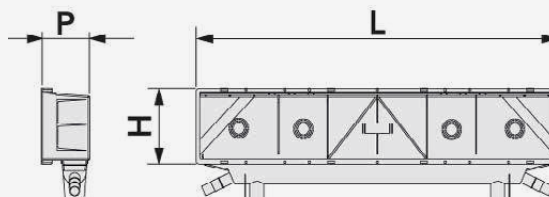


Available in singular pack or in a pack of 25 pcs.



### Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display

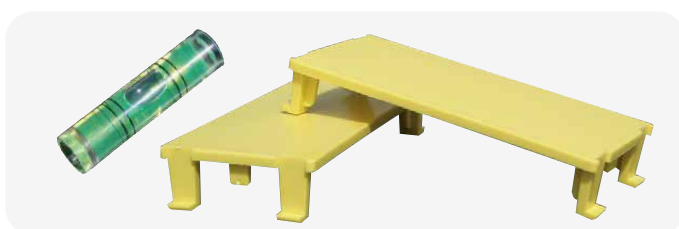
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100120	EVO READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH SNAP-ON COVER	55	100	440	PCS	1	1	300
11100120V	EVO READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE WITH COVER AND SCREWS	55	100	440	PCS	1	1	300



## PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR FITTINGS

## KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS

## PLATTENSATZ + LIBELLE FÜR INSTALLATIONSKASTENEN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11100130	KIT OF PLATES + SPIRIT FOR PREPARATIONS	KIT	10





## BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of impact-resistant polystyrene
- Conveyor with 2 Ø 20 side outlets with O-ring supplied
- Anti-condensation neoprene band
- Interlocking cover with screws
- Reducer Ø 16 - 18 with O-ring
- Ideal for fan coils

## PRÉDISPOSITION

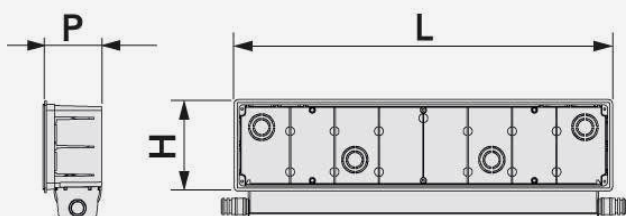
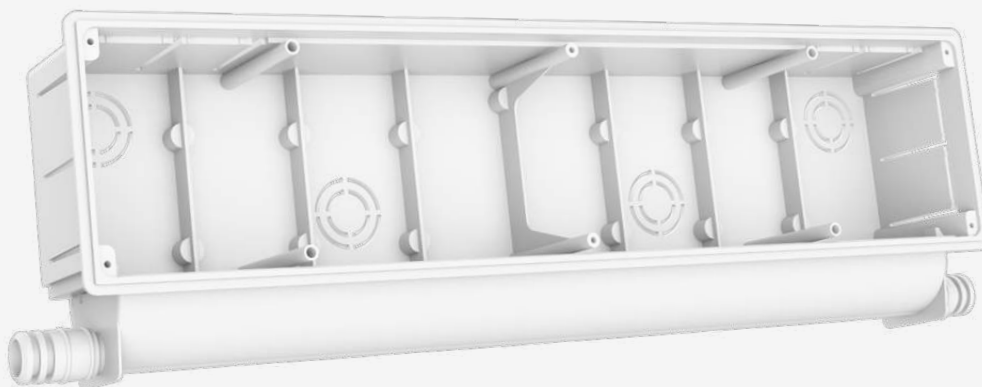
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisée en polystyrène résistant aux chocs
- Convoyeur avec 2 sorties latérales Ø 20 avec Anneau o-ring fourni
- Bande de néoprène anti-condensation
- Couvercle emboîtable avec vis
- Réducteur Ø 16 - 18 avec joint torique
- Idéal pour les ventilo-convecteurs

## INSTALLATIONSKASTEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus stoßfestem Polystyrol gefertigt
- Förderband mit 2 Seitenausgängen Ø 20 mit O-Ringe mitgeliefert
- Kondensationsschutzband aus Neopren
- Steckabdeckung mit Schrauben
- Getriebe Ø 16 - 18 mit O-Ringe
- Ideal für Fan-Coils



Available in singular pack or in a pack of 20 pcs.

## Accessories



O-ring and reducer



O-ring



Screw kit



Neoprene band

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		P	H	L				
11100140	READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE MOD. "BOXCLIMA PLUS" COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES	65	100	430	PCS	1	1	160

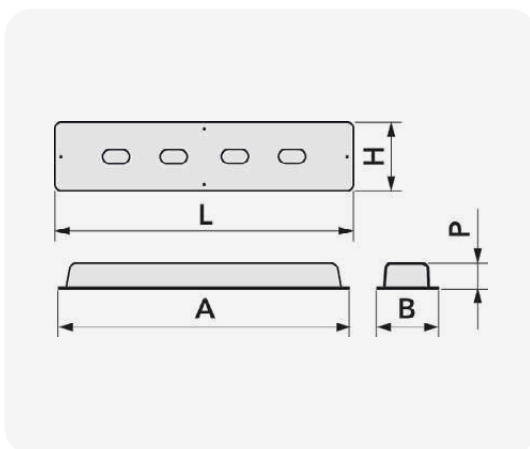


# RAPID PLUS


 **INSTALLATION FOR BUILT-IN  
OUTDOOR USE WITH LID**

 **PRÉDISPOSITION POUR  
L'EXTÉRIEUR À ENCASTRER  
AVEC COUVERCLE**

 **EINBAU INSTALLATIONS KA-  
STEN FÜR AUSSEN BEREICHE  
MIT DECKEL**



**For outdoor**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONI [mm]					U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P	A	B		
11100125	OUTDOOR RECESSED BOX WITH COVER	650	150	55	630	131	PCS	4



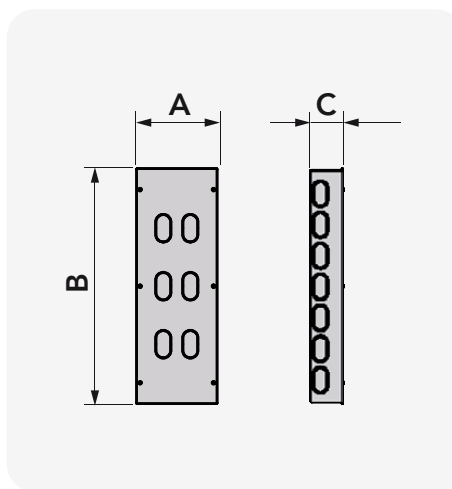
# METAL BOX



 **OUTDOOR BUILT-IN  
INSTALLATION FOR METAL  
SPLIT SYSTEMS**


 **PRÉDISPOSITION POUR  
EXTÉRIEUR POUR LES  
SYSTÈMES SPLIT EN MÉTAL**

 **METALL-INSTALLATIONSBOX  
FÜR SPLIT SYSTEME FÜR AUS-  
SENBEREICH**



**For outdoor**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			NO.OF INLETS	NO.OF OUTPUTS	U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C				
SCD200009	OUTDOOR RECESSED METAL BOX FOR SPLIT SYSTEMS MOD. "METAL BOX" 150x500x80	150	500	80	12	6	PCS	2
SCD200010	OUTDOOR RECESSED METAL BOX FOR SPLIT SYSTEMS MOD. "METAL BOX" 200x600x80	200	600	80	14	8	PCS	2

 **CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE  
Ø 18 DOUBLE CLADDING -  
SLEEVES Ø 16/18**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking and flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box or split pipe
- No need for O-ring
- Anti-UVA polyethylene
- Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (M/F) every 50 cm
- Double white outer coating and inner black tube Ø 18

 **TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU  
CONDENSAT Ø 18 DOUBLE  
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS  
Ø 16/18**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations dans conduits et gaines
- Accouplement à pression sur tuyau prédisposé ou fendu
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 16 / 18 / (M/F) tous les 50 cm
- Double revêtement extérieur blanc et tube noir intérieur Ø 18

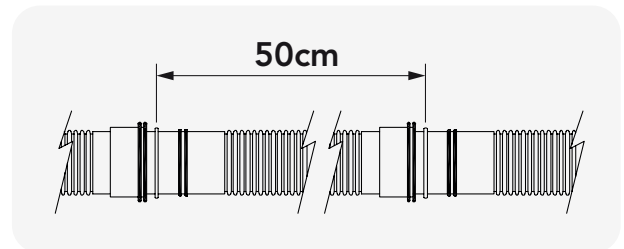
 **KONDENSATABLAUFROHR Ø  
18 MIT DOPPELTER ISOLIE-  
RUNG - MUFFEN Ø 16/18**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal und unter Putz
- Steckmuffe am Installationsbox- oder Split-Rohr
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- UVA-geschütztes Polyethylen
- Muffe Ø 16 / 18 (M/F) alle 50 cm
- Doppelte Außenbeschichtung weiß und innen schwarz Schlauch Ø 18



 **MADE IN ITALY**



**JUNCTION SLEEVE**

**For trunking and sub-track installations**

**Resistant to -22°C**

**Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction**

**Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 50 cm**

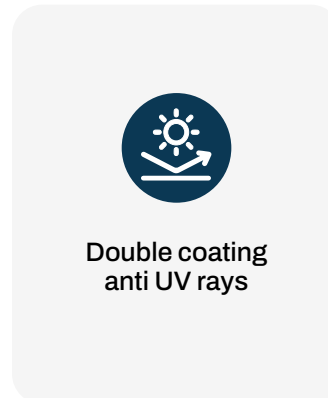
**Details**



**Pipe cross-section**



**Packaging**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	 Pieces per box	 U.M. Pallet
11126344	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø18 DUAL LAYER WHITE INSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE-CUFFS Ø16/18	50m ROLL.	PCS	1	40
SCD300001	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø18 DUAL LAYER WHITE INSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE-CUFFS Ø16/18	25m ROLL.	PCS	1	-



 **CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE  
Ø 20 DOUBLE CLADDING -  
SLEEVES Ø 18/20**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking and flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box or split pipe or Regio siphon Cod. 11126322B
- No need for O-ring
- Anti-UVA polyethylene
- Sleeve Ø 18 / 20 (M/F) every 52 cm
- Double white outer coating and inner black tube Ø 20

 **TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU  
CONDENSAT Ø 20 DOUBLE  
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS  
Ø 18/20**

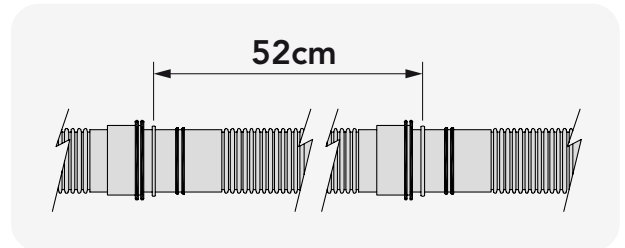
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations dans conduits et gaines
- Accouplement à pression sur tuyau prédisposé ou fendu ou siphon Regio 11126322B
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 18/ 20 (M/F) tous les 52 cm
- Double revêtement extérieur blanc et tube noir intérieur Ø 20

 **KONDENSATABLAUFROHR Ø  
20 MIT DOPPELTER ISOLIE-  
RUNG - MUFFEN Ø 18/20**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal und unter Putz
- Steckmuffe am Installationsbox oder Split-Rohr oder Siphon Regio Cod. 11126322B
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- UVA-geschütztes Polyethylen
- Muffe Ø 18 / 20 (M/F) alle 52 cm
- Doppelte Außenbeschichtung weiß und innen schwarz Schlauch Ø 20



For trunking and sub-track installations

Resistant to -22°C

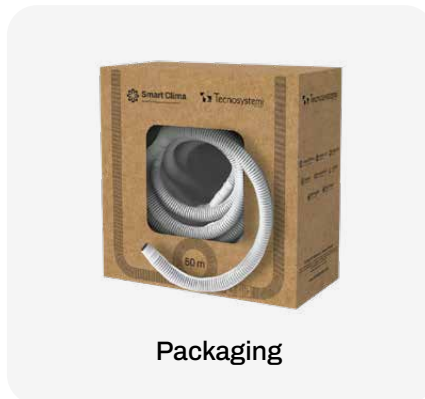
Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction

Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 52 cm

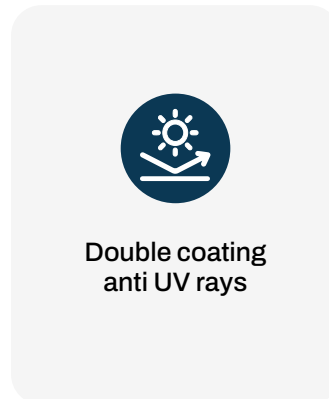
**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Double coating  
anti UV rays

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
11126345	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø20 DUAL-LAYER WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE-CUFFS Ø18/20	50m ROLL.	PCS	1	40
SCD300002	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø20 DUAL-LAYER WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE-CUFFS Ø18/20	25m ROLL.	PCS	1	-



**CONDENSATE DISCHARGE PIPE Ø 20 WITH DOUBLE COATING - SLEEVES Ø 16/18 AND Ø 18/20, ALTERNATED**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking and flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box or split pipe
- No need for O-ring
- Anti-UVA polyethylene
- Sleeves Ø16/18 and Ø18/20 (M/F) every 52 cm
- Double white outer coating and inner black tube

**TUYAU D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS Ø 20 À DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS Ø 16/18 ET Ø 18/20 ALTERNÉS**

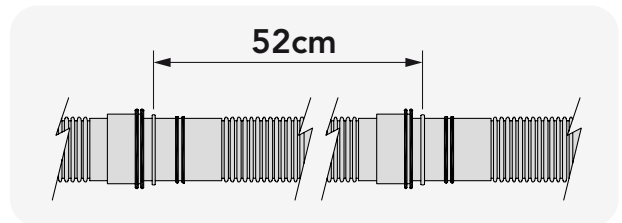
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations dans conduits et gaines
- Accouplement à pression sur tuyau prédisposé ou fendu
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène anti-UVA
- Manchons Ø16/18 et Ø18/20 (M/F) tous les 52 cm
- Double revêtement extérieur blanc et tube noir intérieur

**KONDENSATABLAUFLEITUNG Ø 20 MIT DOPPELTER BESCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN Ø 16/18 UND Ø 18/20 IM WECHSEL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal und unter Putz
- Steckmuffe am Installationsbox- oder Split-Rohr
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- UVA-geschütztes Polyethylen
- Muffen Ø16/18 und Ø18/20 (M/F) alle 52 cm
- Doppelte Außenbeschichtung weiß und innen schwarz Schlauch



**For trunking and recessed installations**

**Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction**

**Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) and Ø 18 / 20 (m/f) every 52 cm**

**Resistant to -22°C**

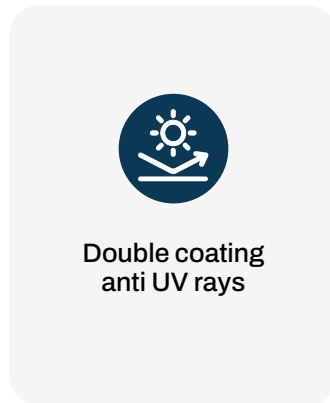
**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Double coating anti UV rays

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD300086	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø20 DUAL LAYER (INNER WHITE - OUTER BLACK) - CUFFS Ø16/18 - Ø18/20 ALTERNATING - ROLL 50 m	50m ROLL.	PCS	1



DATASHEET

 **CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE  
Ø 18 SINGLE CLADDING -  
SLEEVES Ø 16/18**


**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking installations
- Push-fit for split pipe
- No need for O-ring
- Polyethylene L.D. anti-UVA
- Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 M/F every 52 cm
- Single white coating

 **TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU  
CONDENSAT Ø 18 SIMPLE  
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS  
Ø 16/18**

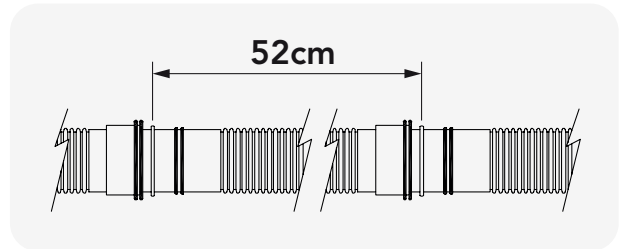
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour l'installation dans une gaine
- Accouplement à pression pour tuyau fendu
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D. anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 16/ 18 /M/F tous les 52 cm
- Revêtement blanc simple

 **KONDENSATABLAUFROHR Ø  
18 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG -  
MUFFEN Ø 16/18**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal
- Steckmuffe für Split-Rohr
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- Polyethylen L.D. anti-UVA
- Muffe Ø 16 / 18 M/F alle 52 cm
- Einfache weiße Beschichtung



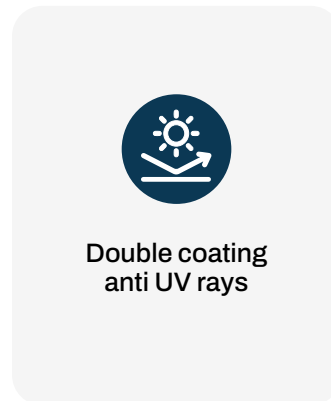
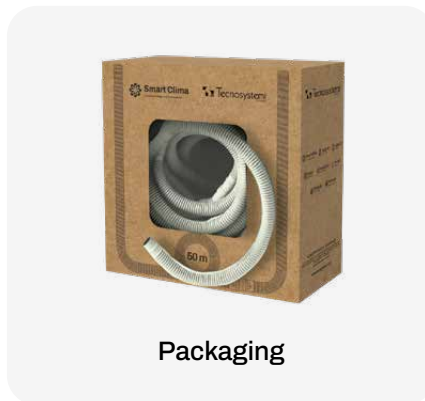
**For trunking installations**

**Resistant to -22°C**

**Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction**

**Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 52 cm**

**Details**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
11126316	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE FOR TRUNKING Ø 18 SINGLE LAYER WHITE CUFFS Ø 16/18	50m ROLL	PCS	1	40





**CONDENSATE DISCHARGE PIPE Ø 20 WITH SINGLE COATING - SLEEVES Ø 16/18 AND Ø18/20, ALTERNATED**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking installations
- Push-fit for split pipe
- No need for O-ring
- Polyethylene L.D. anti-UVA
- Sleeve Ø 16/18 and e Ø18/20 alternated every 52 cm
- Single white coating



**TUYAU D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS Ø 20 À REVÊTEMENT SIMPLE - MANCHONS Ø 16/18 ET Ø 18/20 ALTERNÉS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour l'installation dans une gaine
- Accouplement à pression pour tuyau fendu
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D. anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 16/18 et Ø18/20 alternés tous les 52 cm
- Revêtement blanc simple



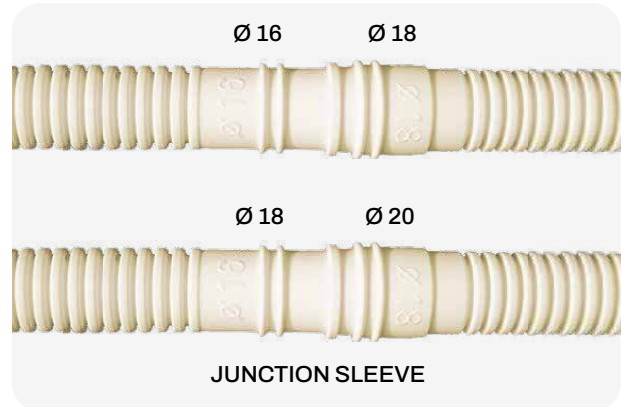
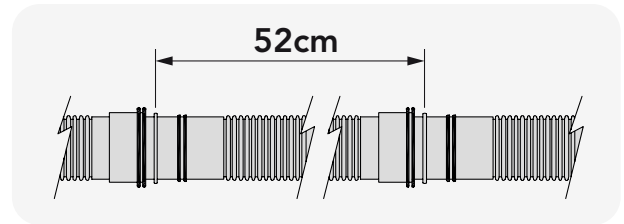
**KONDENSATABLAUFLEITUNG Ø 20 MIT EINFACHER BESCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN Ø 16/18 UND Ø 18/20 IM WECHSEL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal
- Steckmuffe für Split-Rohr
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- Polyethylen L.D. anti-UVA
- Muffe Ø 16/18 und Ø18/20 im Wechsel alle 52 cm
- Einfache weiße Beschichtung



MADE IN ITALY



For trunking installations

Resistant to -22°C

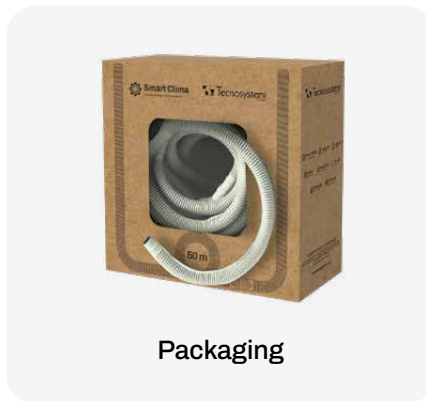
Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction

Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) and Ø 18 / 20 (m/f) every 52 cm

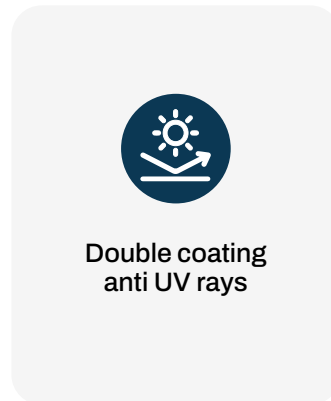
**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Double coating anti UV rays

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD300087	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE IN TRUNKING Ø20 SINGLE LAYER- WHITE - CUFFS Ø16/18 - Ø18/20 -ALTERNATING - ROLLS 50 m	50m ROLL.	PCS	1



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 18 SINGLE GRAY CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 16/18**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking installations
- Push-fit for split pipe
- No need for O-ring
- L.D. polyethylene, UV-resistant, with 80% recovered materials
- Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 every 52 cm
- Single grey coating

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT Ø 18 SIMPLE GRIS REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS Ø 16/18**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour l'installation dans une gaine
- Accouplement à pression pour tuyau fendu
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D., résistant aux UV, avec 80 % de matériaux récupérés
- Manchon Ø 16 / 18 tous les 52 cm
- Revêtement gris simple

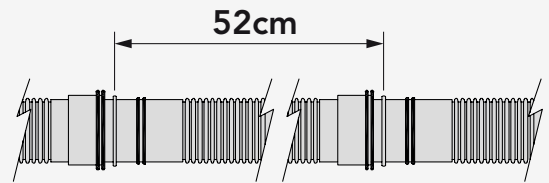
**KONDENSATABLAUFROHR Ø 18 GRAU EINFACHBE-SCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN Ø 16/18**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal
- Steckmuffe für Split-Rohr
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- L.D.-Polyethylen, UV-beständig, mit 80 % wiedergewonnenem Material
- Muffe Ø 16 / 18 alle 52 cm
- Einfache graue Beschichtung



MADE IN ITALY



Ø 16      Ø 18

JUNCTION SLEEVE

For trunking and sub-track installations

Resistant to -22°C

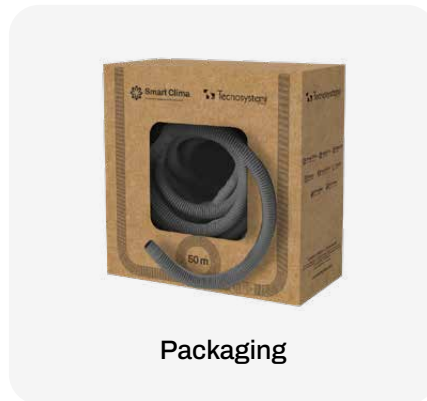
Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction

Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 52 cm

**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0010	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø18 SINGLE LAYER - COLOR GERY -CUFF Ø16/18 - ROLLA 50 m	50m	PCS	1



**CONDENSATE DISCHARGE PIPE Ø 20 WITH SINGLE COATING - SLEEVES Ø 16/18 AND 18/20, ALTERNATED**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking installations
- Push-fit for split pipe
- No need for O-ring
- L.D. polyethylene, UV-resistant, with 80% recovered materials
- Sleeves Ø 16/18 and Ø 18/20 alternated every 52 cm
- L.D. polyethylene, UV-resistant, with 80% recovered materials

**TUYAU D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS Ø 20 À REVÊTEMENT SIMPLE, GRIS - MANCHONS Ø 16/18 ET Ø 18/20 ALTERNÉS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour l'installation dans une gaine
- Accouplement à pression pour tuyau fendu
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D., résistant aux UV, avec 80 % de matériaux récupérés
- Manchons Ø 16/18 et Ø 18/20 alternés tous les 52 cm
- Polyéthylène L.D., résistant aux UV, avec 80 % de matériaux récupérés

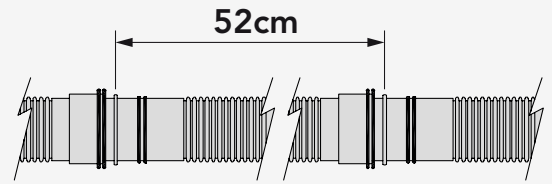
**KONDENSATABLAUFLEITUNG Ø 20 MIT EINFACHER GRAUER BESCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN Ø 16/18 UND Ø 18/20 IM WECHSEL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal
- Steckmuffe für Split-Rohr
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- L.D.-Polyethylen, UV-beständig, mit 80 % wiedergewonnenem Material
- Muffen Ø 16/18 und Ø 18/20 im Wechsel alle 52 cm
- L.D.-Polyethylen, UV-beständig, mit 80 % wiedergewonnenem Material



MADE IN ITALY



JUNCTION SLEEVE

For trunking and sub-track installations

Resistant to -22°C

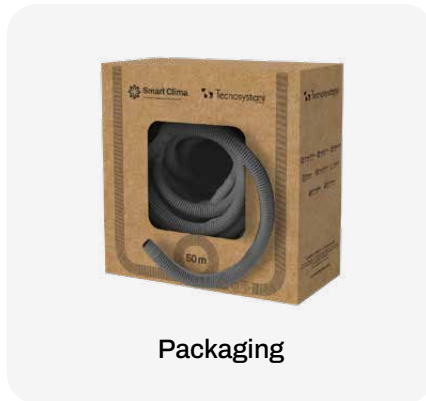
Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction

Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) and Ø 18 / 20 (m/f) every 52 cm

**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD300088	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø20 SINGLE LAYER- GREY - CUFFS- Ø16/18 - Ø18/20 ALTERNATING- ROLL 50 m	50m	PCS	1



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE  
Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING -  
SLEEVES Ø 18/20**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking installations
- No need for O-ring
- Polyethylene L.D. anti-UVA
- Sleeve Ø 18 / 20 M/F every 52 cm
- Single white coating

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU  
CONDENSAT Ø 20 SIMPLE  
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS  
Ø 18/20**

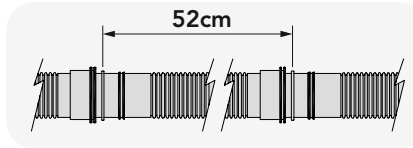
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour l'installation dans une gaine
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D. anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 18/ 20 /M/F tous les 52 cm
- Revêtement blanc simple

**KONDENSATABLAUFROHR Ø  
20 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG -  
MUFFEN Ø 18/20**

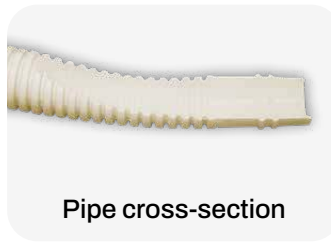
**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- Polyethylen L.D. anti-UVA
- Muffe Ø 18 / 20 M/F alle 52 cm
- Einfache weiße Beschichtung



MADE IN ITALY

**Details**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
11126320	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE FOR TRUNKING Ø 20 SINGLE LAYER WHITE CUFFS Ø 18/20	50m ROLL.	PCS	1	40

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø  
20 SINGLE GRAY CLADDING -  
SLEEVES Ø 18/20**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking installations
- No need for O-ring
- L.D. polyethylene, UV-resistant, with 80% recovered materials
- Sleeve Ø 18 / 20 M/F every 52 cm
- Single grey coating

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU  
CONDENSAT Ø 20 SIMPLE  
GRIS REVÊTEMENT -  
MANCHONS Ø 18/20**

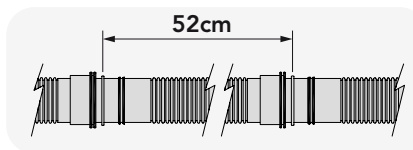
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour l'installation dans une gaine
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D., résistant aux UV, avec 80 % de matériaux récupérés
- Manchon Ø 18/ 20 /M/F tous les 52 cm
- Revêtement gris simple

**KONDENSATABLAUFROHR Ø  
20 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG -  
MUFFEN Ø 18/20**

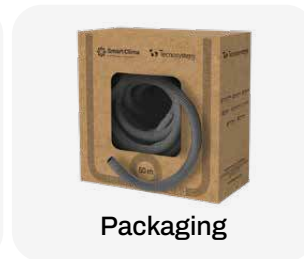
**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- L.D.-Polyethylen, UV-beständig, mit 80 % wiedergewonnenem Material
- Muffe Ø 18 / 20 M/F alle 52 cm
- Einfache graue Beschichtung



MADE IN ITALY

**Details**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E011	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø20 SINGLE LAYER - COLOR GERY -CUFF Ø18/20 -ROLL A 50 m	50m	PCS	1

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY UNDER-TRACK Ø 18 SINGLE CLADDING WITH O-RING**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Suitable for flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box
- Polyethylene L.D. anti-UVA
- Sleeve Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 every 52 cm
- Roll 50 m
- 30 o-rings supplied
- Single white coating

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT RENFORCÉ POUR ENCASTREMENT Ø 18 SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT AVEC ANNEAU O-RING**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations sous gaine
- Accouplement à pression sur la prédisposition
- Polyéthylène L.D. anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 alternés tous les 52 cm
- Rouleau de 50 m
- 30 Anneau o-ring fournis
- Revêtement blanc simple

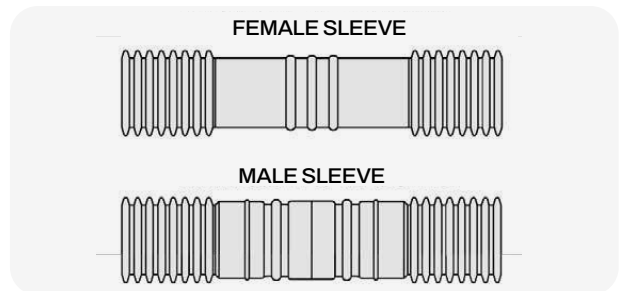
**VERSTÄRKTE KONDENSATABLEITUNG FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 18 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG MIT O-RING**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Unterputzmontage• Steckmuffe am Installationsbox
- Polyethylen L.D. anti-UVA
- Muffe Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 alle 52 cm
- 50 m Rolle
- 30 O-Ringe im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Einfache weiße Beschichtung

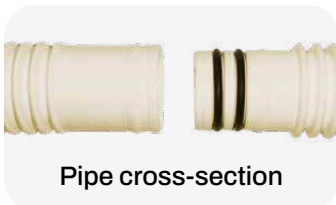


**MADE IN ITALY**



For split installation box see page 50

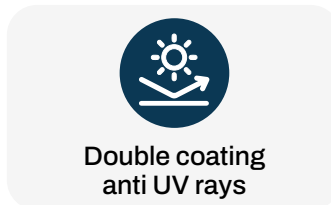
**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Double coating anti UV rays

**Sleeve Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 (m/f) every 52 cm**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
11126344T	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø 18 FOR CHASING WHITE SINGLE LAYER Ø 16/-18 WITHO-RINGS	50m ROLL.	PCS	1	40



**O-RING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY SINGLE COATING SUB-TRACK Ø 18 - 20**

**ANNEAU O-RING POUR TUBE CONDENSATS RENFORCÉ Ø 16 - 18 SOUS GAINÉ SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT**

**O-RING FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNG DURCH EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG VERSTÄRKT FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 18 - 20**



**Pack of 60 O-rings**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
KIT87	SET OF O-RINGS Ø 18 FOR HOSES	KIT	1



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY UNDER-TRACK Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING WITH O-RING**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Suitable for flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box
- Polyethylene L.D. anti-UVA
- Sleeve Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 every 52 cm
- 30 o-rings supplied
- Single white coating

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT RENFORCÉ POUR ENCASTREMENT Ø 20 SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT AVEC ANNEAU O-RING**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations sous gaine
- Accouplement à pression sur la prédisposition
- Polyéthylène L.D. anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 alternés tous les 52 cm
- 30 Anneau o-ring fournis
- Revêtement blanc simple

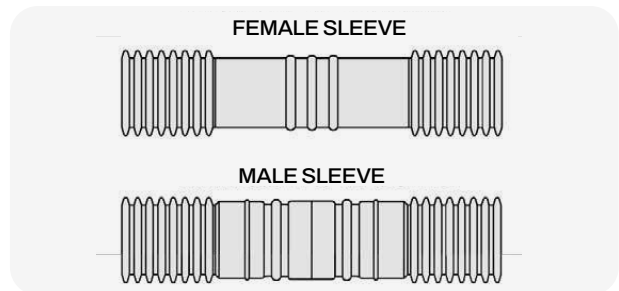
**VERSTÄRKTE KONDENSATABLEITUNG FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 20 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG MIT O-RING**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Unterputzmontage
- Steckmuffe am Installationsbox
- Polyethylen L.D. anti-UVA
- Muffe Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 alle 52 cm
- 30 O-Ringe im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Einfache weiße Beschichtung

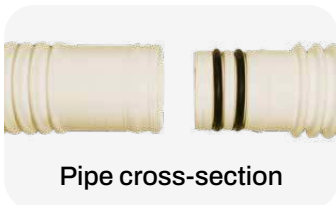


MADE IN ITALY



For split installation box see page 50

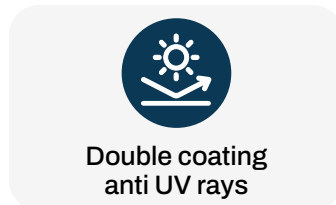
**Details**



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Double coating anti UV rays

Sleeve Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 (m/f) every 52 cm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126346T	CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø 20 FOR CHASING WHITE SINGLE LAYER Ø 18/-20 WITH O-RINGS	50m ROLL.	PCS	1



**O-RING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY SINGLE COATING SUB-TRACK Ø 18 - 20**

**ANNEAU O-RING POUR TUBE CONDENSATS RENFORCÉ Ø 18 - 20 SOUS GAINÉ SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT**

**O-RING FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNG DURCH EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG VERSTÄRKT FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 18 - 20**



Pack of 60 O-rings

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
KIT88	SET OF O-RINGS Ø 20 FOR HOSES	KIT	1



**BLUE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY UNDER-TRACK Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 18/20**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Suitable for flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box
- No need for O-ring
- Polyethylene L.D. anti-UVA
- Sleeve Ø 18 / 20 every 52 cm
- Ultra-flexible 50m roll or ultra-flexible 25 m mini-roll
- Single blue coating

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT BLEU RENFORCÉ POUR ENCASTREMENT Ø 20 MONOCOUCHE - MANCHONS Ø 18/20**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations sous gaine
- Accouplement à pression sur la prédisposition
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Polyéthylène L.D. anti-UVA
- Manchon Ø 18 / 20 tous les 52 cm
- Rouleau de 50 m ultra-flexible ou mini-rouleau de 25 m ultra-flexible
- Revêtement bleu simple

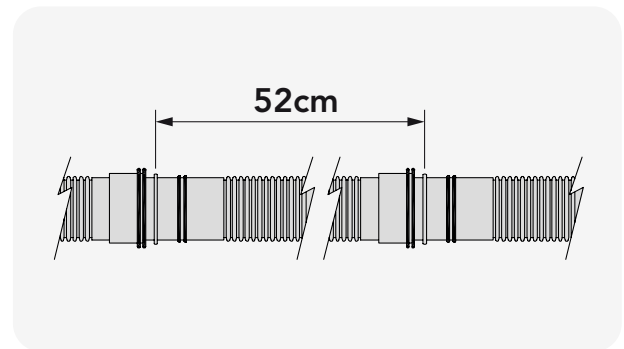
**HELLBLAUE KONDENSATABLEITUNG VERSTÄRKT FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG MIT Ø 20 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN Ø 18/20**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Unterputzmontage
- Steckmuffe am Installationsbox
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- Polyethylen L.D. anti-UVA
- Muffe Ø 18 / 20 alle 52 cm
- Ultraflexible 50-m-Rolle oder ultraflexible 25-m-Mini-Rolle
- Einfache blaue Beschichtung



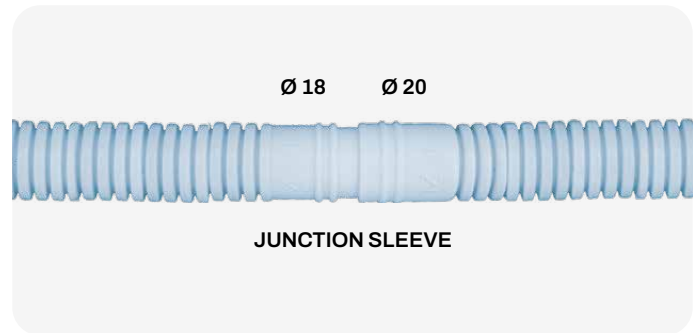
**MADE IN ITALY**



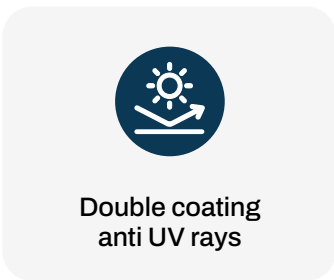
**Sleeve ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 (m/f) every 52 cm**



For split installation box see page 50



**JUNCTION SLEEVE**



**Double coating anti UV rays**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126346	BLUE REINFORCED CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE FOR CHASING Ø 20 SINGLE LAYER CUFFS Ø18/20"	50m ROLL.	PCS	1
SCD300003	BLUE REINFORCED CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE FOR CHASING Ø 20 SINGLE LAYER CUFFS Ø18/20"	25m ROLL.	PCS	1



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE DOUBLE INSULATED CLADDING Ø 14 AND Ø 20 FOR UNDER-TRACK AND TRUNKING INSTALLATION**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For trunking and flush installations
- Push-fit on built-in installation box
- No need for O-ring
- 6mm insulation
- Double white outer coating and inner black
- Roll 20 m

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT ISOLÉ Ø 14 AND Ø 20 POUR INSTALLATION INTÉGRÉ ET DANS GOULOTTE**

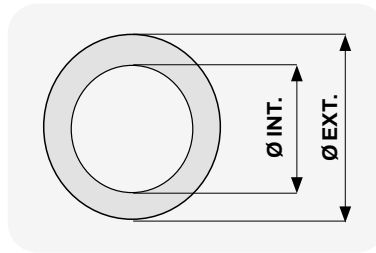
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour les installations dans conduits et gaines
- Accouplement à pression sur la prédisposition
- Pas besoin de anneau O-ring
- Isolation de 6 mm
- Double revêtement extérieur blanc et noir intérieur
- Rouleau de 20 m

**KONDENSATABLEITUNG MIT DOPPELTER ISOLIERUNG Ø 14 UND Ø 20 FÜR UNTERFLUR-VERLEGUNG UND IN KANÄLEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für die Montage in Kanal und unter Putz
- Steckmuffe am Installationsbox
- Kein O-Ringe erforderlich
- 6 mm Dämmung
- Doppelte Außenbeschichtung weiß und innen schwarz
- 20 m Rolle



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø INT. [mm]	Ø EXT. [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126328	INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE DUAL-LAYER WHITE OUTSIDE BLACK INSIDE Ø14 FOR TRUNKING OR CHASING	14	26	PCS	1
SCC300005	INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE DUAL-LAYER WHITE OUTSIDE BLACK INSIDE Ø20 FOR TRUNKING OR CHASING	19	31	PCS	1



**30 M COILED PVC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE FOR TRUNKING INSTALLATION**

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT EN PVC EN-ROULÉ DE 30 M POUR INSTALLATION DANS GOULOTTE**

**30 M SPIRALFÖRMIGE PVC-KONDENSATABLEITUNG FÜR ZUM EINBAU IN KANÄLEN**



**MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD300098	CONDENSATE DRAIN HELIX HOSE SINGLE LAYER Ø 16 FOR INSTALLATION IN A CHASE OR IN TRUNKING (30 MT)	30m ROLL.	PCS	1
111263268	CONDENSATE DRAIN HELIX HOSE SINGLE LAYER Ø 18 FOR INSTALLATION IN A CHASE OR IN TRUNKING (30 MT)	30m ROLL.	PCS	1
SCD300099	CONDENSATE DRAIN HELIX HOSE SINGLE LAYER Ø 20 FOR INSTALLATION IN A CHASE OR IN TRUNKING (30 MT)	30m ROLL.	PCS	1
SCC300006	CONDENSATE DRAIN HELIX HOSE SINGLE LAYER Ø 25 FOR INSTALLATION IN A CHASE OR IN TRUNKING (30 MT)	30m ROLL.	PCS	1
111263274	CONDENSATE DRAIN HELIX HOSE SINGLE LAYER Ø 32 FOR INSTALLATION IN A CHASE OR IN TRUNKING (30 MT)	30m ROLL.	PCS	1




 2-WAY "Y" FITTING  
Ø 18 - 20

 RACCORD EN "Y"  
À 2 VOIES Ø 18 - 20

 2-WEGE "Y"-AN-  
SCHLUSS Ø 18 - 20

 MADE IN ITALY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126001	2-WAY Y-FITTING Ø 18-20	PCS	10


 2-WAY "Y" FITTING  
Ø 16 - 18

 RACCORD EN "Y"  
À 2 VOIES Ø 16 - 18

 2-WEGE "Y"-AN-  
SCHLUSS Ø 16 - 18

 MADE IN ITALY




CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126000	2-WAY Y-FITTING Ø 16-18	PCS	10

 3-WAY STRAIGHT  
FITTING Ø 20 - 18  
- 16

 RACCORD DROIT  
À 3 VOIES Ø 20 - 18  
- 16

 3-WEGE-GERADE  
VERSCHRAU-  
BUNG Ø 20 - 18 - 16




CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126003	3-WAY STRAIGHT FITTING Ø 20-18-16	PCS	10

 2-WAY STRAIGHT  
FITTING Ø 20 - 18  
- 16

 RACCORD DROIT  
À 2 VOIES Ø 20 - 18  
- 16

 2-WEGE-GERADE  
VERSCHRAU-  
BUNG Ø 20 - 18 - 16




CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126002	2-WAY STRAIGHT FITTING Ø 20-18-16	PCS	10

 1 WAY STRAIGHT  
FITTING Ø 20 - 18  
- 16

 RACCORD DROIT  
À 1 VOIE Ø 20 - 18  
- 16

 1-WEGE-GERADE  
VERSCHRAU-  
BUNG Ø 20 - 18 - 16




CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126010	1-WAY STRAIGHT FITTING Ø 20-18-16	PCS	10

 "T" PIPE FITTING  
Ø 18 - 20


 RACCORD EN "T"  
POUR TUBE Ø 18  
- 20

 "T"-ROHRAN-  
SCHLUSS Ø 18 - 20



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126365	T-FITTING FOR HOSE Ø 18-20	PCS	10

 **TWO-WAY "Y" CONNECTION FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE PIPE WITH O-RING**

 **RACCORD EN « Y » DEUX VOIES POUR TUYAU DE CONDENSAT FLEXIBLE AVEC O-RING**

 **ZWEI-WEGE "Y"-VERSCHRAUBUNG FÜR FLEXIBLE KONDENSATLEITUNG MIT O-RING**



 **MADE IN ITALY**

**Complete with 6 sealing O-rings**




CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126020	2-WAY "Y" CONNECTOR W/ O-RING FOR FLEXIBLE HOSES Ø 18-18	18 - 18	PCS	10
11126022	2-WAY "Y" CONNECTOR W/ O-RING FOR FLEXIBLE HOSES Ø 20-20	20 - 20	PCS	10



 **O-RING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY SINGLE COATING SUB-TRACK Ø 18 - 20**

 **ANNEAU O-RING POUR TUBE CONDENSATS RENFORCÉ Ø 18 - 20 SOUS GAINE SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT**

 **O-RING FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNG DURCH EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG VERSTÄRKT FÜR UNTERFLUR-VERLEGUNG Ø 18 - 20**




**Pack of 60 gaskets**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
KIT88	SET OF O-RINGS Ø 20 FOR HOSES	KIT	1
KIT87	SET OF O-RINGS Ø 18 FOR HOSES	KIT	1



 **CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE / FLEXIBLE HOSE WITH O-RING**

 **MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE / FLEXIBLE AVEC ANNEAU O-RING**

 **VERBINDUNGSMUFFE FÜR SCHLAUCH / SCHLAUCH MIT O-RING**



 **MADE IN ITALY**

**Complete with 4 sealing O-rings**

Allows to connect the drain pipe from our range at any point (see from page 67 to page 78)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126030	COUPLING SLEEVE W/ O-RING FOR FLEXIBLE-FLEXIBLE HOSES Ø 18-18	18 - 18	PCS	15
11126032	COUPLING SLEEVE W/ O-RING FOR FLEXIBLE-FLEXIBLE HOSES Ø 20-20	20 - 20	PCS	15



 **CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR RIGID FLEXIBLE HOSE WITH O-RING**

 **MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE RIGIDE AVEC O-RING**

 **VERBINDUNGSMUFFE FÜR STARREN SCHLAUCH MIT O-RING**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**Complete with 3 sealing O-rings**

Allows to connect the drain pipe from our range at any point (see from page 67 to page 78)

**ATTENTION!** Always deburr the rigid pipe to facilitate insertion into the sleeve

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126040	COUPLING SLEEVE W/ O-RING FOR FLEXIBLE-RIGID HOSES Ø 21-18	21 - 18	PCS	15
11126042	COUPLING SLEEVE W/ O-RING FOR FLEXIBLE-RIGID HOSES Ø 21-20	21 - 20	PCS	15



 **SLEEVE PREPARATION FOR SPIRAL PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE**

 **MANCHON PRÉDISPOSITION POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE SPIRALÉ EN PVC**

 **INSTALLATIONSKASTEN-SMUFFE FÜR SPIRALFÖRMIG-EN PVC-SCHLAUCH**



Connects the preparation with Ø20 to the spiral PVC flexible pipe

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC300007	SLEEVE FOR READY-TO-PLUM BOX AND FLEXIBLE SPIRAL PVS HOSE Ø 20-32	20 - 32	PCS	10



 **"Y" FITTING**

 **RACCORD EN « Y »**

 **"Y"-VERSCHRAUBUNG**

 **REDUCED JOINT Ø 20/16**

 **JOINT RÉDUIT Ø 20/16**

 **REDUZIERTES VERBINDUNGSSTÜCK Ø 20/16**



 **MADE IN ITALY**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126340	Y-FITTING M-M-M Ø16	16	PCS	10
11126341	Y-FITTING M-M-M Ø20	20	PCS	10

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126339	M/M COUPLING Ø 20/16	20/16	PCS	10

 **JOINT M/M**

 **JOINT M/M**

 **VERBINDUNGSSTÜCK W/W**




CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	SUITABLE FOR THE ARTICLES	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126354	M/M COUPLING Ø14	14	11126316 + 11126344T	PCS	10
11126355	M/M COUPLING Ø16	16	11126320 + SCD300099	PCS	10
11126359	MM COUPLING Ø20	20	SCD300098	PCS	10

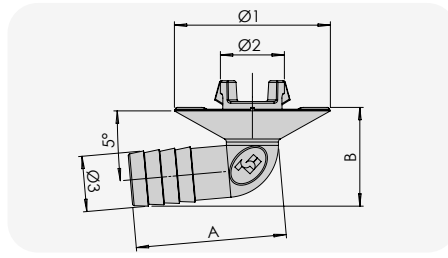
 **MADE IN ITALY**



 **95° ANGLED WATER DRAIN  
PIPETTE WITH SNAP-ON  
ATTACHMENT**

 **PIPETTE D'ÉVACUATION DES  
CONDENSATS COUDÉE À 95°  
AVEC RACCORD DE PRESSION**

 **KONDENSATABLEITUN-  
GROHR IM 95°-WINKEL MIT  
STECKKUPPLUNG**



 **MADE IN ITALY**

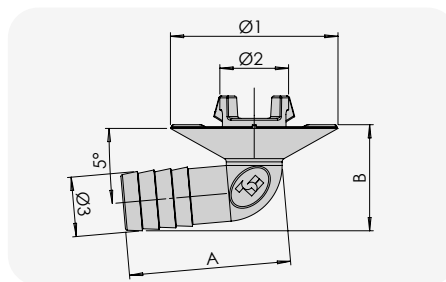


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3		
SCD300043	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø19 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø16 PIPE COUPLING	43,4	28,5	45	19	16	PCS	5
SCD300044	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø19 MACHING COUPLING, Ø20 PIPE COUPLING	50,2	31,7	45	19	20	PCS	5
SCD300045	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø32 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø16 PIPE COUPLING	43,4	28,5	45	32	16	PCS	5
SCD300046	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø32 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø20 PIPE COUPLING	50,2	31,7	45	32	20	PCS	5

 **95° ANGLED WATER DRAIN  
PIPETTE KIT WITH SNAP-ON  
ATTACHMENT**

 **KIT PIPETTE DE VIDANGE  
DES CONDENSATS COUDÉE  
À 95° À ENCLenchEMENT  
PAR PRESSION**

 **KIT MIT 95° ABGEWINKEL-  
TEM KONDENSATABLEITUN-  
GROHR MIT STECKKUP-  
PLUNG**




 **MADE IN ITALY**

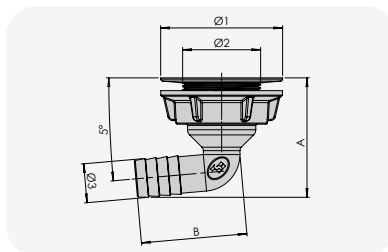


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3		
SCD300047	KIT FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø19 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø16 PIPE COUPLING	43,4	28,5	45	19	16	PCS	5
SCD300048	KIT FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø19 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø20 PIPE COUPLING	50,2	31,7	45	19	20	PCS	5
SCD300059	KIT FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø32 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø16 PIPE COUPLING	43,4	28,5	45	32	16	PCS	5
SCD300060	KIT FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE, Ø32 MACHINE COUPLING, Ø20 PIPE COUPLING	50,2	31,7	45	32	20	PCS	5

 **95° ANGLE CONDENSATE  
DRAIN PLUG WITH THREADED  
COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32**

 **PIPETTE D'ÉVACUATION DES  
CONDENSATS COUDÉE À  
95° AVEC RACCORD DE FIXA-  
TION À BAGUE FILETÉE Ø32**


 **KONDENSATABLEITUN-  
GROHR IM 95°-WINKEL MIT  
GEWINDERINGBEFESTIGUNG  
Ø32**





 **MADE IN ITALY**

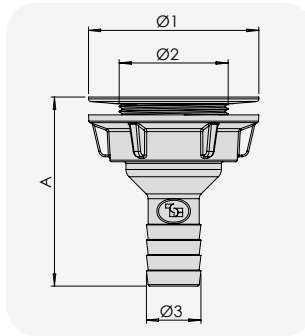


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3		
SCD300040	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH Ø32 FIXING RING, Ø16 PIPE COUPLING	49	43,4	50	32	16	PCS	5
SCD300041	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH Ø32 FIXING RING, Ø20 PIPE COUPLING	52,2	50,2	50	32	20	PCS	5
SCD300042	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH Ø32 FIXING RING, Ø25 PIPE COUPLING	56	57,8	50	32	25	PCS	5

 **CONDENSATE DRAIN PLUG WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 DRAIN Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25**

 **PIPETTE D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS AVEC RACCORD DE FIXATION À BAGUE FILETÉE Ø32 VIDANGE Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25**

 **KONDENSATABLEITUNGSRÖHR MIT GEWINDE-RINGBEFESTIGUNG Ø32 ANSCHLUSS Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25 ABLAUF**



 **MADE IN ITALY**

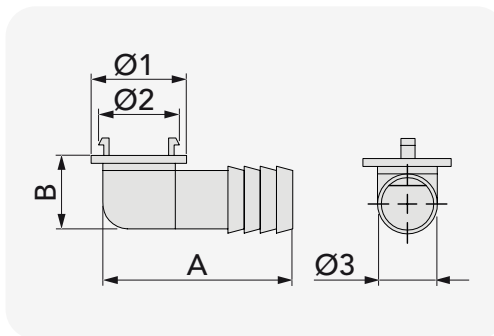


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3		
SCD300037	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH Ø32 FIXING RING, Ø16 PIPE COUPLING	55,5	50	32	16	PCS	5
SCD300038	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH Ø32 FIXING RING, Ø20 PIPE COUPLING	56,5	50	32	20	PCS	5
SCD300039	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH Ø32 FIXING RING, Ø25 PIPE COUPLING	57,5	50	32	25	PCS	5

 **SMALL CONDENSATE COLLECTION PIPETTE KIT WITH O-RING**

 **KIT PIPETTE PETITE POUR COLLECTE CONDENSAT AVEC ANNEAU O-RING**

 **KLEINER PIPETTENSATZ FÜR DIE KONDENSATSAMMLUNG MIT O-RING**

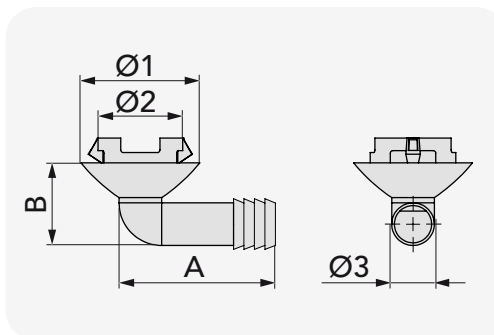


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3		
11126362	SMALL CONDENSATE DRIP FUNNEL KIT WITH SEALS	44	22	28	18	16	KIT	1

 **LARGE CONDENSATE COLLECTION PIPETTE**

 **GRANDE PIPETTE DE COLLECTE DE CONDENSAT**

 **GROSSE KONDENSATSAMMELPIPETTE**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3		
11126004	LARGE CONDENSATE DRIP FUNNEL	43	30	45	32	16	PCS	10

 ADAPTER SLEEVE M.T.G.

 MANCHON ADAPTATEUR M.T.G.

 ADAPTERHÜLSE



 MADE IN ITALY


Sleeve for joining the flexible drain pipes Ø16/18/20/25 with rigid pipes Ø32/36/40. To be installed vertically with the gasket on top.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126353	SLEEVE M.T.G.	PCS	10



 STRAIGHT FITTING FOR HOSE Ø16 - 18 - 20 - 22 - 25 - 32 - 40

 RACCORD DROIT POUR TUBE Ø16 - 18 - 20 - 22 - 25 - 32 - 40

 GERADER ANSCHLUSS FÜR ROHRE Ø16 - 18 - 20 - 22 - 25 - 32 - 40



Inner Ø16



Inner Ø18



Inner Ø20/21



Inner Ø22



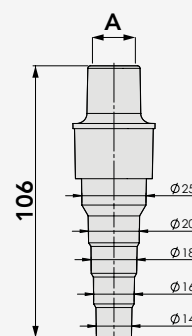
Inner Ø25



Inner Ø32



Inner Ø40



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	ØL INT. [mm]	H [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD300008	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 16	YELLOW	16	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300008BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 16 - 600 PCS	YELLOW	16	106	BOX	1
SCD300009	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 18	RED	18	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300009BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 18 - 600 PCS	RED	18	106	BOX	1
SCD300010	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 20/21	BLUE	20/21	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300010BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 20/21 - 600 PCS	BLUE	20/21	106	BOX	1
SCD300015	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 22	ORANGE	22	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300015BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 22 - 600 PCS	ORANGE	22	106	BOX	1
SCD300011	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 25	GREEN	25	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300011BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 25 - 600 PCS	GREEN	25	106	BOX	1
SCD300012	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 32	GREY	32	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300012BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 32 - 600 PCS	GREY	32	106	BOX	1
SCD300013	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 40	LIGHT BLUE	40	106	PCS	5
<b>NEW</b> SCD300013BOX	STRAIGHT FITTINGS FOR HOSES Ø 40 - 600 PCS	LIGHT BLUE	40	106	BOX	1

 MADE IN ITALY



# TCR-21 / TCR-25 / TCR-32



## RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- UV-resistant PVC
- Thickness 2 mm
- Accessories with internal O-rings

## TUYAU DE DRAINAGE SU CONDENSAT RIGIDE TCR-21 / TCR-25 / TCR-32

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC anti-UV
- Épaisseur 2 mm
- Accessoires avec Anneau o-ring

## STARRE KONDENSATROHR

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

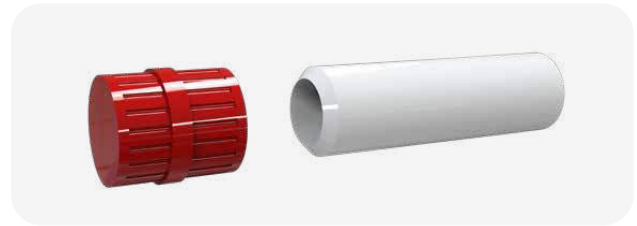
- UV-beständiges PVC
- Stärke 2 mm
- Zubehör mit internen O-Ringen



TCR-32

TCR-25

TCR-21



Anti-condensation

Available in 2m bars

ATTENTION! Always deburr the rigid pipe to facilitate insertion of the accessory.



Recommended for air conditioners and condensing boilers for the transport of condensing water.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø INT. [mm]	Ø EXT. [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126324	RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-21	17	21	PCS	25
SCD300034	RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-32	28	32	PCS	12
SCD300016	RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-25	21	25	PCS	25



## GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

## COLLE POUR TUYAU DE V-DANGE DES CONDENSATS RIGIDE

## KLEBSTOFF FÜR STARRE KONDENSATROHR



Glue for pipes and joints in stiff PVC.  
Content 125 gr.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126315	GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE	PCS	1



## MG

 MADE IN ITALY

 COUPLING SLEEVE

 MANCHON DE  
RACCORDEMENT

 VERBINDUNGSMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126313	COUPLING SLEEVE "MG" FOR TCR-21	PCS	20
SCD300017	COUPLING SLEEVE "MG" FOR TCR-25	PCS	20
11126393	COUPLING SLEEVE "MG" FOR TCR32	PCS	20



## CA 45°


 MADE IN ITALY

 CURVE ANGLE 45°

 COUDE À 45°

 WINKELKURVE 45°



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126310	ELBOW "CA 45°" FOR TCR21	PCS	20
SCD300018	ELBOW "CA 45°" FOR TCR25	PCS	20
11126391	ELBOW "CA 45°" FOR TCR32	PCS	20



## CA 90°


 MADE IN ITALY

 CURVE ANGLE 90°

 COUDE À 90°

 WINKELKURVE 90°



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126311	ELBOW "CA 90°" FOR TCR21	PCS	20
SCD300019	ELBOW "CA 90°" FOR TCR25	PCS	20
11126392	ELBOW "CA 90°" FOR TCR32	PCS	20



## DT


 MADE IN ITALY

 T JOINT SLEEVE

 DÉRIVATION

 ABLEITUNG



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126312	T-BRANCH "DT" FOR TCR21	PCS	20
SCD300020	T-BRANCH "DT" FOR TCR25	PCS	20
11126394	T-BRANCH "DT" FOR TCR32	PCS	20



## CF


 MADE IN ITALY

 FIXING CLIPS

 CLIPS DE FIXATION

 BEFESTIGUNGS-  
CLIP



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126317	FASTENING CLIPS FOR TCR 21	PCS	100
SCD300021	FASTENING CLIPS FOR TCR 25	PCS	100
11126396	FASTENING CLIPS FOR TCR -21	PCS	100



## MP


 MADE IN ITALY

 SLEEVE PREPARATION

 MANCHON PRÉDISPOSITION

 VOREINSTELLMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126314	READY-TO-PLUMB ENCLOSURE SLEEVE "MP"	PCS	20



## RD


 MADE IN ITALY

 REDUCTION

 RÉDUCTION

 REDUZIERUNGSSTÜCK



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126395	REDUCER "TCR-21" / "TCR-32"	PCS	20
SCD300022	REDUCER "TCR-32" / "TCR-252"	PCS	20
SCD300023	REDUCER "TCR-25" / "TCR-21"	PCS	20



# TCR-21 ECO



## RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- UV-resistant PVC, 80% recovered from internal production waste
- Thickness 2 mm
- Accessories with internal O-rings

## TUYAU DE DRAINAGE SU CONDENSAT RIGIDE TCR-21 / TCR-25 / TCR-32

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC anti-UV, 80 % récupéré à partir des déchets de production internes
- Épaisseur 2 mm
- Accessoires avec Anneau o-ring

## STARRE KONDENSATROHR

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- UV-beständiges PVC, 80 % aus internen Produktionsabfällen zurückgewonnen
- Stärke 2 mm
- Zubehör mit internen O-Ringen



Anti-condensation

Available in 2m bars

**ATTENTION!** Always deburr the rigid pipe to facilitate insertion of the accessory.

Recommended for air conditioners and condensing boilers for the transport of condensing water.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø INT. [mm]	Ø EXT. [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0001	RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-21 ECO BLACK	17	21	PCS	25



## GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

## COLLE POUR TUYAU DE VI-DANGE DES CONDENSATS RIGIDE

## KLEBSTOFF FÜR STARRE KONDENSATROHR



Glue for pipes and joints in stiff PVC.  
Content 125 gr.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11126315	GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE	PCS	1



# ACCESSORIES FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

The accessories for the rigid condensate drain pipes are made of white shockproof, self-extinguishing and uva-ray stabilised PVC. They are equipped with an innovative conical joint system in combination with the gasket, which guarantees the perfect seal between the pipe and the accessory and speeds up installation. Its remarkable robustness and high insulating capacities also make it particularly suitable for concealed installations.

Available in a minimum pack of 20 pcs.



## CA 45° ECO

MADE IN ITALY



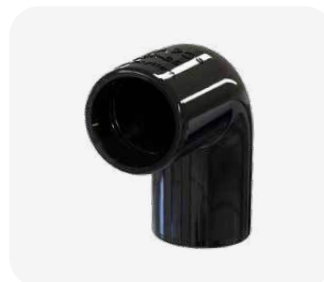
CURVE ANGLE 45° BLACK

COUDE À 45° NOIR

WINKELKURVE 45° SCHWARZ

## CA 90° ECO

MADE IN ITALY



CURVE ANGLE 90° BLACK

COUDE À 90° NOIR

WINKELKURVE 90° SCHWARZ

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0003	ELBOW "CA 45° ECO" FOR TCR-21 - BLACK	PCS	20



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0004	ELBOW "CA 90° ECO" FOR TCR-21 - BLACK	PCS	20



## DT ECO

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK SHUNT

DÉRIVATION NOIRE

SCHWARZE ABLEITUNG

## CF ECO

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK FIXING CLIPS

CLIPS DE FIXATION NOIRS

BEFESTIGUNGS-CLIP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0005	T-BRANCH "DT ECO" FOR TCR-21 - BLACK	PCS	20



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0006	FASTENING CLIPS "CF ECO" FOR TCR-21 - BLACK	PCS	20



## MG ECO

MADE IN ITALY

COUPLING SLEEVE, BLACK

MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT NOIR

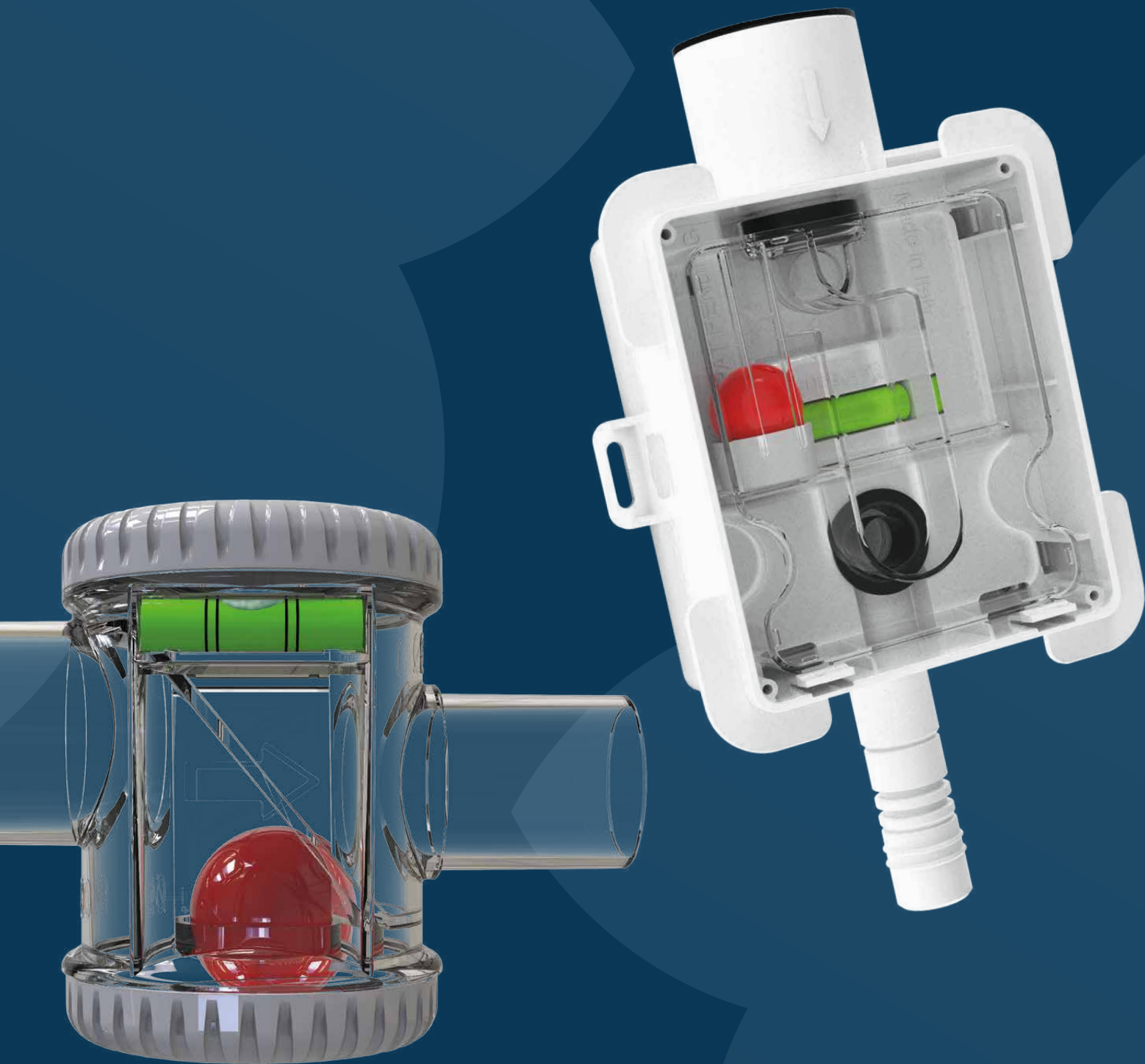
VERBINDUNGSMUFFE SCHWARZ



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD3E0002	COUPLING SLEEVE "MG ECO" FOR TCR-21 - BLACK	PCS	20



# DRY SIPHON ANTI-ODOUR



**DRY SIPHON ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT AND REMOVABLE WITH AESTHETIC LID**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Eliminates issues of bad odours.
- For wall or vertical sub-track installation.
- Transparent and removable siphon for inspection and maintenance
- Building site cover for plaster protection
- Removable cosmetic cover for access to siphon body.
- External ridge for installation flush with unfinished wall.
- Cover designed for fastening with screws.
- Pipe inlet dimensions: from Ø 16 to Ø 28
- Built-in spirit level
- Pipe outlet coupling for codes: 11126345 - 11126346 - 11126327 - 11126324 - 11126346t (with gasket).
- Pipes Ø 40 - 36 - 32 - 28 with the "MTG" adapter sleeve accessory can be connected (11126353).
- With MG - TCR - 21 joint sleeve accessory (cod. 11126313) it is possible to connect a TCR-21 stiff condensate pipe (cod. 11126324).

**SIPHON À SEC ANTI-ODEUR TRANSPARENT ET AMOVIBLE AVEC COUVERCLE ESTHÉTIQUE**

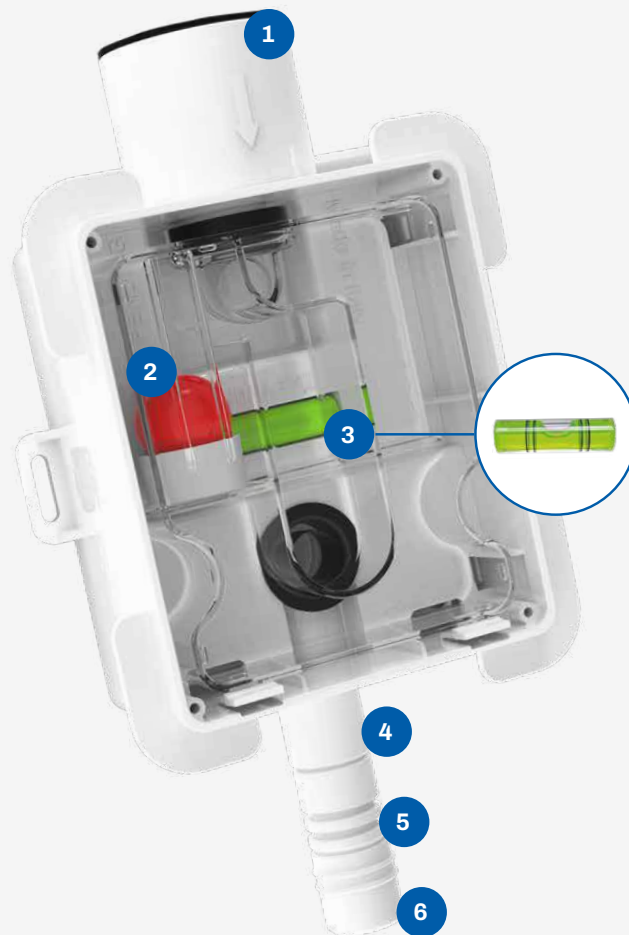
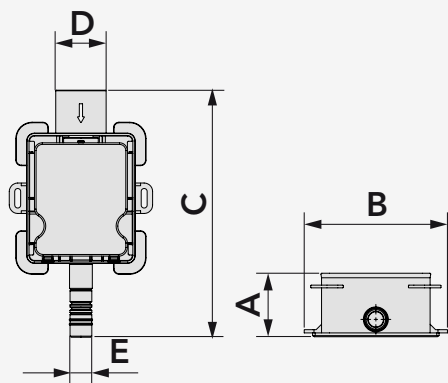
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Élimine le problème des mauvaises odeurs.
- À installer verticalement au mur ou à encastrer.
- Corps de siphon transparent pour l'inspection et amovible pour l'entretien.
- Couvercle de chantier pour la protection contre le plâtre.
- Couvercle esthétique amovible pour l'accès au corps du siphon.
- Butée externe pour l'installation affleurant le mur rugueux.
- Couvercle conçu pour être fixé avec des vis.
- Dimensions d'entrée du tuyau : de Ø 16 à Ø 28
- Bulle intégrée
- Raccord de sortie de tuyau pour les codes : 11126345 - 11126346 - 11126327 - 11126324 - 11126346t (avec joint).
- Il est possible de raccorder les tuyaux Ø 40 - 36 - 32 - 28 avec l'accessoire de manchon adaptateur « mtg » (11126353).
- Avec l'accessoire de manchon articulé MG - TCR - 21 (code 11126313) il est possible de raccorder le tuyau de condensat rigide TCR-21 (code 11126324).

**TROCKENSIPHON GERUCH-SHEMMEND TRANSPARENT UND ABNEHMBAR MIT ÄS-THETISCHEM DECKEL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Beseitigt das Problem von schlechten Gerüchen.
- Vertikal an der Wand oder unter Putz zu montieren.
- Transparentes Siphongehäuse zur Inspektion und abnehmbar zur Wartung.
- Baustellenabdeckung zum Schutz vor Putz.
- Herausziehbare ästhetische Abdeckung für den Zugang zum Siphonkörper.
- Externer Anschlag für die bündige Montage an der unbearbeiteten Wand
- Abdeckung, vorbereitet zur Befestigung mit Schrauben.
- Rohreinlassabmessungen: von Ø 16 bis Ø 28
- Eingebaute Libelle
- Rohrauslassanschluss für die Codes: 11126345 - 11126346 - 11126327 - 11126324 - 11126346t (mit Dichtung).
- Die Rohre Ø 40 - 36 - 32 - 28 können mit dem Zubehör "mtg"-Adaptermuffe (11126353) angeschlossen werden.
- Mit der als Zubehör erhältlichen Verbindungsmuffe MG - TCR - 21 (Cod. 11126313) kann der starre Kondensatschlauch TCR-21 angeschlossen werden (Cod. 11126324).



1. For pipes from Ø 16 up to Ø 40
2. With anti-odour ball
3. Built-in spirit level
4. For TCR 21 cod. 11126324 condensation drain pipe with MG JOINT SLEEVE - TCR 21 cod. 11126313
5. For 18/20 pipe with O-ring cod. 11126346t
6. For 18/20 pipe cod. 11126345 - 11126346

DIMENSIONS [mm]				
A	B	C	D	E
55	120	230	46,5	21

# INSTALLATION



1

Make a wall niche to install the siphon and the condensate



2

Put the siphon into the wall niche



3

Lay the outside edges on the bricks taking into account the thickness of the plaster



4

Connect the pipes. Check horizontal level



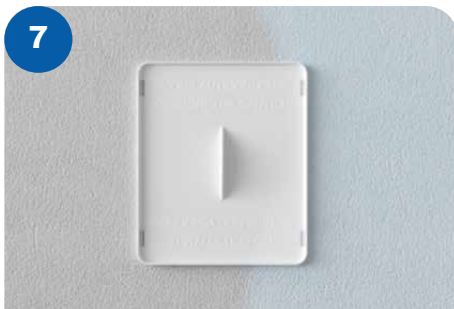
5

Protect the siphon by applying the protection cover



6

Plaster the wall niche



7

Apply the mortar, apply the plaster, and paint the wall



8

Insert the aesthetic cover



9

Press the tabs downwards and remove the siphon. Tilt the siphon, insert it into the niche and press it till the tabs go up



Available in dispenser of 8 pcs



"MTG" joint sleeve See at page 84



VIDEO



VIRTUAL REALITY



DATASHEET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
11126322B	CLEAR REMOVABLE ODOUR-STOP WATERLESS TRAP "REGIO" WITH ATTRACTIVE COVER	PCS	1	384

 **DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON Ø 21 - Ø 25 - Ø 32 - Ø 40 - Ø 50**


**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Body made of high-strength transparent plastic.
- Stoppers made of polyethylene with O-ring seals.
- Eliminates issues of bad odours.
- Suitable for horizontal wall or false ceiling installations.
- Double inspection for on-site cleaning.
- Spirit level supplied.
- Available for pipes with diameters Ø 21 - 25 - 32 - 40 - 50

 **SIPHON À SEC HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODEURS TRANSPARENT POUVANT ÊTRE INSPECTÉ Ø 21 - Ø 25 - Ø 32 - Ø 40 - Ø 50**

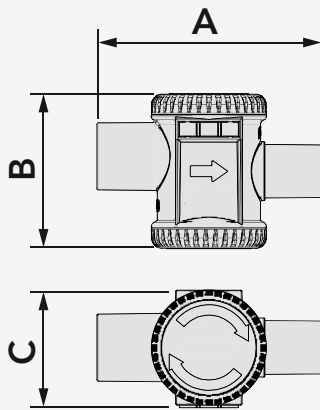
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Corps en matière plastique transparente à haute résistance.
- Bouchons en polyéthylène avec Anneau o-ring d'étanchéité.
- Élimine le problème des mauvaises odeurs.
- Convient pour les installations sur des murs horizontaux ou de faux-plafonds.
- Double inspection pour le nettoyage sur place.
- Bulle de nivellement fournie.
- Disponible pour les tuyaux de diamètre Ø 21 - 25 - 32 - 40 - 50

 **TROCKENSIPHON HORIZONTAL GERUCHSHEMMEND TRANSPARENT INSPIZIERBAR Ø 21 - Ø 25 - Ø 32 - Ø 40 - Ø 50**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Gehäuse aus transparentem Kunststoff.
- Stopfen aus Polyethylen mit Dichtungs-O-Ringen.
- Beseitigt das Problem von schlechten Gerüchen.
- Geeignet für horizontale Wand- oder Zwischendeckenmontage.
- Doppelspektion zur Vor-Ort-Reinigung.
- Libelle zur Nivellierung im Lieferumfang enthalten.
- Verfügbar für Rohre mit Durchmesser Ø 21 - 25 - 32 - 40 - 50



UPPER INSPECTABLE CAP

SEALING GASKET

INLET

BODY MADE OF HIGH-STRENGTH TRANSPARENT PLASTIC

SEALING GASKET

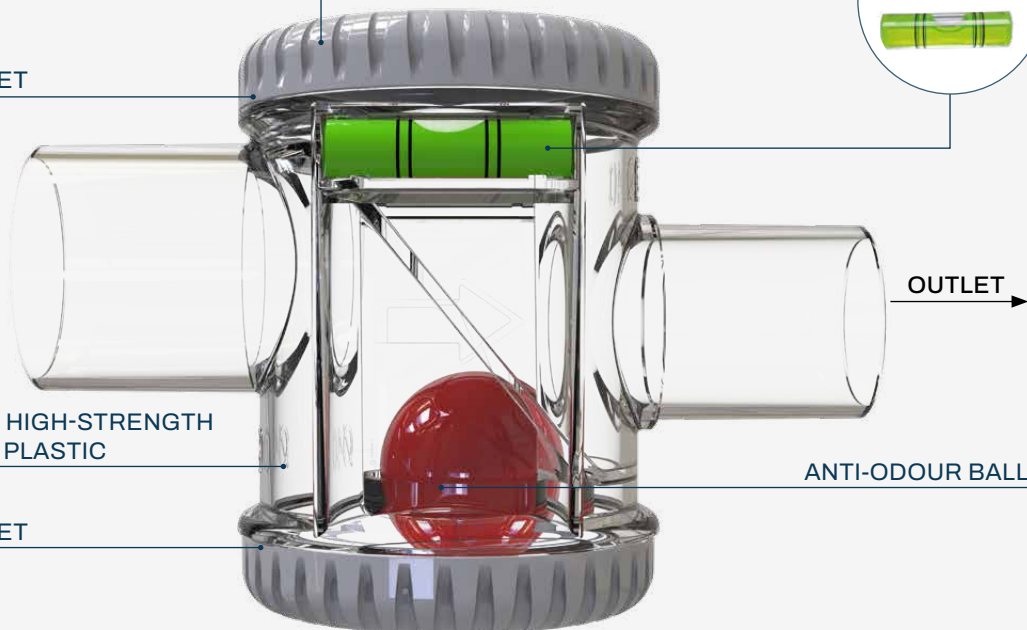
Spirit level supplied

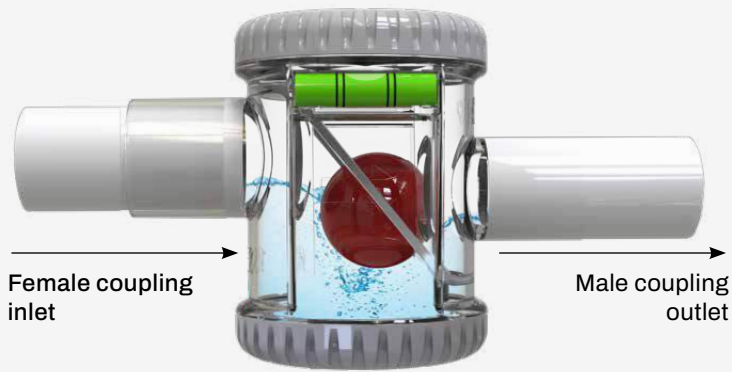


OUTLET

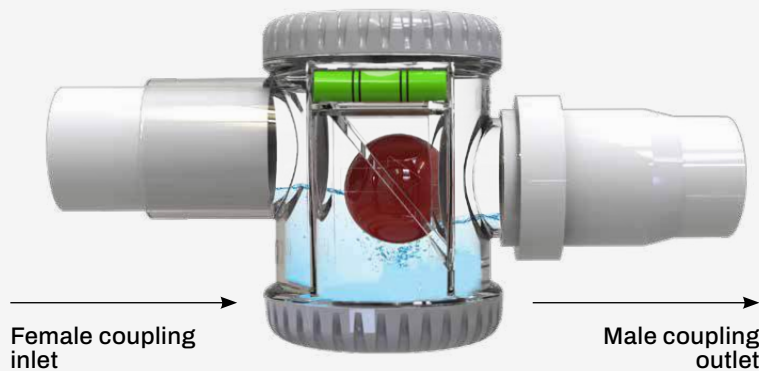
ANTI-ODOUR BALL

INSPECTABLE UPPER CAP



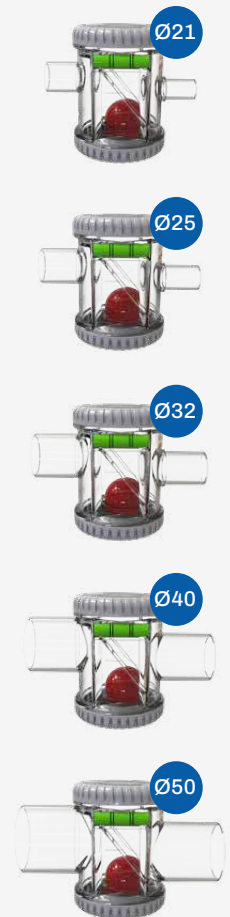


Example: female coupling - male outlet for pipes Ø 21-25-32

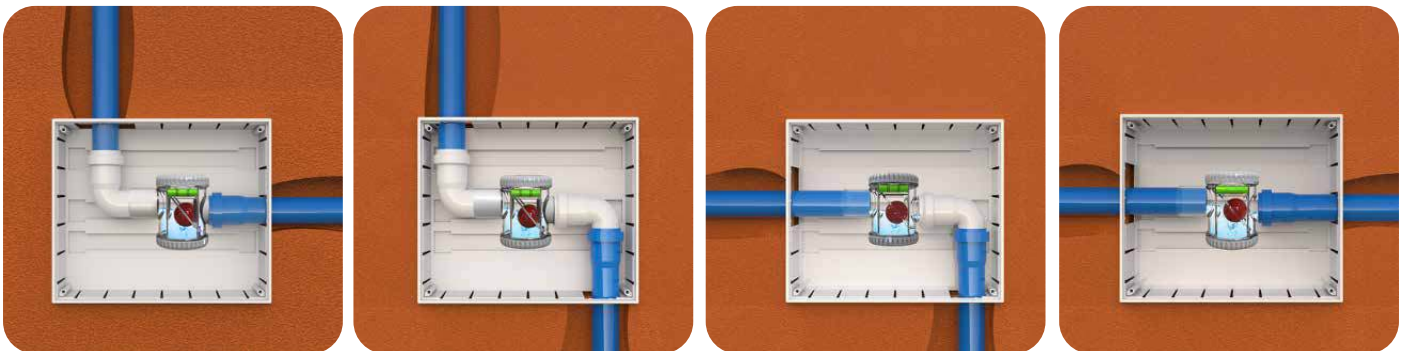


Example: female coupling - male cup outlet with gaskets for pipes Ø 40-50



### PIPES' RANGE



### INSTALLATION EXAMPLES



**ATTENTION:** the recessed box is not included in the price of the siphon.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			PIPE CONNECTION Ø	U.M.	 Pieces per box	 U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C				
SCD300004	CLEAR ANTI-ODOUR HORIZONTAL DRY SYPHON INSPECTABLE "SIPHON STOP" 21	124	105	78	21	PCS	1	480
SCD300005	CLEAR ANTI-ODOUR HORIZONTAL DRY SYPHON INSPECTABLE "SIPHON STOP" 25	133	105	78	25	PCS	1	480
SCD300006	CLEAR ANTI-ODOUR HORIZONTAL DRY SYPHON INSPECTABLE "SIPHON STOP" 32	143	105	78	32	PCS	1	480
SCD300007	CLEAR ANTI-ODOUR HORIZONTAL DRY SYPHON INSPECTABLE "SIPHON STOP" 40	153	105	78	40	PCS	1	480
SCD300014	CLEAR ANTI-ODOUR HORIZONTAL DRY SYPHON INSPECTABLE "SIPHON STOP" 50	163	105	78	50	PCS	1	480



**TRANSPARENT DRY ANTI-ODOR SIPHON WITH BALL FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Body made of high-strength transparent PS (Crystal Polystyrene)
- Vertical installation
- Complete with sealing o-rings
- Protective grille at the intake
- Maximum condensate drain flow 0.5 l/min

**COMPATIBLE WITH:**

- Rigid TCR-21 condensate drain pipe of our production, connected using MG or TCR-21 couplings.
- Rigid condensate drain pipe TCR-32 using the TCR-32 / TCR-21 reduction.

**SIPHON SEC TRANSPARENT ANTI-ODEUR AVEC BILLE POUR TUYAU D'ÉVACUATION DE CONDENSATS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Corps en PS transparent haute résistance (polystyrène cristal)
- Installation verticale
- Avec Anneau o-ring d'étanchéité
- Grille de protection à l'admission
- Débit maximum d'évacuation des condensats 0,5 l/min

**COMPATIBLE AVEC:**

- Tuyau rigide d'évacuation des condensats TCR-21 de notre fabrication, raccordé avec des manchons MG ou TCR-21.
- Tuyau de vidange du condensat TCR-32 utilisant la réduction TCR-32 / TCR-21.

**TRANSPARENTER TROCKEN-GERUCHSVERSCHLUSS MIT KUGEL FÜR KONDENSAT-TABLAUFSCHLAUCH**

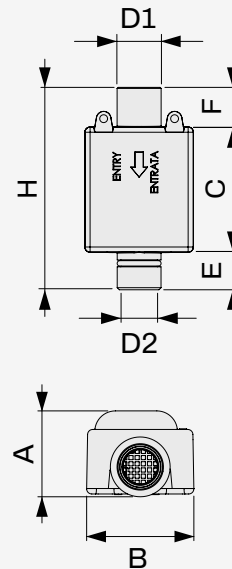
**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Gehäuse aus hochfestem transparentem PS (Kristall-Polystyrol).
- Vertikale Montage
- Komplett mit Dichtungs-O-Ring
- Schutzgitter am Einlass
- Maximaler Kondensatableitstrom 0,5 l/min

**KOMPATIBEL MIT:**

- Starres Kondensatablaufrohr TCR-21 aus eigener Produktion, verbunden mittels MG- oder TCR-21-Muffen.
- Starres Kondensatableitungsrohr TCR-32 bei Verwendung der Reduzierung TCR-32 / TCR-21.

**NEW**



**MADE IN ITALY**

**Smart Clima**


**To be used vertically**

**DIMENSIONI [mm]**

A	B	C	D1	D2	E	F	H
41	52	60	21	17	18	19	97


CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
SCD200018	TRANSPARENT ANTI-ODOUR VERTICAL DRY SIPHON FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE	PCS	10	2040



 **TRANSPARENT DRY ANTI-ODOR SIPHON WITH BALL FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE, INLET Ø 16/18/20/25**


**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Body made of high-strength transparent PS (Crystal Polystyrene)
- Vertical installation
- PVC funnel with rubber sleeve for pipes Ø16 / 18 / 20 / 25
- Protective grille at the intake
- Maximum condensate drain flow 0.5 l/min

 **SIPHON SEC TRANSPARENT ANTI-ODEUR AVEC BILLE POUR TUYAU D'ÉVACUATION DE CONDENSATS FLEXIBLE, ENTRÉE Ø 16/18/20/25**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

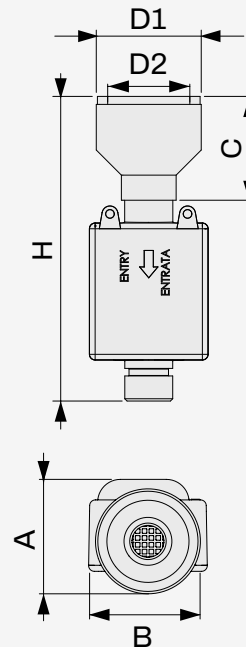
- Corps en PS transparent haute résistance (polystyrène cristal)
- Installation verticale
- Entonnoir en PVC avec manchon en caoutchouc pour tubes Ø16 / 18 / 20 / 25
- Grille de protection à l'admission
- Débit maximum d'évacuation des condensats 0,5 l/min

 **TRANSPARENTER TROCKEN-GERUCHSVERSCHLUSS MIT KUGEL FÜR FLEXIBLES KONDENSATABLAUFSCHLAUCH, EINGANG Ø 16/18/20/25**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Gehäuse aus hochfestem transparentem PS (Kristall-Polystyrol).
- Vertikale Montage
- PVC-Trichter mit Gummimanschette für Schläuche Ø16 / 18 / 20 / 25
- Schutzgitter am Einlass
- Maximaler Kondensatableitstrom 0,5 l/min

**NEW**





 **MADE IN ITALY**

**To be used vertically**

**DIMENSIONI [mm]**

A	B	C	D1	D2	H
50	52	46	46	21	134

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box	 U.M. Pallet
SCD200019	TRANSPARENT ANTI-ODOUR VERTICAL DRY SIPHON FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE	PCS	10	2040



# TCR-21

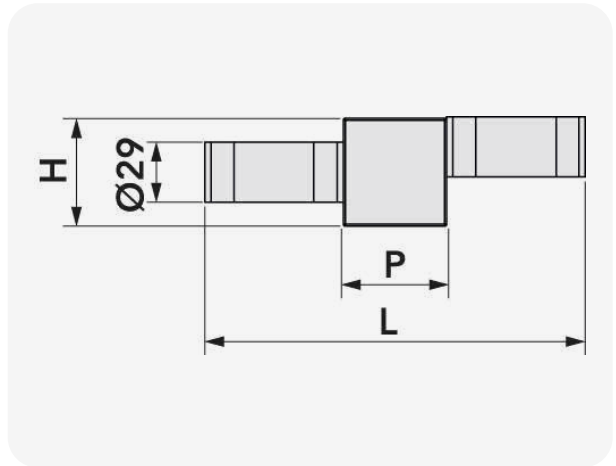
MADE IN ITALY



ANTI-ODOUR SIPHON FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

SIPHON ANTI-ODEURS POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT RIGIDE

GERUCHSHEMMENDER SIPHON FÜR STARRE KONDENSATABLEITUNG



To be used horizontally/vertically

Ideal in combination with split installation boxes

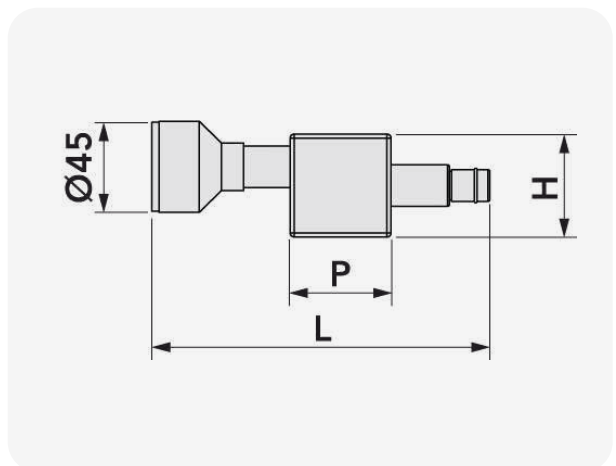
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
		L	H	P			
11126322	ODOUR-STOP TRAP FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR21	185	50	50	PCS	10	1920



ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16/18/20/25

SIPHON ANTI-ODEURS POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT FLEXIBLE Ø 16/18/20/25

ANTI-GERUCHS-SIPHON FÜR FLEXIBLES KONDENSATROHR Ø 16/18/20/25



To be used vertically

Ideal in combination with split installation boxes

MADE IN ITALY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Pallet
		L	H	P			
11126321	ODOUR-STOP TRAP FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE Ø 16/18/20/25	167	50	50	PCS	10	2040



 **ANTI-ODOUR DRY SIPHON FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE**

 **SIPHON À SEC ANTI-ODEURS POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT**

 **ANTI-GERUCHS-TROCKEN-SIPHON FÜR KONDENSATROHR**




**Ø32:** L 110 x D 42 x H 65 mm  
**Ø40:** L 157 x D 40 x H 65 mm

To be used horizontally

Operating temperature range: 0°C~ 50°C

Ideal for condensate drain pipes Ø 32 and Ø 40 for VRV-VRF

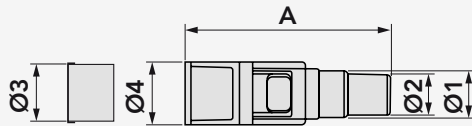
CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126008	ODOUR-STOP TRAP FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 32	PCS	1
SCC300001	ODOUR-STOP TRAP FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 40	PCS	1



 **OUTDOOR ANTI INSECT SIPHON FOR PIPE Ø 16/18/20**

 **SIPHON EXTÉRIEUR ANTI INSECTES POUR TUYAU Ø 16/18/20**

 **AUSSEN-INSEKTENFALLE-SYPHON FÜR ROHR Ø 16/18/20**



To be used horizontally

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3	Ø4		
11126318	INSECT-PROOF TRAP FOR EXTERIOR USE FOR PIPE Ø 16/18/20	72	28	16	18	21	PCS	1




 **OUTLET BUG GUARD FOR EXTERIOR USE FOR PIPE Ø 16/18**

 **EXTRÉMITÉ ANTI-INSECTES EXTÉRIEURE POUR TUYAU Ø 16/18**

 **ANTI-KÄFER-AUSSENKLEMME FÜR ROHR Ø 16/18**



To be used horizontally/vertically

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11126309	OUTLET BUG GUARD FOR EXTERIOR USE FOR PIPE Ø 16/18	PCS	2




 **CLEANING BRUSH FOR SIPHONS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES**

 **BROSSE DE NETTOYAGE POUR SIPHONS À SEC ET TUYEAUX DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSATÉ**

 **REINIGUNGSBÜRSTE FÜR TROCKENSIPHONEN UND KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC300024	CLEANING BRUSH FOR SIPHONS AND CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES	PCS	1



# CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMPS





## OVER 30 PERFECT SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY CONDENSATE DRAIN NEED



Easy installation



Compact design



Versatile use



Built-in alarm  
system



Low maintenance



Reliability

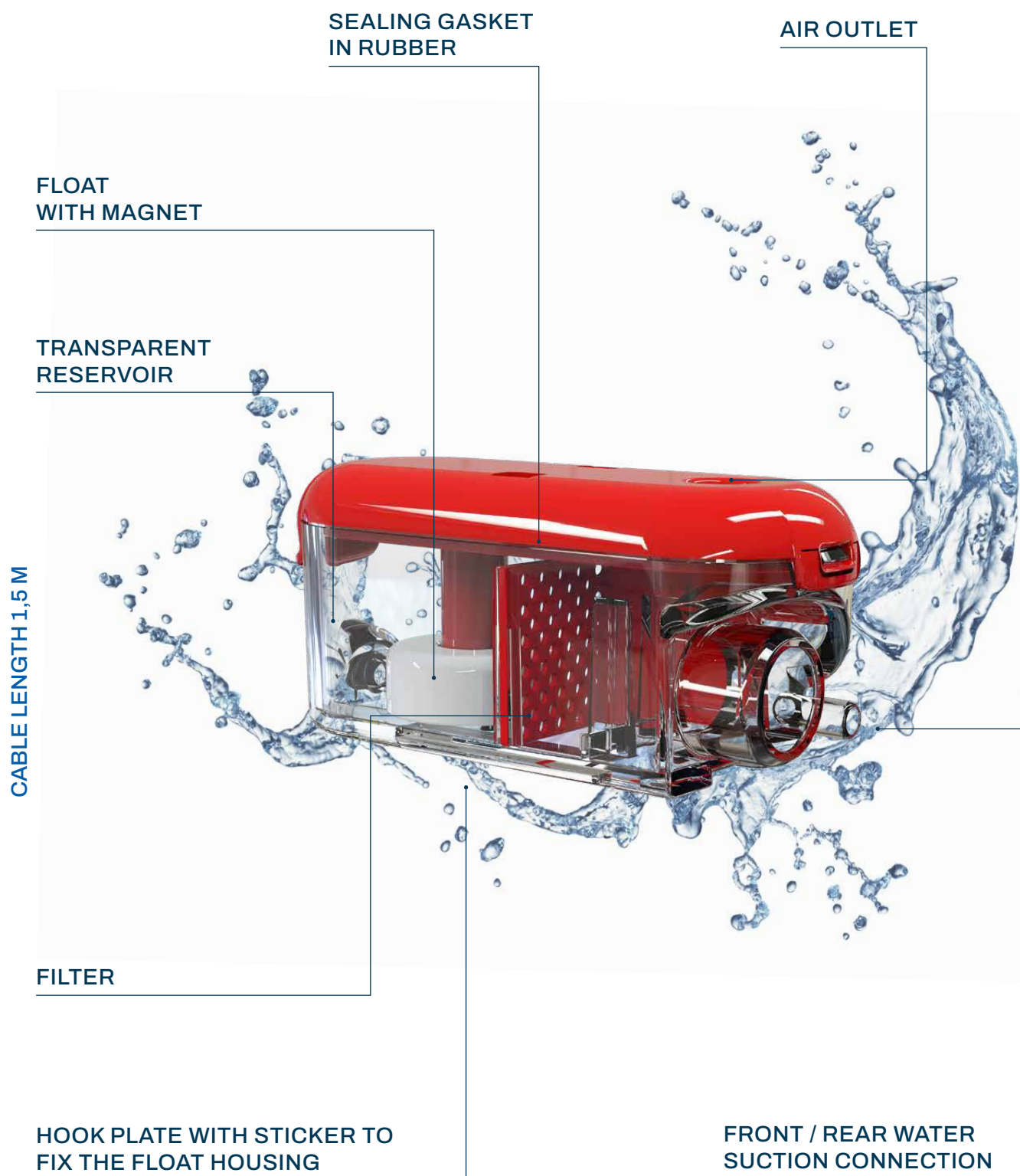


Universal



# PUMP EASY FLOW

GREAT ADVANTAGES  
IN A SMALL SPACE



## RESERVOIR

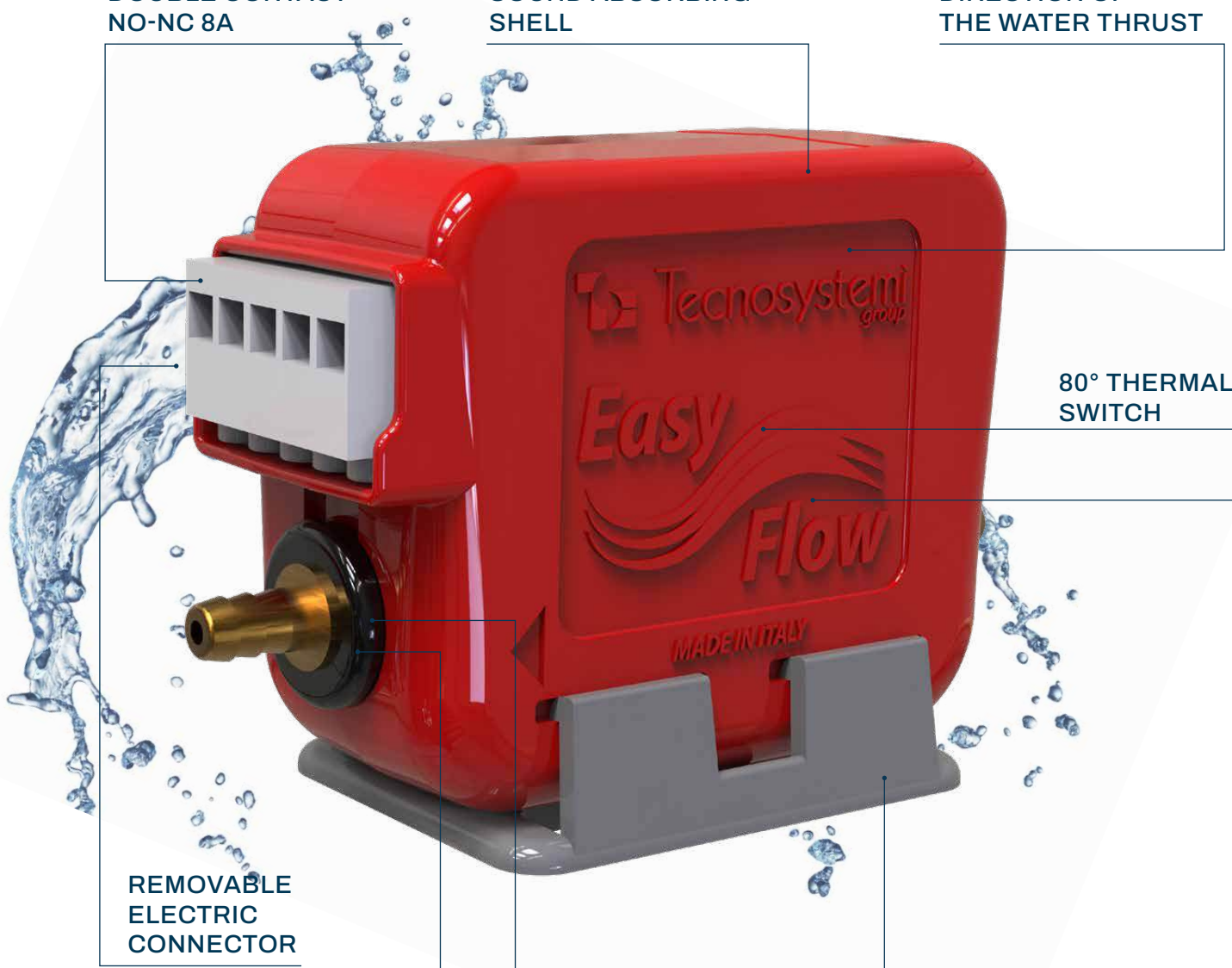
AVAILABLE IN PACK  
WITH 12 PUMPS



BUILT-IN ALARM WITH  
DOUBLE CONTACT  
NO-NC 8A

SOUND ABSORBING  
SHELL

DIRECTION OF  
THE WATER THRUST



80° THERMAL  
SWITCH

REMOVABLE  
ELECTRIC  
CONNECTOR

LOW NOISE  
21 DB(A)

BUILT-IN DOUBLE  
NON-RETURN VALVE

DOUBLE  
ANTI-VIBRATION

ANTI-VIBRATION PLATE  
WITH ADHESIVE  
TO ANCHOR PUMP

## PUMP

 EF 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 L MINI PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Intake max 2 m vertical between floating body and pump
- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Alarm contact C-NO/NC 8A
- Cover with sealing gasket
- Tube size Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Pack includes float anchor plate, pump, hose L = 1 m, vent pipe, double-sided adhesive tape, adapter sleeve and removable electrical connector.
- Pump dimensions W 97 x H 55 x D 30 mm
- Float body dimensions L 91 - H 39 - D 34 mm

### WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- Wall Splits
- Consoles
- Fan coils

### CEILING-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- Ceiling-mounted air conditioners
- Ducted

 EF 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 L MINI POMPE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Aspiration max. 2 m vertical entre le corps du flotteur et la pompe
- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme C-NO/NC 8A
- Couvercle avec joint d'étanchéité
- Taille du tuyau Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Emballage complet de plaque d'ancrage flottante, pompe, tube L = 1 m, tube d'évent, adhésifs double face, manchon adaptateur et connecteur électrique amovible.
- Dimensions de la pompe L 97 x H 55 x P 30 mm
- Dimensions du corps flottant L 91 - H 39 - D 34 mm

### APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE MURAL

- Split Muraux
- Consoles
- Ventilato-convecteurs

### APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE AU PLAFOND

- Climatiseurs montés au plafond
- Canalisés

 EF 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 L MINIPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Max. Ansaughöhe 2 m, vertikal, zwischen Schwimmerkörper und Pumpe
- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- C-NO/NC 8A Alarmkontakt
- Abdeckung mit Dichtung
- Rohrdurchmesser Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Packung komplett mit Schwimmerankerplatte, Pumpe, Steuerleitung L = 1 m, Entlüftungsleitung, doppelseitigem Klebeband, Adapterhülse und abnehmbarem Elektrostecker.
- Pumpenabmessungen B 97 x H 55 x T 30 mm
- Abmessungen Schwimmerkörper L 91 - H 39 - T 34 mm

### WANDMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- Wandmontierte Split
- Konsolen
- Gebläsekonvektoren

### DECKENMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

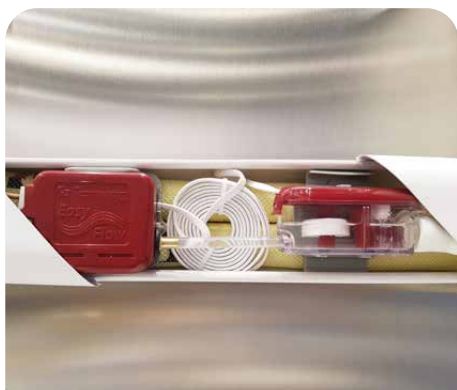
- An der Decke montierte Klimaanlage
- Kanalisiert



### LARGER RESERVOIR (L 91 - P 34 - H 39 mm)

To optimise the functioning of the pump with sealing gasket

With Double 8A NO-NC alarm contact



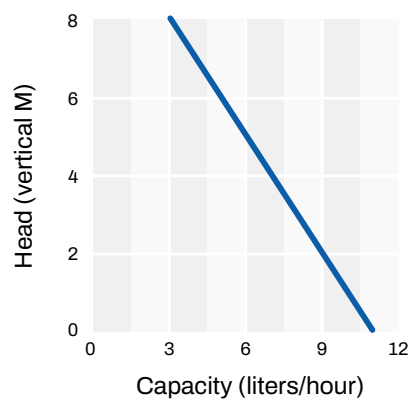
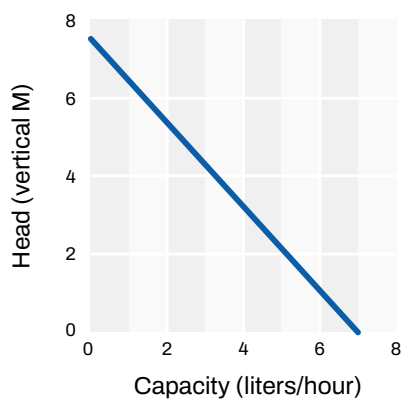
ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT  
For installation see pag. 131



Float body with vertical coupling see spare parts catalog



Available in  
12-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY



#### EF 7 LT.

For air conditioners up to 5 kw

Max. Head 7 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 21 dB(A)

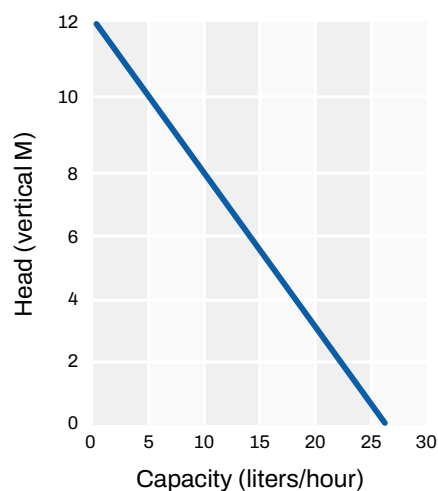
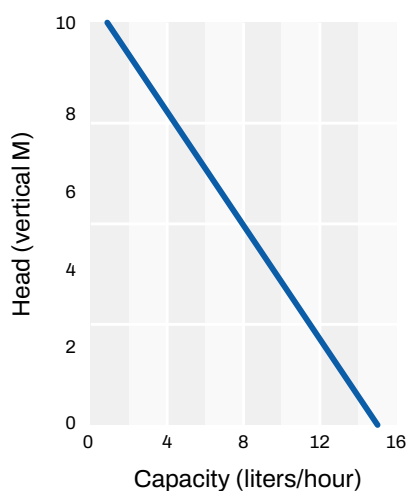
#### EF 11 LT.

For air conditioners up to 10 kw

Max. Head 8 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 21 dB(A)



#### EF 15 LT.

For air conditioners up to 16 kw

Max. Head 10 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 25 dB(A)

#### EF 20 LT.


For air conditioners up to 20 kw

Max. Head 12 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 26 dB(A)

N.B. the fixing kit for trunking of "easy flow" mini pumps is not included in the package (see page 131)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170036	EASY FLOW 7 LT. MINI PUMP EF7	PCS	1
12170093	EASY FLOW 7 LT. MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION EFV-7	PCS	1
12170037	EASY FLOW 11 LT. MINI PUMP EF11	PCS	1
12170094	EASY FLOW 11 LT. MINI PUMP WITH EFV-11 VERTICAL CONNECTION	PCS	1
12170038	EASY FLOW 15 LT. MINI PUMP "EF15"	PCS	1
12170046	EASY FLOW 15 LT. MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION EFV-15	PCS	1
12170078	EASY FLOW 20 LT. MINI PUMP EF20	PCS	1
12170079	EASY FLOW 20 LT. MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION EFV20	PCS	1



## MINI PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Intake max 2 m vertical between floating body and pump
- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Alarm contact C-NO/NC 8A
- Power consumption 27 W
- Cover with sealing gasket
- Float body dimensions L 91 - H 39 - D 34 mm
- Tube size Ø 6 x 9,5 mm
- Pump dimensions W 108 x H 63 x D 38 mm

### WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- Wall Splits
- Consoles
- Fan coils

### CEILING-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- Ceiling-mounted air conditioners
- Ducted

## MINI POMPE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Aspiration max. 2 m vertical entre le corps du flotteur et la pompe
- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme C-NO/NC 8A
- Consommation électrique 27 W
- Couvercle avec joint d'étanchéité
- Dimensions du corps flottant L 91 - H 39 - D 34 mm
- Taille du tuyau Ø 6 x 9,5 mm
- Dimensions de la pompe L 108 x H 63 x P 38 mm

### APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE MURAL

- Split Muraux
- Consoles
- Ventililo-convecteurs

### APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE AU PLAFOND

- Climatiseurs montés au plafond
- Canalisés

## MINIPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Max. Ansaughöhe 2 m, vertikal, zwischen Schwimmerkörper und Pumpe
- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- C-NO/NC 8A Alarmkontakt
- Leistungsaufnahme 27 W
- Abdeckung mit Dichtung
- Abmessungen Schwimmerkörper L 91 - H 39 - T 34 mm
- Rohrdurchmesser Ø 6 x 9,5 mm
- Pumpenabmessungen B 108 x H 63 x T 38 mm

### WANDMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- Wandmontierte Split
- Konsolen
- Gebläsekonvektoren

### DECKENMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

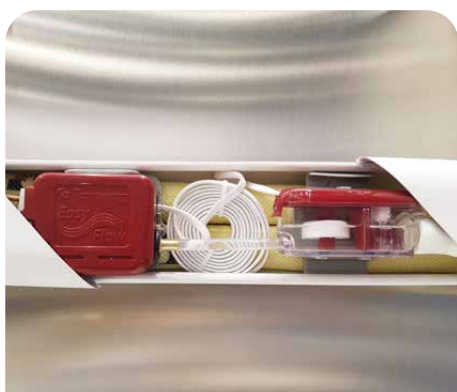
- An der Decke montierte Klimaanlage
- Kanalisiert



### LARGER RESERVOIR (L 91 - P 34 - H 39 mm)

To optimise the functioning of the pump with sealing gasket

With Double 8A NO-NC alarm contact



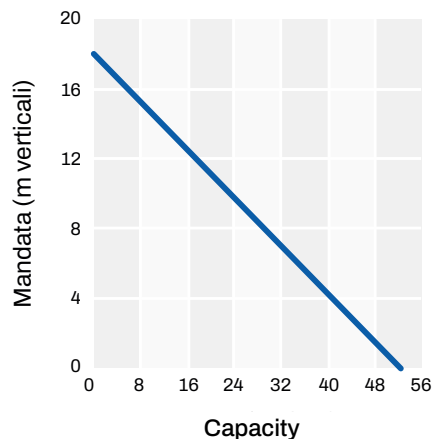
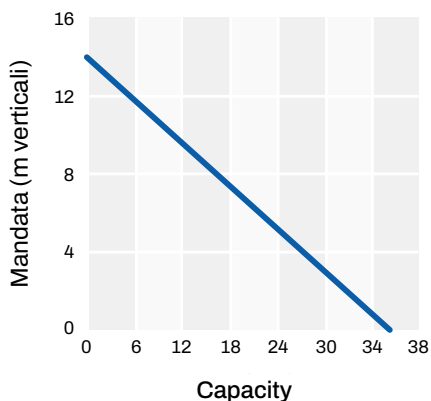
ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT  
For installation see pag. 131



Float body with vertical coupling see spare parts catalog



Available in  
12-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY



### EF 30 LT.

For air conditioners up to 30 kw

Max. Head 14 m

Sound level max. 50 dB(A)

### EF 40 LT.

For air conditioners up to 40 kw

Max. Head 18 m

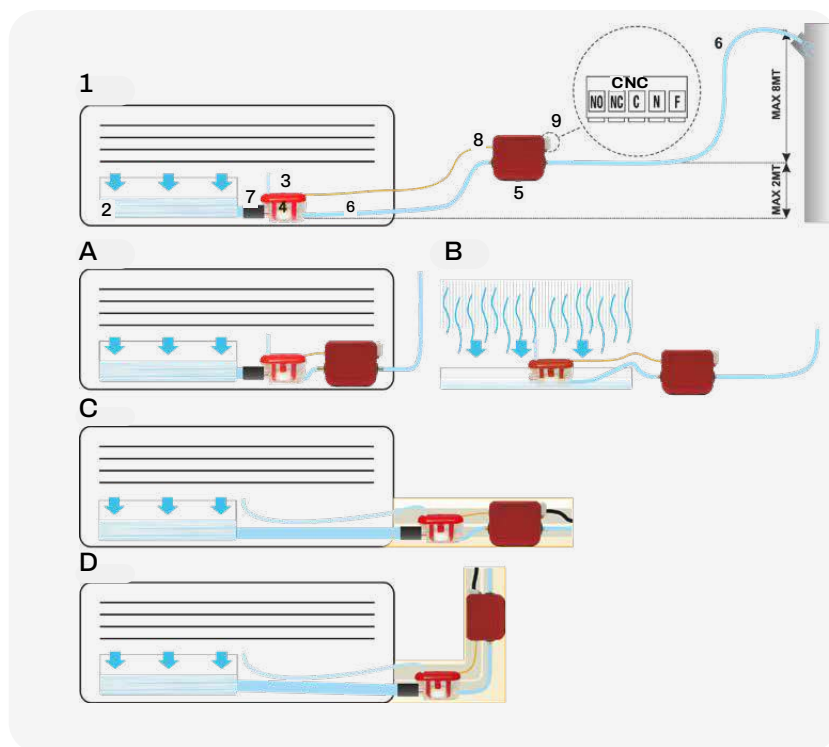
Sound level max. 51 dB(A)

## EASY FLOW INSTALLATION MODE

### LEGEND:

1. Indoor Unit
2. Condensate drain pan
3. Air outlet
4. Floating case
5. Pump
6. Transparent pipe Ø4x6 mm
7. Condensate drain pipe
8. Electrical connection cable
9. Power supply + alarm

- A. Installation of the floating case and pump in the indoor unit
- B. Installation of the floating case inside the condensate drain pan
- C. Installation of the floating case and of the pump inside the trunking T72
- D. Installation of floating case inside the trunking T72 and the pump vertically installed



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170039	EASY FLOW 30 LT. MINI PUMP "EF30"	PCS	1
12170095	EASY FLOW 30 LT. MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION EFV-30	PCS	1
12170040	EASY FLOW 40 LT. MINI PUMP "EF40"	PCS	1
12170096	EASY FLOW 40 LT. MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION EFV40	PCS	1





## MINI ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow rate 15 l/h
- Intake max 2 m vertical between floating body and pump
- Float body dimensions L 87 - H 38 - D 34 mm
- Max. 10 m vertical delivery between pump and water outlet
- Power supply 230 V - 50 Hz
- Alarm contact C-NO/NC 8A
- Max noise level 29 [dB(A)]
- Tube size Ø 4 x 6 mm
- pH minimum 2,5
- Max operating temperature +55°C
- Power consumption 19 W
- Protection rating IP20



## MINI POMPE POUR EAU DE CONDENSAT ACIDE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

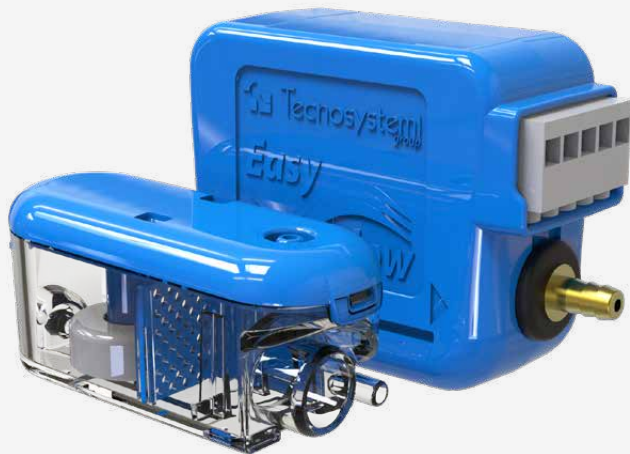
- Débit 15 l/h
- Aspiration max. 2 m vertical entre le corps du flotteur et la pompe
- Dimensions du corps flottant L 87 - H 38 - D 34 mm
- Alimentation max. 10 m verticalement entre la pompe et la sortie d'eau
- Alimentation électrique 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme C-NO/NC 8A
- Niveau sonore maximal 29 [dB(A)]
- Taille du tuyau Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Ph minimum 2,5
- Température maximale de fonctionnement +55 °C
- Consommation électrique 19 W
- Degré de protection IP20



## MINIPUMPE FÜR SAURES KONDENSATWASSER

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Fördermenge 15 l/h
- Max. Ansaughöhe 2 m, vertikal, zwischen Schwimmerkörper und Pumpe
- Abmessungen Schwimmerkörper L 87 - H 38 - T 34 mm
- Max. Zufuhr 10 m vertikal zwischen Pumpe und Wasserauslass
- Versorgung 230 V - 50 Hz
- C-NO/NC 8A Alarmkontakt
- Max. Schallpegel 29 [dB(A)]
- Rohrdurchmesser Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Ph min. 2,5
- Max. Betriebstemperatur +55°C
- Leistungsaufnahme 19 W
- Schutzart IP20



With Double 8A NO-NC alarm contact



Available in 8-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY



## LARGER TANK

To optimise operation of the pump with sealing gasket



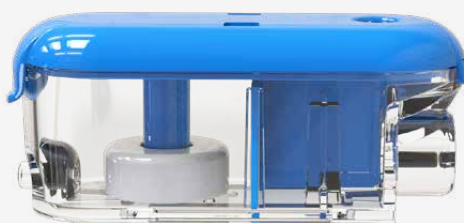
## RÉSERVOIR PLUS GRAND

Pour optimiser le fonctionnement de la pompe avec joint d'étanchéité



## GRÖßERER BEHÄLTER

Zur Optimierung des Betriebs der Pumpe mit einer Dichtung ausgestattet

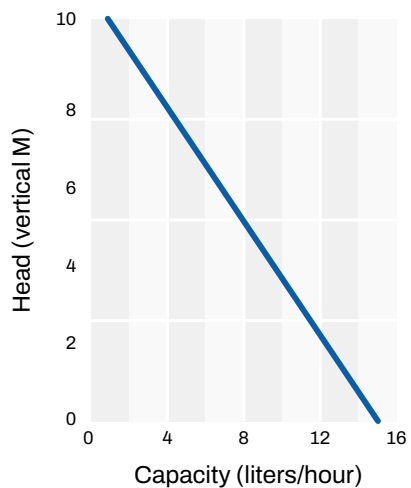


(L 91 - D 34 - H 39 mm)

## Accessories



**FLOAT BODY WITH VERTICAL COUPLING**  
Dimensions: L 67 - P 30 - H 55 mm



**EF 15 LT.**

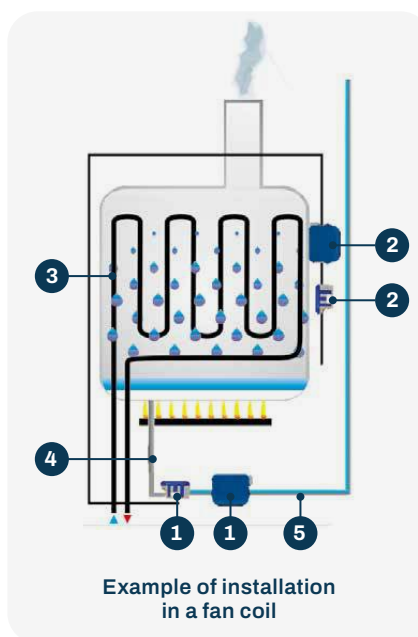
Flow rate 15 l/h

Max. 10 m vertical delivery

Power consumption 19 W

Protection rating IP20

**EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION**

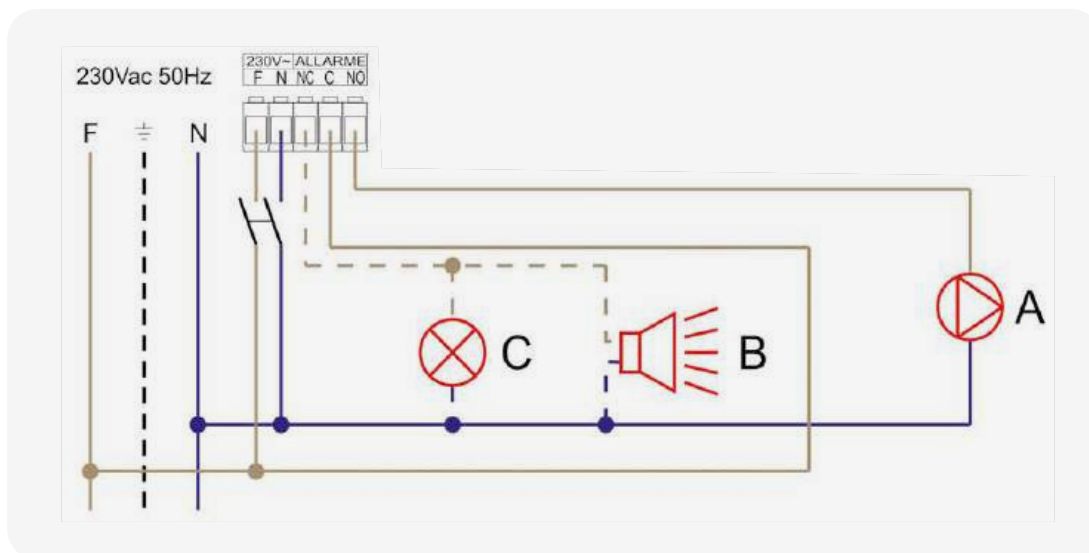


**LEGENDA:**

- 1. Easy flow pump EF-A
- 2. Easy flow pump EF-AV
- 3. Boiler
- 4. Acidic condensate
- 5. Trap

**WARNING!**  
DO NOT CONNECT  
TO BOILER FLUE

**ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM**



**LEGENDA:**

- A. Boiler - Fan coil unit
- B. Audible alarm
- C. Alarm warning light

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170050	MINI PUMP FOR ACIDIC CONDENSATE EF15-AV (W/VERTICAL CONNECTION) WITH FLO-AT HOUSING	PCS	1
12170045	MINI PUMP FOR ACIDIC CONDENSATE EF15-A (W/HORIZONTAL CONNECTION)WITH FLOAT HOUSING	PCS	1



## MINI PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow rate 11 l/h for air conditioners up to 10 kW
- Intake max 2 m vertical between floating body and pump
- Max. 8 m vertical delivery between pump and water outlet
- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Alarm contact C-NO/NC 8A
- Power consumption 19 W
- Max noise level 21 [dB(A)]
- Tube size Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Pump dimensions W 97 x H 55 x D 30 mm
- Float body dimensions L 91 - H 39 - D 34 mm
- Pack includes pump, hose L = 1 m, vent pipe, double-sided adhesive tape, adapter sleeve and removable electrical connector

### WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- Wall Splits
- Consoles
- Fan coils

### CEILING-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- Ceiling-mounted air conditioners
- Ducted

## MINI POMPE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Débit 11 l/h pour les climatiseurs jusqu'à 10 kW
- Aspiration max. 2 m verticale entre le corps du flotteur et la pompe
- Alimentation max. 8 m verticalement entre la pompe et la sortie d'eau
- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme C-NO/NC 8A
- Consommation électrique 19 W
- Niveau sonore maximal 21 [dB(A)]
- Taille du tuyau Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Dimensions de la pompe L 97 x H 55 x P 30 mm
- Dimensions du corps flottant L 91 - H 39 - D 34 mm
- Emballage complet avec pompe, tube L = 1 m, tube de ventilation, adhésifs double face, manchon adaptateur et connecteur électrique amovible

### APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE MURAL

- Split Muraux
- Consoles
- Ventilateurs-convecteurs

### APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE AU PLAFOND

- Climatiseurs montés au plafond
- Canalisés

## MINIPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Fördermenge 11 l/h für Klimaanlage bis 10 kW
- Max. Ansaughöhe 2 m, vertikal, zwischen Schwimmerkörper und Pumpe
- Max. Zufuhr 8 m vertikal zwischen Pumpe und Wasserauslass
- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- C-NO/NC 8A Alarmkontakt
- Leistungsaufnahme 19 W
- Max. Schallpegel 21 [dB(A)]
- Rohrdurchmesser Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Pumpenabmessungen B 97 x H 55 x T 30 mm
- Abmessungen Schwimmerkörper L 91 - H 39 - T 34 mm
- Packung komplett mit Pumpe, Steuerleitung L = 1 m, Entlüftungsleitung, doppelseitigem Klebeband, Adapterhülse und abnehmbarem Elektrostecker

### WANDMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- Wandmontierte Split
- Konsolen
- Gebläsekonvektoren

### DECKENMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- An der Decke montierte Klimaanlage
- Kanalisiert



With Double 8A NO-NC alarm contact



ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT  
For installation see pag. 131



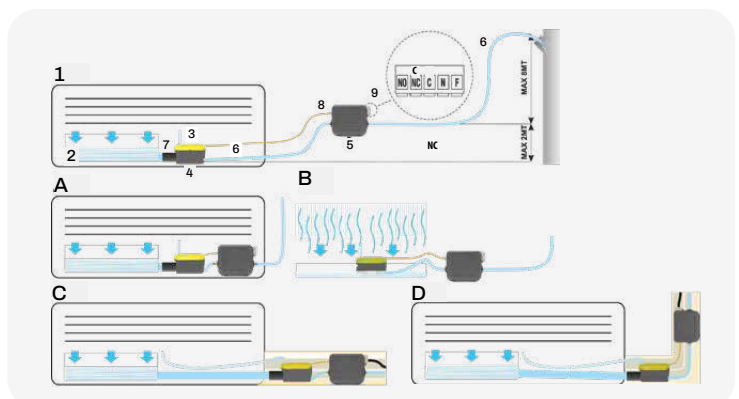
Available in 12-PIECE  
COUNTER DISPLAY

## ACQUA SPLIT PUMP INSTALLATION MODE

### LEGEND:

1. Indoor unit
2. Condensate drain pan
3. Air outlet
4. Floating case
5. Pump
6. Transparent pipe Ø4x6 mm
7. Condensate drain pipe
8. Electrical connection cable
9. Power supply + Alarm

- A. Installation of the floating case and pump in the indoor unit
- B. Installation of the floating case inside the condensate drain pan
- C. Installation of the floating case and of the pump inside the trunking T72
- D. Installation of floating case inside the trunking T72 and the pump vertically installed



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170037G	"AQUA SPLIT" MINI PUMP 11 LT.	PCS	1



# PUMP EASY ONE

THE PUMP  
THAT SAVES TIME

EasyOne  
Green



ULTRA COMPACT  
MONOBLOCK PUMP

POSSIBILITY OF  
INSTALLATION IN  
"EXCELLENS T72" AND  
"OPTIMA T75" DUCTS

REMOVABLE  
ELECTRIC CONNECTOR  
FOR FAST INSTALLATION  
AND MAINTENANCE

80°C THERMAL SWITCH

BUILT-IN DOUBLE  
NON-RETURN VALVE

BUILT-IN CONTACT ALARM NO / 6A

AIR OUTLET

LOW NOISE 21 DB(A)

SOUND-ABSORBING SHELL  
IN PLASTIC MATERIAL

SEATS FOR THE TRUNKING FIXING KIT

TRANSPARENT "EASY CLEANING" FLOAT  
FOR QUICK AND EASY INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH FIXING BRACKET,  
DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE AND ADAPTER SLEEVE

WATER INLET PREPARED  
FOR ADAPTER SLEEVE

BUILT-IN AND  
REMOVABLE FILTER FOR  
TRAPPING IMPURITIES

RUBBER SEALED  
GASKET

FLOAT WITH MAGNET  
INCORPORATED

## MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Intake 0 m (gravity fed)
- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Power consumption: 15 W
- Alarm contact: C-NO/NC 6A
- Power cord + alarm: L = 1.5 m
- Transparent tank that can be inspected for routine maintenance
- Tank with sealing gasket
- Tube size Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Dimensions W 180 x H 46 x D 33 mm
- Adaptable also in duct

## POMPE DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS MONOBLOC

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Aspiration 0 m (reçoit l'eau par gravité)
- Tuyau de raccordement d'eau de vidange de 4 x 6 mm
- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Consommation électrique : 15 W
- Contact d'alarme: C-NO/NC 6A
- Câble d'alimentation + alarme : L = 1,5 m
- Réservoir transparent qui peut être inspecté pour l'entretien de routine
- Taille du tuyau Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Réservoir équipé d'un joint d'étanchéité
- Dimensions L 180 x H 46 x P 33 mm
- Adaptable également dans le conduit

## MONOBLOCK-KONDENSA-TABLAUFPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Ansaughöhe 0 m (Schwerkraft)
- Verbindungsrohr für Wasserablauf 4 x 6 mm
- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- Leistungsaufnahme: 15 W
- Alarmkontakt: C-NO/NC 6A
- Netzkabel + Alarm: L = 1,5 m
- Transparenter Tank, der für die routinemäßige Wartung inspiziert werden kann
- Tank mit Dichtung
- Abmessungen B 180 x H 46 x T 33 mm
- Auch im Kabelkanal anpassbar



ENG Reduced in installation times  
FR Réduction des temps d'installation  
DEU Verkürzung der montageszeiten



ENG Lower consumption  
FR Baisse de la consommation  
DEU Geringerer Verbrauch



ENG Simplified assembly  
FR Montage simplifiée  
DEU Vereinfachte montage



With Double 8A  
NO-NC alarm contact



ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT  
For installation see pag. 131

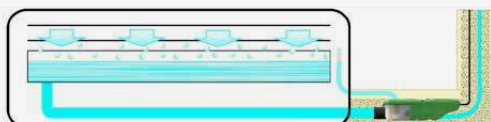


Available in 12-PIECE  
COUNTER DISPLAY



VIRTUAL  
REALITY

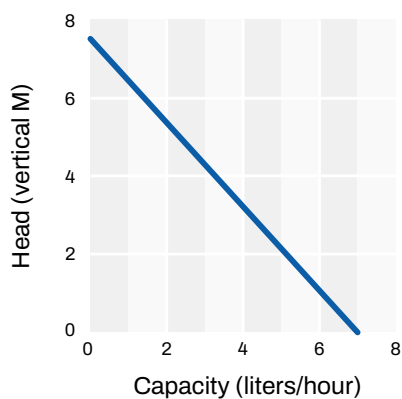
## EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION



In the horizontal trunking



Inside the split



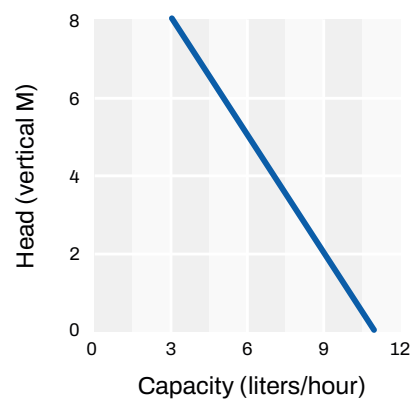
### EF 7 LT.

For air conditioners up to 5 kw

Max. Head 7 m

Sound level max. 21 dB(A)

Power consumption: 15 W



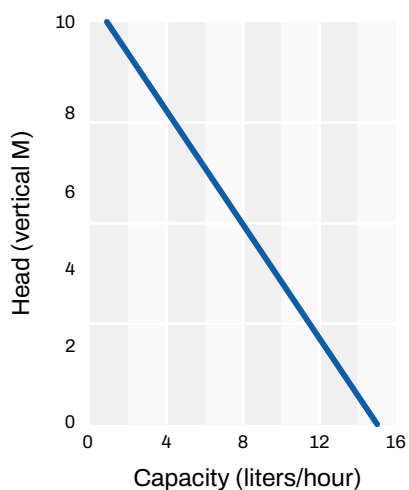
### EF 11 LT.

For air conditioners up to 10 kw

Max. Head 8 m

Sound level max. 21 dB(A)

Power consumption: 15 W



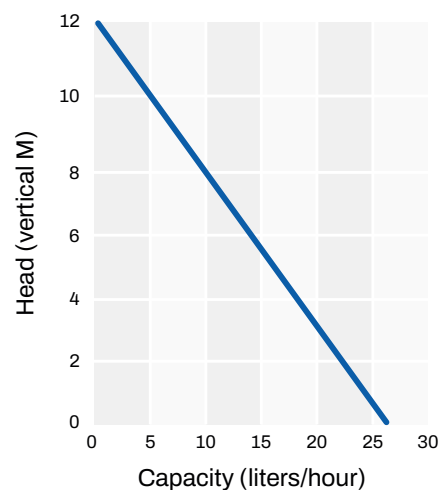
### EF 15 LT.

For air conditioners up to 16 kw

Max. Head 10 m

Sound level max. 29 dB(A)

Power consumption: 15 W




### EF 20 LT.

For air conditioners up to 20 kw

Max. Head 12 m

Sound level max. 29 dB(A)

Power consumption: 15 W

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170300	SELF-CONTAINED CONDENSATE PUMP EASY ONE - 7 LT.	PCS	1
12170310	SELF-CONTAINED CONDENSATE PUMP EASY ONE - 11 LT.	PCS	1
12170320	SELF-CONTAINED CONDENSATE PUMP EASY ONE - 15 LT.	PCS	1
12170330	SELF-CONTAINED CONDENSATE PUMP EASY ONE - 20 LT.	PCS	1



# PUMP WITH OPEN COVER FOR TANK INSPECTION

LED LIGHT SIGNALS PUMP OPERATION FOR MODELS WITH THIS OPTION

2 HOLES FOR FASTENING

CABLE + ALARM

SUCTION HOSE OF CONDENSATE FROM TANK

AESTHETIC BODIES IN ABS PLASTIC



## WITH SIGNAL LEDS

- YELLOW: POWER SUPPLY
- GREEN: OPERATION
- RED: ALARM

AVAILABLE IN AN 8-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY





CONNECTION FOR DRAIN  
Ø 4 X 6 MM PIPE

PUSH-BOTTOM TO OPEN/CLOSE  
THE INSPECTION HATCH

INLET OF WATER  
CONDENSATE

TRANSPARENT  
EASY TO INSPECT AND  
WASHABLE TANK

FILTER OF TANK

POLYSTYRENE FLOAT

INSPECTION HATCH



# SORRISO CLIMA LED - SC 11 LT AND SORRISO CLIMA - SC 11 LT

# SORRISO

MADE IN ITALY



## CONDENSATE DRAIN SUB-SPLIT PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. 8 m vertical delivery between pump and water outlet
- Alarm contact C-NO 6A
- Power consumption 19 W
- Flow rate 11 l/h for air conditioners up to 10 kW
- Max noise level 21 dB(A)
- Pipe dimensions Ø 4 x 6 mm

### DIMENSIONS [mm]

- Tube: 4 x 6
- Pump: L 225 X P 60 X H 70

## POMPE DRAINAGE CONDENSAT DE DESSOUS-SPLIT

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Alimentation max. 8 m verticalement entre la pompe et la sortie d'eau
- Contact d'alarme C-NO 6A
- Consommation électrique 19 W
- Débit 11 l/h pour les climatiseurs jusqu'à 10 kW
- Niveau sonore maximal 21 dB(A)
- Dimensions du tuyau Ø 4 x 6 mm

### DIMENSIONS [mm]

- Tuyau: 4 x 6
- Pompe: L 225 X P 60 X H 70

## KONDENSATABLASSPUMPE SC 11 LT FÜR UNTER-SPLIT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Max. Zufuhr 8 m vertikal zwischen Pumpe und Wasserauslass
- C-NO 6A Alarmkontakt
- Leistungsaufnahme 19 W
- Fördermenge 11 l/h für Klimaanlage bis 10 kW
- Max. Schallpegel 21 dB(A)
- Rohrdurchmesser Ø 4 x 6 mm

### ABMESSUNGEN [mm]

- Rohr: 4 x 6
- Pumpe: L 225 X P 60 X H 70

With Double 8A NO-NC alarm contact

Available without LED



Pump with LED



Pump without LED

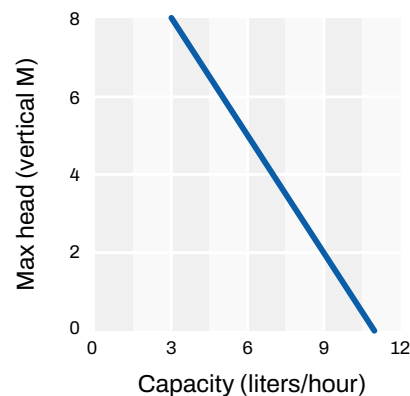
### PUMP WITH LED

- YELLOW: POWER SUPPLY
- GREEN: OPERATION
- RED: ALARM \*

**\*ATTENTION:** The presence of the alarm led does not exclude the connection of the alarm wires as per the installation scheme.



### PUMP WITH OPEN COVER FOR TANK INSPECTION



### SORRISO 7 LT 11

For air conditioners up to 10 kw

Max. Head 8 m

Sound level max. 21 dB(A)

### PUMP WITH INSPECTIONABLE TANK



#### WITH INSPECTIONABLE TANK APPLICATIONS

- Wall-mounted air conditioners
- Wall-mounted fan coils

#### AVEC RÉSERVOIR INSPECTABLE APPLICATIONS

- Climatiseurs muraux
- Ventilo-convecteurs muraux

#### MIT INSPIZIERBAREM TANK ANWENDUNGEN

- Wandmontierte air conditioners
- Wandmontierte Gebläsekonvektoren

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170100L	UNDERMOUNT SPLIT CONDENSATE PUMP SORRISO CLIMA LED-SC 11 LT.	PCS	1
12170100	UNDERMOUNT SPLIT CONDENSATE PUMP SORRISO CLIMA-SC 11 LT.	PCS	1



# SORRISO LED - SCA 15 LT AND SORRISO - SCA 15 LT

**SORRISO**

MADE IN ITALY



## UNDER BOILER ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow rate 15 l/h
- Max. 10 m vertical delivery between pump and water outlet
- Power supply 230 V - 50 Hz
- Alarm contact C-NO 6A
- Pipe dimensions Ø 4 x 6 (mm)
- Pump dimensions W 220 x H 50 x D 70 mm
- Power consumption 19 W
- Max. noise level 29 [dB (A)]
- Protection rating IP20
- Available in an 8-piece counter display

## POMPE POUR EAU DE CONDENSAT ACIDE DE DESSOUS CHAUDIÈRE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Débit 15 l/h
- Alimentation max. 10 m verticalement entre la pompe et la sortie d'eau
- Alimentation électrique 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme C-NO 6A
- Dimensions du tuyau Ø 4 x 6 (mm)
- Dimensions de la pompe L 220 x H 50 x P 70 mm
- Consommation électrique 19 W
- Niveau sonore max. 29 [dB (A)]
- Degré de protection IP20
- Disponible dans un présentoir de comptoir de 8 pièces

## UNTERKESSEL-KONDENSA- TIONSWASSERPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Fördermenge 15 l/h
- Max. Zufuhr 10 m vertikal zwischen Pumpe und Wasserauslass
- Versorgung 230 V - 50 Hz
- C-NO 6A Alarmkontakt
- Rohrdurchmesser Ø 4 x 6 (mm)
- Pumpenabmessungen B 220 x H 50 x T 70 mm
- Leistungsaufnahme 19 W
- Max. Schallpegel 29 [dB (A)]
- Schutzart IP20
- Erhältlich in einem 8-teiligen Thekenaussteller

6A C-NO Alarm contact

Available without LED



Pump with LED



Pump without LED

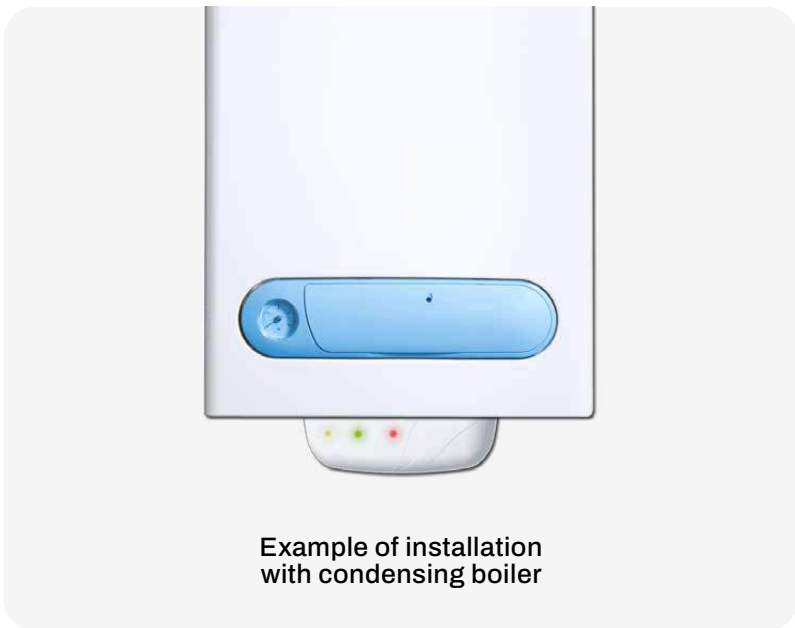
### PUMP WITH LED

- YELLOW: POWER SUPPLY
- GREEN: OPERATION
- RED: ALARM \*

**\*ATTENTION:** The presence of the alarm led does not exclude the connection of the alarm wires as per the installation scheme.

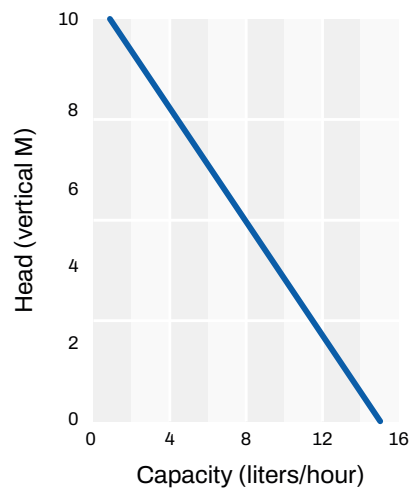


### PUMP WITH OPEN COVER FOR TANK INSPECTION

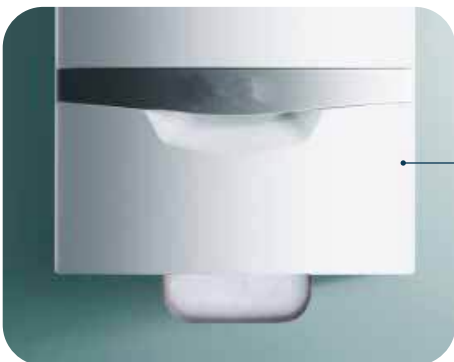


Example of installation with condensing boiler

EF 15 LT.



**PUMP WITH INSPECTIONABLE TANK**



**WITH INSPECTIONABLE TANK APPLICATIONS**

- Condensing boilers



Available in 8-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170101L	PUMP FOR ACIDIC CONDENSATE SORRISO LED-SCA 15 LT.	PCS	1
12170101	PUMP FOR ACIDIC CONDENSATE SORRISO-SCA 15 LT.	PCS	1



## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FOR BOX AIR CONDITIONERS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Max flow rate 24 lt/h
- Max. delivery 1.2 m
- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Power consumption 12 W
- Operating conditions: temp. water 0°C / +40°C, tem. room: -10°C / + 45°C
- Noise level 40 dB(A)
- Motor protection thermal sensor: 145°C ± 5°C
- Water coupling diameter: 13mm
- Power cable L 450 mm
- Pump height 100 mm
- Ø4x6 mm fastening on metal plate

## POMPE CENTRIFUGE POUR CONDITIONNEURS D'AIR À CASSETTE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Débit max 24 l/h
- Alimentation max. 1,2 m
- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Consommation électrique 12 W
- Conditions de travail : Temp eau 0°C / +40°C, Temp environnement: -10°C / + 45°C
- Niveau sonore 40 dB(A)
- Capteur thermique de protection du moteur : 145°C ± 5°C
- Diamètre du raccord d'eau : 13 mm
- Câble d'alimentation L 450 mm
- Hauteur de la pompe 100 mm
- Fixation Ø4x6 mm sur plaque métallique

## KREISELPUMPE FÜR KASSETTENKLIMAAANLAGEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Max. Durchfluss 24 lt/h
- Max. Zufuhr 1,2 m
- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- Leistungsaufnahme 12 W
- Arbeitsbedingungen: temperP Wasser 0°C / +40°C, temperP Umgebung: -10°C / + 45°C
- Schallpegel 40 dB(A)
- Motorschutz-Thermosensor: 145°C ± 5°C
- Wasseranschlussdurchmesser: 13 mm
- Netzkabel L 450 mm
- Pumpenhöhe 100 mm
- Ø4x6 mm Befestigung auf Metallplatte



Flow rate: 24 l/h



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170200	CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FOR CASSETTE AIR CONDITIONERS	PCS	1

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FLOAT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Contact NC
- Float stroke 11 mm
- Contact rating 50 VA / 50 W
- Maximum voltage 200 V (DC) 265 V (AC)
- Maximum current 1.0 A (DC) 0.6 A (AC)
- Operating temperature: -10°C to +60°C
- For water fluids (density 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>)
- 2-wire cable L 2000 mm
- Float block dimensions Ø 25 mm H 44 mm (cable excluded)
- Closure by nut and locknut with sealing gasket

## FLOTTEUR DE POMPE CENTRIFUGE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Contact Nc
- Course du flotteur 11 mm
- Capacité de contact 50 Va / 50 W
- Tension maximale 200 V (cc) 265 V (ca)
- Courant maximal 1,0 A (cc) 0,6 A (ca)
- Température de fonctionnement : -10°C à +60°C
- Pour fluides aqueux (densité 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>)
- Câble à 2 fils L 2 000 mm
- Dimensions du bloc flottant Ø 25 mm H 44 mm (câble exclu)
- Fermeture par écrou et contre-écrou avec joint d'étanchéité

## SCHWIMMER FÜR KREISELPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- NC-Kontakt
- Schwimmerhub 11 mm
- 50 Va / 50 W Kontaktkapazität
- Maximale Spannung 200 V (DC) 265 V (AC)
- Maximaler Strom 1,0 A (DC) 0,6 A (AC)
- Betriebstemperatur: Von -10°C bis +60°C
- Für Wasserflüssigkeiten (Dichte 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>)
- 2-Draht-Kabel L 2000 mm
- Schwimmerblockabmessungen Ø 25 mm H 44 mm (Kabel ausgeschlossen)
- Verschluss durch Mutter und Kontermutter mit Dichtung



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170210	FLOAT FOR CENTRIFUGAL PUMP	PCS	1

# PUMPS SMARTFLOW

# Smartflow

CAPACITY FROM  
20 - 30 - 40 LT/HR

LOW NOISE  
FROM 29 DB(A)  
TO 53 DB(A)

CONDENSATE DRAIN  
CONNECTION

POWER CABLE  
+ ALARM

ABS PLASTIC BODY

UPPER CONDENSATE  
INLET

INSPECTION COVER

INSPECTABLE TANK,  
EQUIPPED WITH  
REMOVABLE FILTER

LOWER INLET  
FOR CONDENSATE  
WATER

BASE FOR  
ANTI-VIBRATION WITH WALL  
INSTALLATION



## CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Alarm contact C-NO 6A
- Protection rating IP X7
- Pump dimensions 143 x 76 x 62,3 mm
- Connection hose for SMART FLOW-SF pump 20 Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Connection hose for SMART FLOW-SF pump 30-40 Ø 6 x 9,25 mm
- Operating temperature: +5°C / +45°C
- Operation type: intermittent
- Thermal protection: 90° (automatic restart)

## POMPE COLLECTE CONDENSAT

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme C-NO 6A
- Indice de protection IP X7
- Dimensions de la pompe 143 x 76 x 62,3 mm
- Tuyau de raccordement pour pompe SMART FLOW-SF 20 Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Tuyau de raccordement pour pompe SMART FLOW-SF 30-40 Ø 6 x 9,25 mm
- Température de fonctionnement : +5°C / +45°C
- Type de fonctionnement : intermittent
- Protection thermique : 90° (redémarrage automatique)
- Température de condensation : maxi. 35°C

## KONDENSATSAMMELPUMPE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- C-NO 6A Alarmkontakt
- Schutzart IP X7
- Pumpenabmessungen 143 x 76 x 62,3 mm
- Anschlussschlauch für Pumpe SMART FLOW-SF 20 Ø 4 x 6 mm
- Anschlussschlauch für Pumpe SMART FLOW-SF 30-40 Ø 6 x 9,25 mm
- Betriebstemperatur: +5 °C / +45 °C
- Betriebsart: intermittierend
- Wärmeschutz: 90° (automatischer Neustart)
- Kondensat-Temperatur: max. 35 °C

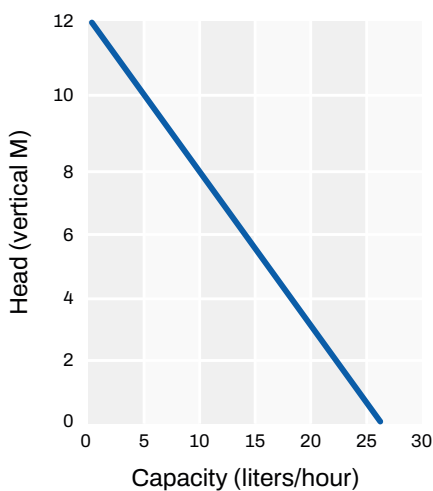


 **MADE IN ITALY**

Available in an 8-pieces counter display

### APPLICATIONS

- Column air conditioners
- Refrigerant
- Display cabinets
- Refrigerated cabinets
- Fridge counters
- Evaporators
- Ceiling-mounted
- Air conditioners



### SF 20 LT.

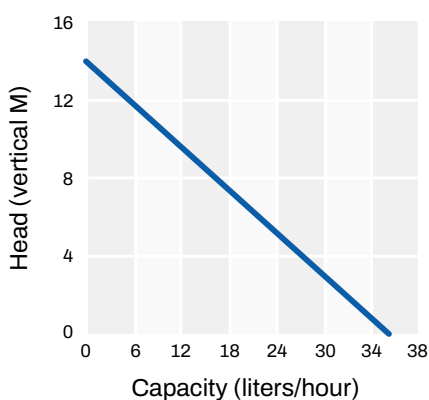
Flow rate 20 l/h for units up to 20 kW

Max. head 12 m

Power consumption 19 W

Sound level max. 29 dB(A)

Pipe dimensions: Ø 4 x 6 mm



### SF 30 LT.

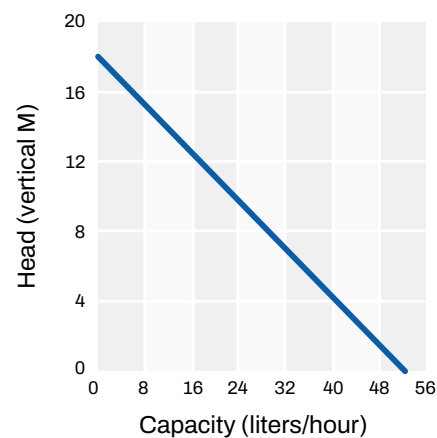
Flow rate 30 l/h for units up to 30 kW

Max. head 14 m

Power consumption 25 W

Sound level max. 50 dB(A)

Pipe dimensions: Ø 6 x 9,5 mm



### SF 40 LT.

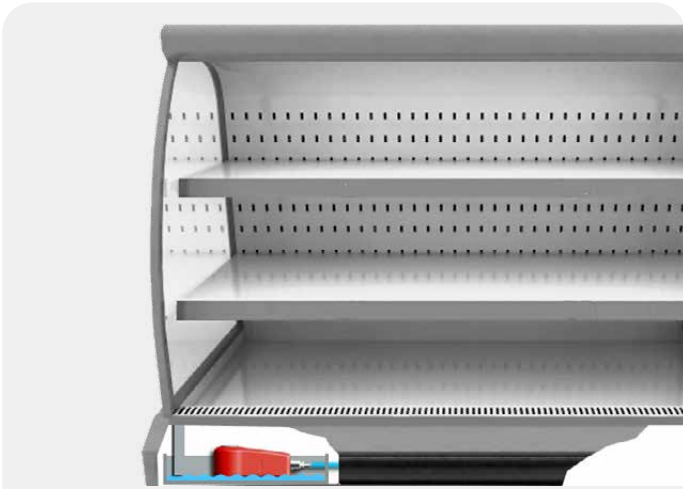
Flow rate 40 l/h for units up to 40 kW

Max. head 18 m

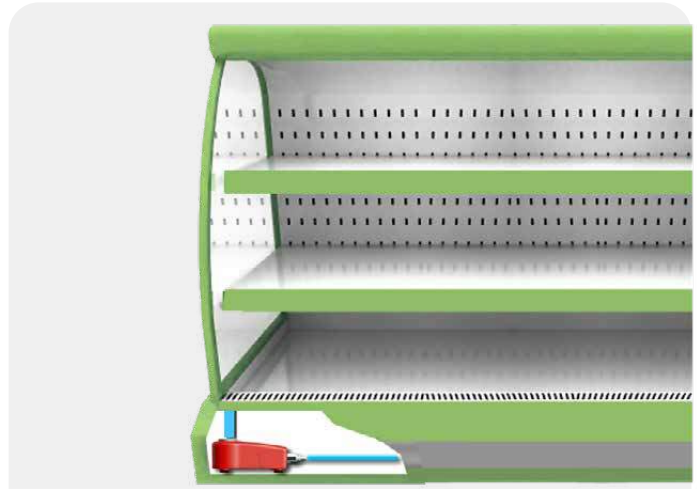
Power consumption 27 W

Sound level max. 53 dB(A)

Pipe dimensions: Ø 6 x 9,5 mm



Pump inside the tray condensate inlet on the bottom of the pump



Pump inside the tray condensate inlet on the top of the pump

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170105	SMART FLOW-SF 20 LT. CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP	PCS	1
12170106	SMART FLOW-SF 30 LT. CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP	PCS	1
12170107	SMART FLOW-SF 40 LT. CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP	PCS	1



## SMART FLOW - SF 15 A LT

MADE IN ITALY

### ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow rate 15 l/h
- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Alarm contact 8A CO-NO
- Power consumption 19 W
- Protection rating IP67
- Max noise level 29 [dB(A)]
- Max. 10 m vertical delivery
- Ø connection pipe (mm) Ø internal 4 / Ø external 6
- Dimensions W 143 x H 62.3 x D 76 mm
- Max water temperature 55° C

### POMPE POUR EAU DE CONDENSAT ACIDE

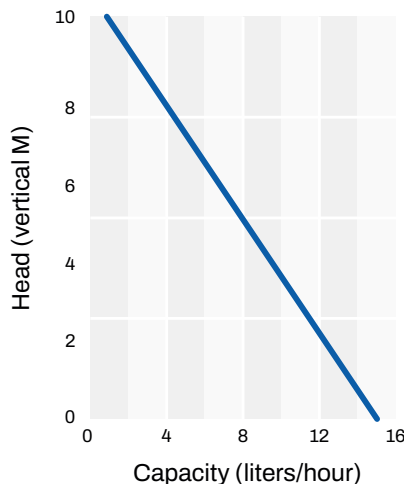
#### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Débit 15 l/h
- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Contact d'alarme 8A CO-NO
- Consommation électrique 19 W
- Degré de protection IP67
- Niveau sonore maximal 29 [dB(A)]
- Alimentation max. 10 m verticalement
- Tube de raccordement Ø (mm) Ø interne 4 / Ø externe 6
- Dimensions L 143 x H 62,3 x P 76 mm
- Température maximale de l'eau 55° C

### KONDENSATPUMPE FÜR SAURES WASSER

#### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Fördermenge 15 l/h
- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- 8A CO-NO Alarmkontakt
- Leistungsaufnahme 19 W
- Schutzart IP67
- Max. Schallpegel 29 [dB(A)]
- Max. Zufuhr vertikal 10 m
- Anschlussrohr Ø (mm) Innen-Ø 4 / Außen-Ø 6
- Abmessungen B 143 x H 62,3 x T 76 mm
- Max. Wassertemperatur 55° C



#### EF 15 LT.

- Flow rate 15 l/h
- Max. 10 m vertical delivery
- Power consumption 19 W
- Max noise level 29 [dB(A)]
- Ø connection pipe (mm) Ø internal 4 / Ø external 6

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SGD600001	ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP SMART FLOW - SF 15 A	PCS	1



# CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH TANK

SOUND LEVEL  
FROM 56 DB(A) TO 59 DB(A)

---

POWER CABLE

---

UPPER INLETS FOR CONDENSATE PIPE

---

CABLES FOR CONNECTING THE ALARM'S  
MICRO SWITCH

---

PLASTIC IMPELLER

---



ELECTRIC MOTOR

CAPACITY FROM 120 LT/  
HR UP TO 460 LT/HR

2 HOLES FOR WALL  
MOUNTING

CONNECTION FOR CONDENSATE  
DRAIN PIPE Ø 8 X 12 MM

TANK FROM 0.2LT TO 3LT

INSPECTABLE AND WASHABLE  
CONDENSATE COLLECTION TANK

 **CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH CONDENSATE TANK**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Protection rating IPX4
- Liquid limit temperature 43°C
- Built-in non-return valve
- Power cord length 1.7 m
- Exhaust pipe output 8 mm internal - 12 mm external

 **POMPE CENTRIFUGE AVEC RÉSERVOIR POUR EAU DE CONDENSATION**

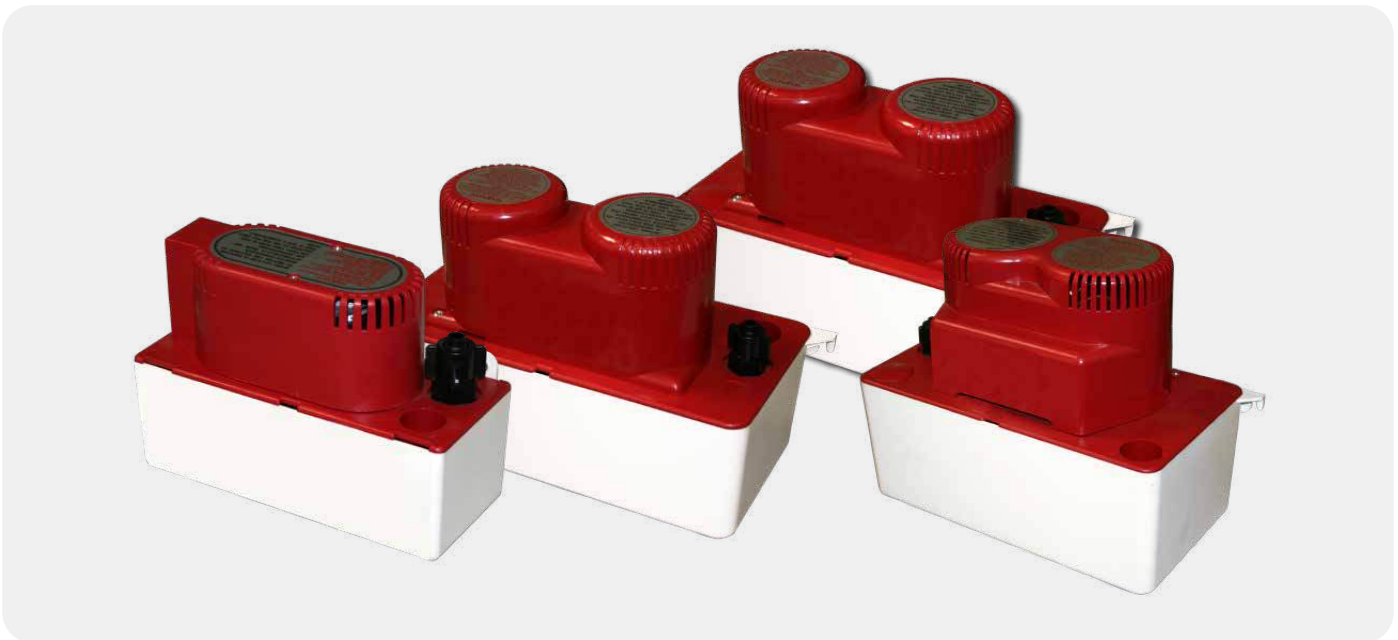
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Degré de protection IPX4
- Température limite du liquide 43°C
- Température limite du liquide 43°C
- Clapet anti-retour intégré
- Longueur du câble d'alimentation 1,7 m
- Sortie de tuyau d'échappement 8 mm à l'intérieur - 12 mm à l'extérieur

 **KREISELPUMPE MIT KONDENSATBEHÄLTER**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- Schutzart IPX4
- Flüssigkeitsgrenztemperatur 43°C
- Eingebautes Rückschlagventil
- Kabellänge 2 m
- Auslass für Ablassrohr 8 mm innen - 12 mm außen




Also for boiler acid condensate water

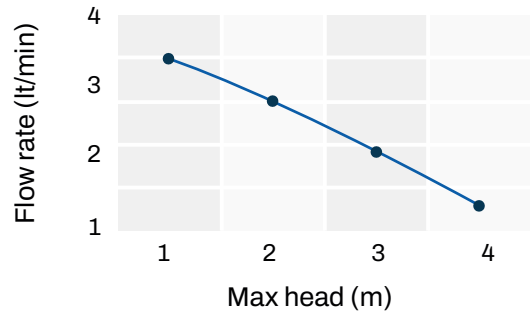
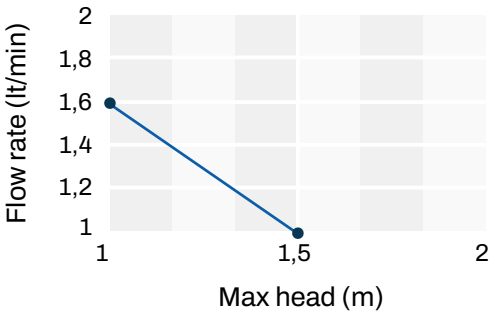
Dual NC 24 V AC max alarm contact

**APPLICATIONS**

- Column air conditioners
- Refrigerant display cabinets
- Refrigerated cabinets
- Fridge counters
- Evaporators
- Ceiling-mounted air conditioners

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170027	CENTRIFUGAL CONDENSATE TANK PUMPS MOD. TS120	PCS	1
12170013	CENTRIFUGAL CONDENSATE TANK PUMPS MOD. TS200	PCS	1
12170012	CENTRIFUGAL CONDENSATE TANK PUMPS MOD. TS380	PCS	1
12170011	CENTRIFUGAL CONDENSATE TANK PUMPS MOD. TS460	PCS	1



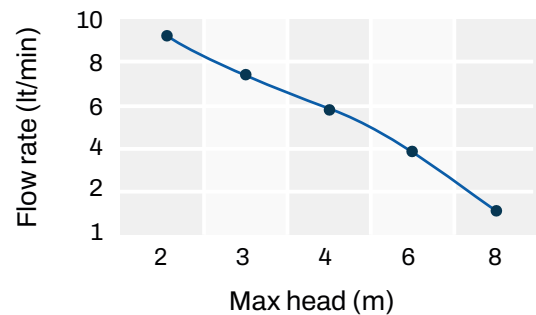
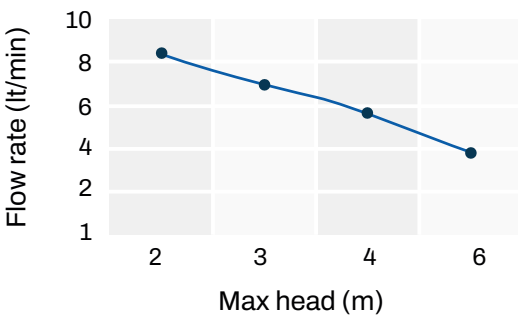


## TS 120

Max. Head 1,5 m
Power consumption 28,3 W
Sound level max. 56 dB(A)
Tank capacity 0,2 lt
Max. Capacity 120 lt
Exhaust inlet: n°1 Ø 20
Dimensions: L 170 - P 72 - H 115 / 0,9 kg

## TS 200

Max. Head 4 m
Power consumption 30,8 W
Sound level max. 59 dB(A)
Tank capacity 1,7 lt
Max. Capacity 200 lt
Exhaust inlet: n°3 Ø 29
Dimensions: L 282 - P 127 - H 177 / 1,8 kg



## TS 380

Max. Head 6 m
Power consumption 147 W
Sound level max. 58 dB(A)
Tank capacity 1,7 lt
Max. Capacity 380 lt
Exhaust inlet: n°3 Ø 29
Dimensions: L 282 - P 127 - H 177 / 2,1 kg

## TS 460

Max. Head 8 m
Power consumption 88 W
Sound level max. 56 dB(A)
Tank capacity 3 lt
Max. Capacity 460 lt
Exhaust inlet: n°4 Ø 29
Dimensions: L 302 - P 152 - H 220 / 2,8 kg

 **NEBULISER PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Power supply 230V - 50Hz
- Power consumption 47 W
- Max noise level 59 dB(A)
- Max flow rate 7 l/h
- Max pressure 15 bar
- Dimensions W 250 x H 250 x D 90 mm

 **POMPE DE NÉBULISEUR POUR ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Alimentation 230 V - 50 Hz
- Consommation électrique 47 W
- Niveau sonore maximal 59 dB(A)
- Débit maxi 7 l/h
- Pression max 15 bar
- Dimensions L 250 x H 250 x P 90 mm

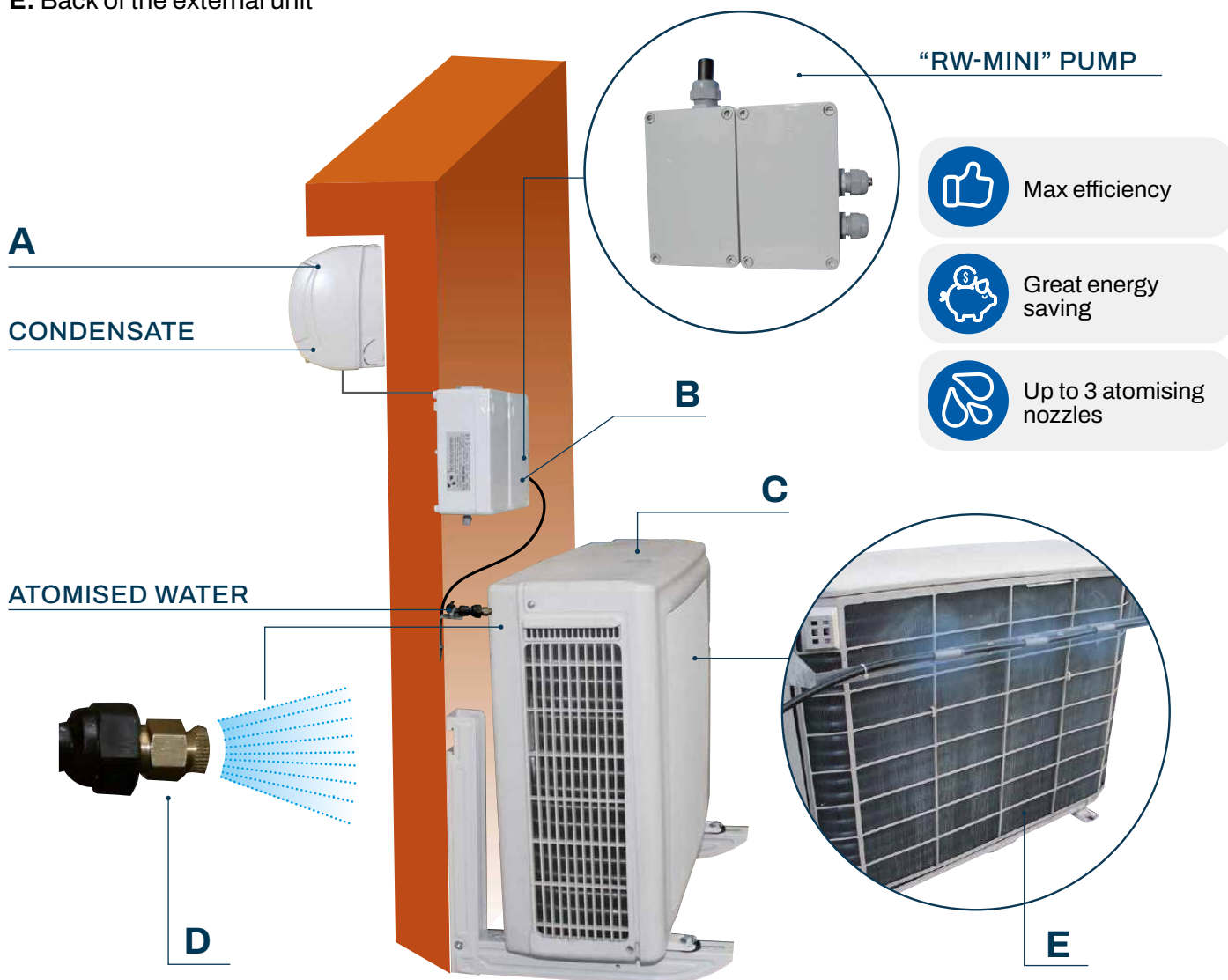
 **ZERSTÄUBERPUMPE ZUR ENERGIEEINSPARUNG**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Stromversorgung 230V - 50Hz
- Leistungsaufnahme 47 W
- Max. Schallpegel 59 dB(A)
- Max. Fördermenge 7 l/h
- Druck max. 15 bar
- Abmessungen B 250 x H 250 x T 90 mm

**LEGEND:**

- A. Internal unit
- B. RW Mini nebulizer
- C. External unit
- D. Nebulizer nozzle
- E. Back of the external unit



 **NEBULISER PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING**

IDEAL FOR DISPOSING OF THE WATER ON TERRACES, BALCONIES, ETC.

 **POMPE DE NÉBULISEUR POUR ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE**

IDÉAL POUR L'ÉVACUATION DE L'EAU SUR LES TERRASSES, LES BALCONS, ETC.


 **ZERSTÄUBERPUMPE ZUR ENERGIEEINSPARUNG**

IDEAL FÜR DIE BESEITIGUNG VON WASSER AUF TERRASSEN, BALKONEN, USW.



**PLEASE NOTE!**

Without accessories: to guarantee correct functioning it is necessary to also purchase the accessories on page 130

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170070	"RW MINI" ENERGY-SAVING ATOMISING PUMP	PCS	1



 **NEBULISER PUMP KIT FOR ENERGY SAVING**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Code 12170070** Nebuliser pump for energy saving RW MINI for residential systems 1 pc.
- **Code 12170077** High pressure hose Ø 6 x 4 mm L = 5 m in polyamide 1 pc.
- **Code 12170086** Quick coupling fitting pipe union holder 90° 1 threaded hole 1/8 NPT for 4 x 6 mm hose 3 pcs.
- **Code 12170088** Quick coupling fitting 90° joint for 6 x 4 mm hose 1 pc.
- **Code 12170089** Quick coupling "T" joint for pipe 6 x 4 mm 2 pcs.
- **Code 12170091** Spray pipe union size 0.4 (1/8NTP thread) 3 pcs.

IDEAL FOR DISPOSING OF THE WATER ON TERRACES, BALCONIES, ETC.

 **KIT POMPE DE NÉBULISEUR POUR ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- **Code 12170070** Pompe de nébuliseur à économie d'énergie RW MINI pour systèmes résidentiels 1 pc
- **Code 12170077** Tuyau haute pression Ø 6 x 4 mm L = 5 m en polyamide 1 pc
- **Code 12170086** Raccord rapide porte buse 90° 1 trou taraudé 1/8 NPT pour tuyau 4 x 6 mm 3 pcs
- **Code 12170088** Raccord rapide à 90° de jonction pour tuyau 6 x 4 mm 1 pc
- **Code 12170089** Raccord rapide en « T » de jonction pour tuyau 6 x 4 mm 2 pcs
- **Code 12170091** Buse de pulvérisation taille 0,4 (filetage 1/8NTP) 3 pcs

IDÉAL POUR L'ÉVACUATION DE L'EAU SUR LES TERRASSES, LES BALCONS, ETC.

 **ENERGIESPARENDES SPRÜHPUMPENSATZ**


**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- **Code 12170070** Energieeinsparende Verneblerpumpe RW MINI für Wohnanlagen Stk. 1
- **Code 12170077** Hochdruckrohr Ø 6 x 4 mm L = 5 m aus Polyamid Stk. 1
- **Code 12170086** Schnellkupplungsanschluss Düsenhalter 90° 1 Gewindebohrung 1/8 NPT für Rohr 4 x 6 mm Stk. 3
- **Code 12170088** Schnellkupplung 90°-Anschluss für Rohr 6 x 4 mm Stk. 1
- **Code 12170089** Schnellkupplung "T"-Anschluss für Rohr 6 x 4 mm Stk. 2
- **Code 12170091** Sprühdüsengröße 0,4 (1/8NTP-Gewinde) Stk. 3

IDEAL FÜR DIE BESEITIGUNG VON WASSER AUF TERRASSEN, BALKONEN, USW.




**KIT**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170071	RW MINI ATOMISING PUMP KIT	PCS	1




# ACCESSORIES FOR "RW MINI"

 **HIGH PRESSURE HOSE**  **TUYAU HAUTE PRESSION**  **HOCH-DRUCKROHR**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170076	HIGH-PRESSURE TUBE Ø4x6 mm L=25 m	PCS	1
12170077	HIGH-PRESSURE TUBE Ø4x6 mm L=5 m	PCS	1




 **90° PIPE UNION HOLDER FITTING**  **RACCORD PORTE-GRILLE À 90°**  **90°-DÜSENHALT-ERUNGSVERSCHRAUBUNG**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170086	NOZZLE MOUNTING FITTING	PCS	1




 **COUPLING FITTING**  **RACCORD DE JONCTION**  **ANSCHLUSSVER-SCHRAUBUNG**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170087	COUPLING FITTING	PCS	1




 **90° FITTING**  **RACCORD À 90°**  **90°-VERSCHRAU-BUNG**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170088	90° FITTING	PCS	1




 **"T" FITTING**  **RACCORD EN « T »**  **"T"-VERSCHRAU-BUNG**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170089	T-FITTING Ø4x6 mm	PCS	1




 **END OF LINE CAP FOR FITTINGS**  **BOUCHON DE FIN DE LIGNE POUR RACCORDS**  **LEITUNGENS-DKAPPE FÜR VER-SCHRAUBUNG**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170090	END-OF-LINE PLUG FOR FITTINGS	PCS	1




 **SPRAY PIPE UNION**  **BUSE DE PULVÉRISATION**  **SPRÜHDÜSE**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170091	ATOMISING NOZZLE	PCS	1



 **TELESCOPIC BAR FOR FIXING PIPE UNIONS**  **BARRE TÉLESCOP-IQUE POUR LA FIXA-TION DE GRILLES**  **TELESKOPSTAN-GE ZUR BEFESTI-GUNG VON DÜSEN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170092	TELESCOPING BAR FOR FASTENING NOZZLES	PCS	1



# KIT EASY FLOW PUMP WITH TRUNKING

MADE IN ITALY

## EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION



Installation trunking



Laying pipes and pump



Trunking closing installation finished

### THE KIT INCLUDES

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS WITH EXCELLENCE TRUNKING

- 1 corner terminal TA 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 flat curve CP 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 piece 70 cm trunking T 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 piece 15 cm trunking T 72 - EXC New Line
- 2 pieces BLOCK tubing clips for trunking T 72
- 1 Easy Flow mini pump 11 lt
- 1 fastening kit for Easy Flow mini pump in duct

#### WITH OPTIMA TRUNKING

- Corner terminal TA75vOPT 1 piece
- Flat elbow CP75 OPT 1 piece
- Stretch of trunking T75 OPT 70 cm 1 piece
- Stretch of trunking T75 OPT 15 cm 1 piece
- BLOCK pipe clamp for T72 trunking 2 pieces
- Mini pump EASY FLOW LUSO 11 litres 1 piece
- Fastening kit for EASY FLOW mini pump in trunking 1 piece

### LE KIT COMPREND

#### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES AVEC GOULOTTE EXCELLENCE

- 1 borne d'angle TA 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 courbe plate CP 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 pièce de 70 cm goulotte T 72- EXC New Line
- 1 pièce de 15 cm goulotte T 72- EXC New Line
- 2 pièces colliers de serrage BLOCK pour goulotte T 72
- 1 mini pompe Easy Flow 11 lt
- 1 kit de fixation pour mini pompe Easy Flow sur goulotte

#### AVEC GOULOTTE OPTIMA

- Borne d'angle TA75 OPT pièce 1
- Courbe plate CP75 OPT pièce 1
- Épaisseur de gaine T75 OPT cm 70 pièce 1
- Épaisseur de gaine T75 OPT cm 15 pièce 1
- Colliers de serrage BLOCK pour gaine T72 2 pièces
- Mini pompe EASY FLOW Luxury 11 litres 1 pièce
- Kit de fixation pour mini pompe EASY FLOW dans le conduit 1 pièce

### DER BAUSATZ BEINHALTET

#### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN MIT EXCELLENZ-KANAL

- 1 Eckterminal TA 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 flache Kurve CP 72 - EXC New Line
- 1 Stück zu 70 cm Kanal T 72- EXC New Line
- 1 Stück zu 15 cm Kanal T 72- EXC New Line
- 2 BLOCK-Rohrschellen für Kanal T 72
- 1 Minipumpe Easy Flow 11 lt
- 1 Befestigungssatz für Minipumpe Easy Flow im Kanal

#### MIT OPTIMA-KANAL

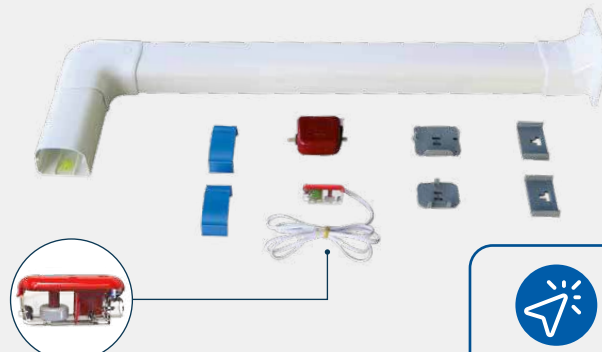
- Kantenabschluss TA75 OPT 1 Stk.
- Flache Kurve CP75 OPT 1 Stück
- Kanalstück T75 OPT cm 70 Stück 1
- Kanalstück T75 OPT cm 15 Stück 1
- BLOCK-Rohrschellen für Kanal T72, 2 Stück
- Mini-Pumpe EASY FLOW Luxus 11 lt Stück 1
- Befestigungssatz für Minipumpe EASY-FLOW IM Kanal 1 Stück

### KIT WITH EXCELLENZ TRUNKING



DATASHEET

### KIT WITH OPTIMA TRUNKING



DATASHEET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170042	"EASY FLOW" PUMP IN TRUNKING "EXCELLENZ"	KIT	1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170055	"EASY FLOW" PUMP KIT TRUNKING "OPTIMA"	KIT	1



**90° M/M RIGID ELBOW FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES**



**RACCORD COUDÉ RIGIDE 90° M/M POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT POMPES EASY FLOW**



**STARRE VERSCHRAUBUNG 90°-WINKEL M/M FÜR KONDENSATABLASSROHRE PUMPEN EASY FLOW**



**MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170145	RIGID 90° ELBOW M/M FITTING FOR "EASY FLOW" PUMP 4X6 CONDENSATE DRAIN TUBE	PCS	10
12170146	RIGID 90° ELBOW M/M FITTING FOR "EASY FLOW" PUMP 6X9 CONDENSATE DRAIN TUBE	PCS	10



**90° M/M RIGID ELBOW FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES**



**RACCORD COUDÉ RIGIDE 90° M/M POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT POMPES EASY FLOW**



**STARRE VERSCHRAUBUNG 90°-WINKEL M/M FÜR KONDENSATABLASSROHRE PUMPEN EASY FLOW**



**MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170147	RIGID STRAIGHT M/M FITTING FOR "EASY FLOW" PUMP 4X6 CONDENSATE DRAIN TUBE	PCS	10
12170148	RIGID STRAIGHT M/M FITTING FOR "EASY FLOW" PUMP 6X9 CONDENSATE DRAIN TUBE	PCS	10



**FLEXIBLE RUBBER "S" FITTING**



**RACCORD EN CAOUTCHOUC FLEXIBLE EN « S »**



**FLEXIBLE GUMMIVERSCHRAUBUNG "S"**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For Ø 15-20 pipe
- Can be used in all condensate pumps
- Suitable for all conditioner drains

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour tuyau Ø 15-20
- Peut être utilisé dans toutes les pompes à condensat
- Convient à tous les drains de climatiseur

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für Ø 15-20 Rohr
- Kann in allen Kondensatpumpen verwendet werden
- Geeignet für alle Abflüsse von Klimaanlage



**MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170149	OFFSET FLEXIBLE RUBBER FITTING	PCS	15



**90° FLEXIBLE ELBOW RUBBER FITTING**



**RACCORD EN CAOUTCHOUC FLEXIBLE COUDÉ À 90°**



**FLEXIBLE GUMMIVERSCHRAUBUNG 90°-WINKEL**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- For Ø 15-20 pipe
- Can be used in all condensate pumps
- Suitable for all conditioner drains

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pour tuyau Ø 15-20
- Peut être utilisé dans toutes les pompes à condensat
- Convient à tous les drains de climatiseur

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Für Ø 15-20 Rohr
- Kann in allen Kondensatpumpen verwendet werden
- Geeignet für alle Abflüsse von Klimaanlage



**MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170150	FLEXIBLE 90° ELBOW RUBBER FITTING	PCS	5



 **FLEXIBLE VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER FOR WALL MOUNTING SMART FLOW PUMP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- It allows the pump to be fixed to any wall, absorbing vibrations

 **CAOUTCHOUC ANTI-VIBRATIONS FLEXIBLE POUR MONTAGE MURAL D'UNE POMPE SMART FLOW**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Permet à la pompe d'être fixée à n'importe quel mur, en absorbant les vibrations


 **FLEXIBLER ANTI-VIBRATIONSGUMMI FÜR DIE WANDMONTAGE EINER PUMPE SMART FLOW**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Es ermöglicht Ihnen, die der Pumpe an einer beliebigen Wand zu befestigen und Vibrationen zu absorbieren




 **MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170151	FLEXIBLE RUBBER ANTI-VIBRATION PAD FOR WALL MOUNTING SMART FLOW PUMP	PCS	5



**LAMPO**

 **MADE IN ITALY**

 **FASTENING KIT FOR EASY FLOW - AQUA SPLIT MINI PUMP IN TRUNKING T72 EXCELLENS SERIES**

**THE KIT CONSISTS OF**

- Two coupling springs at base of trunking (detail B)
  - A pump coupling plate (detail A)
  - A float coupling plate (detail C)
- This kit is not usable for EASY FLOW mod pumps. 30 lt and 40 lt**

 **KIT DE FIXATION POUR MINI POMPE EASY FLOW - AQUA SPLIT DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T72 EXCELLENS**

**LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE**

- Deux ressorts d'accouplement au fond du conduit (détail B)
  - Une plaque d'accouplement de pompe (détail A)
  - Une plaque de fixation du corps flottant (détail C)
- Ce kit n'est pas utilisable pour les pompes EASY FLOW mod. 30 lt et 40 lt**


 **BEFESTIGUNGSKIT FÜR MINI EASY FLOW - AQUA SPLIT PUMPE IN KANAL SERIE T72 EXCELLENS**

**DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS**

- Zwei Einhakfedern am Boden des Kanals (Detail B)
  - Eine Befestigungsplatte der Pumpe (Detail A)
  - Eine Befestigungsplatte des Schwimmkörpers (Detail C)
- Dieses Bausatz eignet sich nicht für Pumpen EASY-FLOW Mod. 30 lt und 40 lt**


**FAST**

 **MADE IN ITALY**

 **FASTENING KIT FOR EASY FLOW - AQUA SPLIT MINI PUMP IN TRUNKING T75 OPTIMA SERIES**

**THE KIT CONSISTS OF**

- A spring with coupling plate for pump lock
  - A spring with coupling plate for float
- This kit is not usable for EASY FLOW mod pumps. 30 lt and 40 lt**

 **KIT DE FIXATION POUR MINI POMPE EASY FLOW - AQUA SPLIT DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T75 OPTIMA**

**LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE**

- Un ressort avec plaque d'accouplement pour bloc-pompe
  - Ressort avec plaque d'accrochage pour corps flottant
- Ce kit n'est pas utilisable pour les pompes EASY FLOW mod. 30 lt et 40 lt**

 **BEFESTIGUNGSKIT FÜR EASY FLOW - AQUA SPLIT MINIPUMPE IN KANAL T75 OPTIMA SERIE**

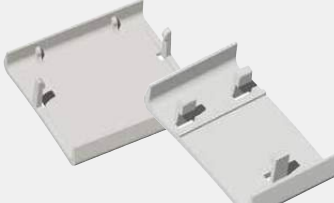

**DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS**


- Eine Feder mit Kupplungsplatte für Pumpenblock
  - Eine Feder mit Hakenplatte für Schwimmkörper
- Dieses Bausatz eignet sich nicht für Pumpen EASY-FLOW Mod. 30 lt und 40 lt**


**KIT LAMPO**




**KIT FAST**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170041	KIT FOR "EASY FLOW" MINI PUMP FASTENING IN EXCELLENS T72 SERIES TRUNKING "LAMPO"	KIT	1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
12170047	KIT FOR "EASY FLOW" MINI PUMP FASTENING IN OPTIMA T75 SERIES TRUNKING "FAST"	KIT	1

# KIT LAMPO GREEN

MADE IN ITALY

## FASTENING KIT FOR EASY ONE PUMP IN TRUNKING T72 EXCELLENS SERIES

### THE KIT CONSISTS OF

- A coupling spring at the bottom of the trunking (detail A)
- A pump coupling plate (detail B)

## KIT DE FIXATION POUR POMPE EASY ONE DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T72 EXCELLENS

### LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE

- Un ressort de couplage au fond de la goulotte (détail A)
- Une plaque d'accouplement de pompe (détail B)

## BEFESTIGUNGSKIT FÜR EASY ONE PUMPE IN KANAL SERIE T72 EXCELLENS

### DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS

- Eine Kupplungsfeder am Boden des Kanals (Detail A)
- Eine Befestigungsplatte der Pumpe (Detail B)

# KIT FAST GREEN

MADE IN ITALY

## FASTENING KIT FOR EASY ONE PUMP IN TRUNKING T75 OPTIMA SERIES

### THE KIT CONSISTS OF

- Spring with coupling plate for pump 1 piece

## KIT DE FIXATION POUR POMPE EASY ONE DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T75 OPTIMA

### LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE

- Ressort avec plaque d'accouplement pour pompe pièce 1

## BEFESTIGUNGSKIT FÜR EASY ONE-PUMPE IN KANAL SERIE T75 OPTIMA

### DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS

- Feder mit Kupplungsplatte für Pumpenstück 1

### KIT LAMPO GREEN

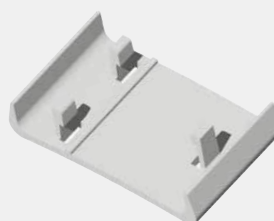


PART.A: PZ.1

PART.B: PZ.1



### KIT FAST GREEN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170155	FIXING KIT FOR "EASY ONE" PUMP IN T72 EXCELLENS SERIES TRUNKING "LAMPO GREEN"	KIT	1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170160	FIXING KIT FOR "EASY ONE" PUMP IN OPTIMA T75 SERIES TRUNKING "FAST GREEN"	KIT	1

## PUMP CONNECTION HOSE

## TUYAU DE RACCORDEMENT POMPES

## PUMPENANSCHLUSSROHR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LUNGHEZZA [m]	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170064	PUMP TUBING Ø 4X6 mm	10	PCS	1
12170029	PUMP TUBING Ø 4x6 mm.	100	PCS	1
12170014	PUMP TUBING D.6X9,5 mm	25	PCS	1
12170066	PUMP TUBING Ø 8X12 mm	10	PCS	1
12170018	PUMP TUBING Ø 8x12 mm	100	PCS	1



## MINI NON-RETURN VALVE

## MINI CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR

## MINI-RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170020	MINI NON-RETURN VALVE Ø 6x9,5 mm	PCS	5





For fan coils with vertical coupling

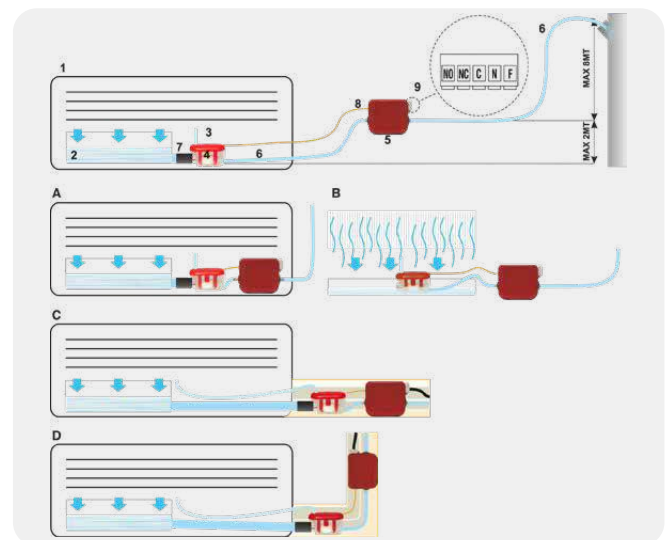
CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12170048	FLOAT HOUSING FOR PUMP MODELS "EF V"	PCS	1



## EXAMPLE INSTALLATION OF CONDENSATE PUMP MODELS EASY FLOW 7 /11 / 15 / 20 / 30 / 40

### LEGEND:

1. Indoor unit
  2. Condensate drain pan
  3. Air outlet
  4. Floating case
  5. Pump
  6. Transparent pipe  $\varnothing 4 \times 6$  mm
  7. Condensate drain pipe
  8. Electrical connection cable
  9. Power supply + alarm
- A. Installation of the floating case and pump in the indoor unit  
 B. Installation of the floating case inside the condensate drain pan  
 C. Installation of the floating case and of the pump inside the trunking T72  
 D. Installation of floating case inside the trunking T72 and the pump vertically installed



**VERY IMPORTANT!** Keep the reservoir horizontal. Do not put the reservoir on metal surfaces.



When the electric circuit of the mini pump is powered, the alarm contact closes except when:

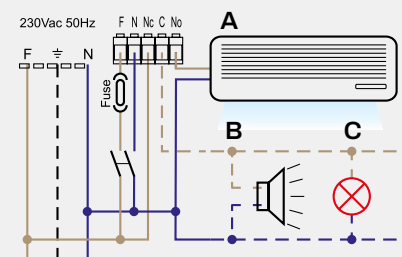
- A fault in the electric circuit of the pump
- Over-temperature of the thermal sensor that protects the solenoid valve
- Overfill level of the reservoir

### CONNECTION EXAMPLE

The 8A contact allows the connection with the indoor unit. If you want to use the alarm contact to get an acoustic or visual signal, follow the connection instruction on the diagram.

- A. Compressor of indoor unit
- B. Acoustic alarm
- C. Visual alarm

Note: Perform the electric connection following the instructions on the manual.



### INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR A PROPER WORKING

Follow carefully the instructions to install the mini pumps to grant the good performances of the pump and consequently of the whole system. Failure to observe these instructions can compromise the proper working.

- Clean accurately, the unit and the condensation tank, rinse with water.
- Fasten the reservoir using the clip. Very important: keep it horizontal and never lay it on metal surfaces.
- Connect the alarm.
- Connect the vent pipe to the reservoir. Very important: the end of the vent pipe must be higher than the maximum level of the condensate tank of the a/c.
- Use always the transparent pipe to connect the pump (4 x 6 mm or 6 x 9,5 according to the model) as indicated on the catalogue.

# BRACKETS AND WALL BRACKETS



# COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR HEAT PUMP INSTALLATION



Tecosystemi manufactures a wide range of accessories also dedicated to the installation of heat pumps, with over thirty years of know-how in the research and development of efficient and aesthetically refined solutions.



Versatility



Durability



Easy installation



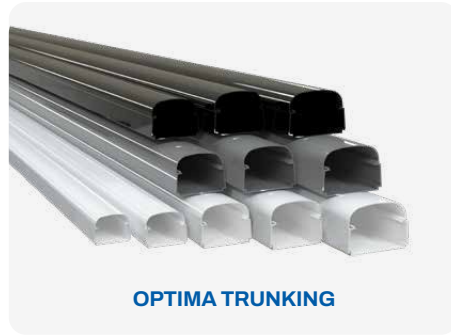
Customizable



**EXCELLENS TRUNKING**



**EXCELLENS ACCESSORIES**



**OPTIMA TRUNKING**



**OPTIMA ACCESSORIES**



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE**



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN**



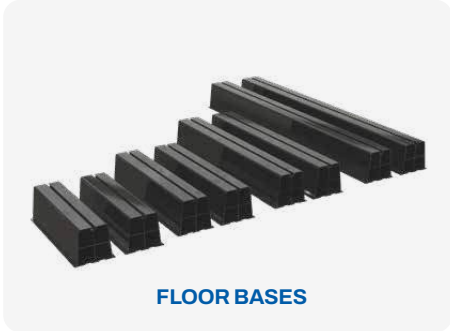
**CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN**



**BRACKETS**



**WALL BRACKETS**



**FLOOR BASES**



**FLOOR BASES**



**FLOOR BASES**



**FLOOR BASES**



**FLOOR BASES WITH DRAIN PIPE**



**MODULAR SYSTEMS**



**EASTHETIC PROTECTIONS**



**BOX EASTHETIC PROTECTIONS**

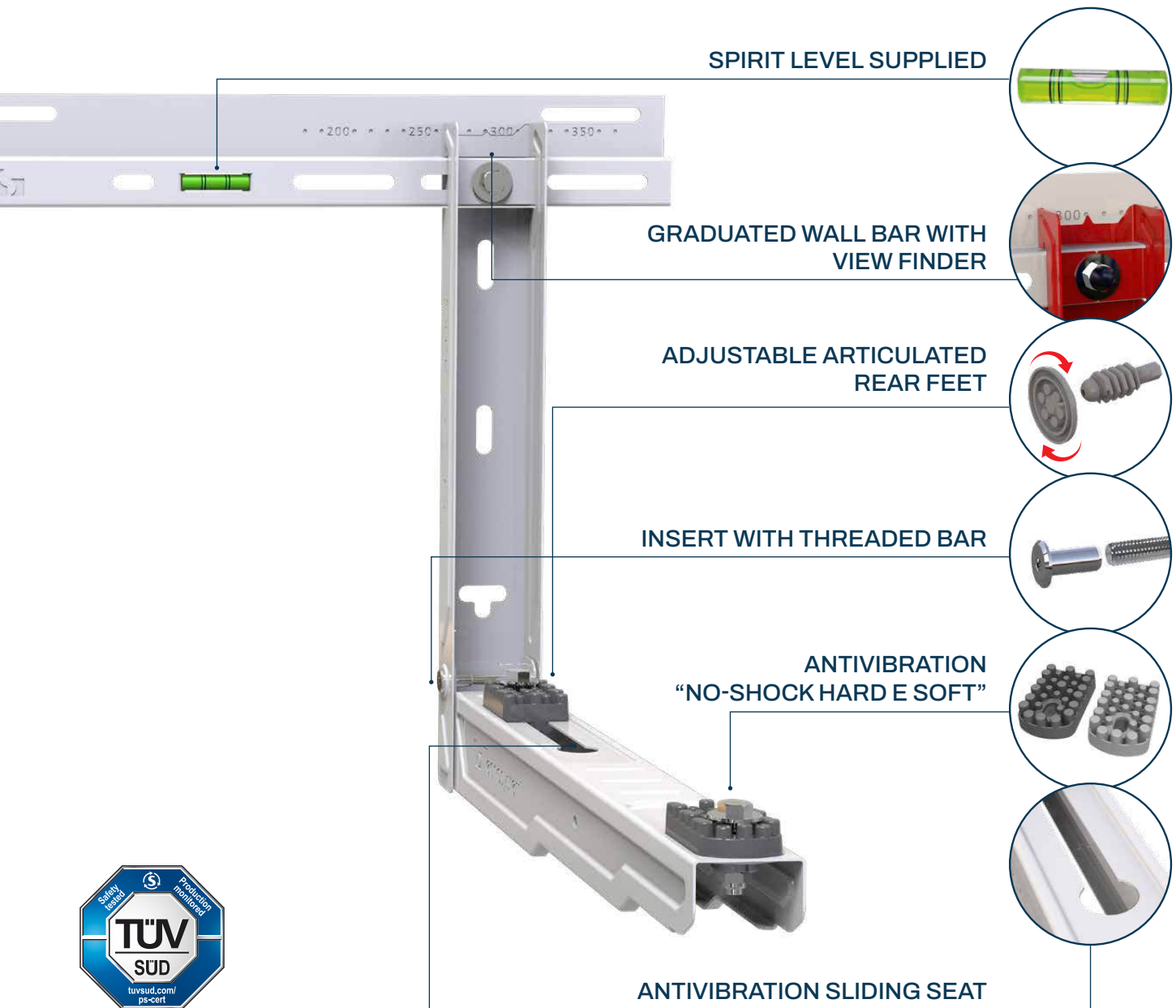


**SOUNDPROOF EASTHETIC PROTECTIONS**

# WALL BRACKETS

CONCEIVED AND DESIGNED BY TECNOSYSTEMI

MADE IN ITALY



Smart Clima

**OUR BRACKETS  
ARE PRE-ASSEMBLED  
AND COMPLETE  
WITH ANTI-VIBRATION  
AND SCREWS**





## TÜV CERTIFICATION FOR OUTDOOR UNIT BRACKETS: GUARANTEE OF SAFETY AND QUALITY.

Choosing TÜV-certified brackets from Tecnosystemi means prioritizing **quality**, **safety**, and long-term **reliability**.



High Durability



Guaranteed



Control and Quality



Certified

# CONFIGURE BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS FOR EXTERNAL UNITS



 On the website [tecnosystemi.com](https://www.tecnosystemi.com)

Automatically generate **quotes** and **technical data sheet** for the chosen products

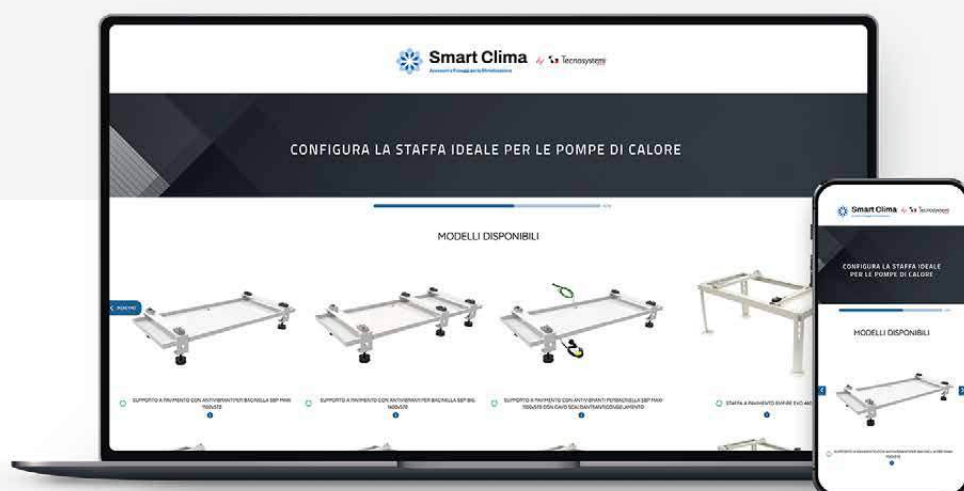


# CONFIGURE BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS FOR HEAT PUMPS



 On the website [tecnosystemi.com](https://www.tecnosystemi.com)

Automatically generate **quotes** and **technical data sheet** for the chosen products





## WALL BRACKET WITH NOTCHED BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Includes spirit level
- External polyester painting
- Wall-mounted notched bar
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- Fixing plugs
- Adjustable rear swivel feet

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE CRANTÉE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Livré avec une bulle
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Barre murale dentée
- Prédéposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Chevilles de fixation
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables

## WANDKONSOLE MIT GEZAHNTER STANGE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

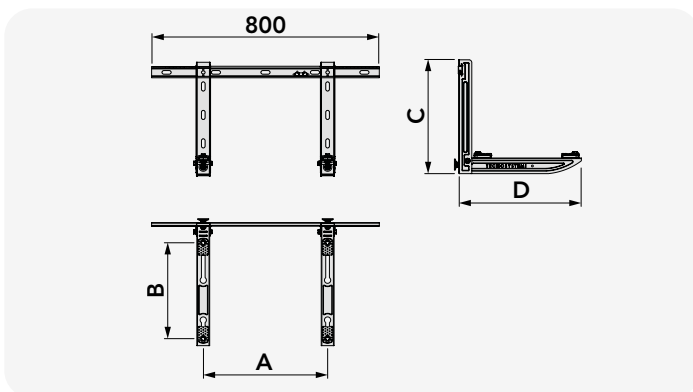
- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Libelle mitgeliefert
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Gezahnte Wandstange
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Befestigungsdübel
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße



GALILEO EVO bracket with anti-vibration dampers



GALILEO ECO with sliding dampers



### GALILEO EVO with anti-vibration dampers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500385	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO SGL" 100 EVO	440 - 745	180 - 340	400	430	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500391	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO SGL" 140 EVO	440 - 745	180 - 385	400	475	140	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500396	WALL BRACKET GALILEO SGL" 100 XXL EVO	440 - 745	240 - 465	400	625	75	PCS	1	1	168

### GALILEO ECO bracket with sliding dampers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500386	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO ECO SGL IVORY 100" ECO	440 - 745	180 - 340	400	430	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500392	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO ECO SGL IVORY 140" ECO	440 - 745	180 - 385	400	475	140	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500397	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO ECO XXL SGL IVORY 75" ECO	440 - 745	240 - 465	400	625	75	PCS	1	1	168

### GALILEO START bracket without dampers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500387	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO SGL - 100 START" (without anti-vibration dampers)	440 - 745	180 - 340	400	430	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500393	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO SGL - 140 START" (without anti-vibration dampers)	440 - 745	180 - 385	400	475	140	PCS	1	1	168



# KEPLERO SPK XXL



MADE IN ITALY

## WALL BRACKET WITH GRADUATED BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Wall bracket with spirit level supplied
- External polyester painting
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs
- Adjustable rear swivel feet

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE

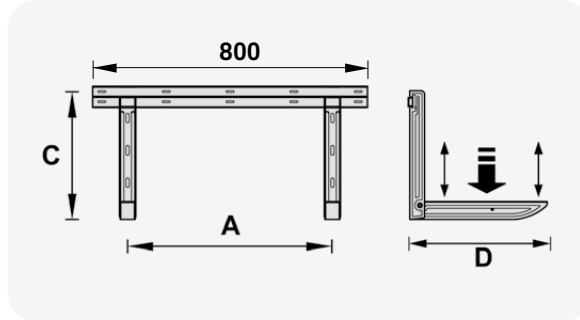
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Support de bulle fourni
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Prédéposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables

## WANDKONSOLE MIT ABGESTUFTEM STAB

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Wandkonsole mit Libelle im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungsdübel
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500364	WALL BRACKET "KEPLERO SKP 100 XXL"	350 ÷ 750	240 - 465	400	625	75	PCS	1	1	110

# MINI CHILLER TSSC



MADE IN ITALY

## MINI-CHILLER WALL BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Supplied screws
- Fixing plugs supplied (only for code 11000900)

## SUPPORT MINI-CHILLER TSSC

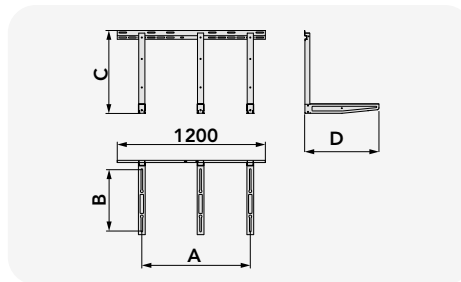
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Prédéposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Vis fournies
- Chevilles de fixation fournis (uniquement pour le code 11000900)

## MINI-CHILLER WANDKONSOLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Mitgelieferte Schrauben
- Mitgelieferte Befestigungsdübel (nur für Cod. 11000900)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500149	WALL BRACKET "MINI-CHILLER TSSC-160"	1150	290 ÷ 550	680	680	160	PCS	1	1
SCD500444	WALL BRACKET "TSSC-210" MINI CHILLER	1150	240 ÷ 500	670	600	210	PCS	1	1
11000910	WALL BRACKET "TSSC-250" MINI CHILLER	1150	190 ÷ 490	680	600	250	PCS	1	1
11000930	WALL BRACKET "TSSC-300" MINI CHILLER	1150	300 ÷ 550	680	680	300	PCS	1	1





## WALL BRACKET WITH GRADUATED BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Graduated wall bracket with spirit level included
- Adjustable rear swivel feet
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" vibration dampers supplied
- Wall mounting fixing plugs
- Pre-assembled wall bracket

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Support gradué avec bulle incluse
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation murale
- Support pré-assemblé

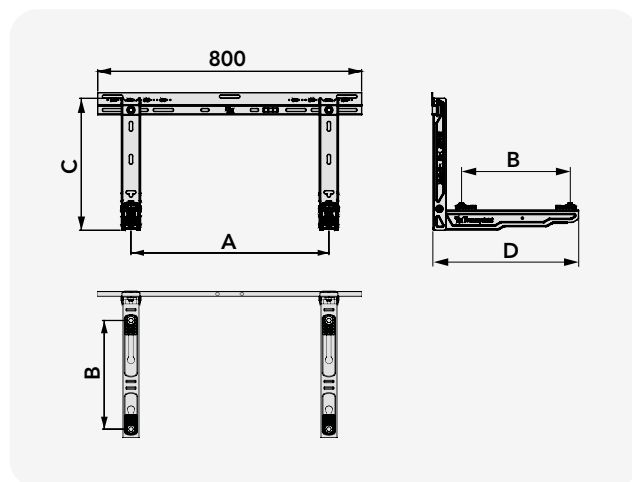
## WANDKONSOLE MIT ABGESTUFTEM STAB

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Graduierte Wandkonsole mit Libelle mitgeliefert
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Vibrationsdämpfer „NO-SHOCK“ im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigungsdübel
- Vormontierte Wandkonsole

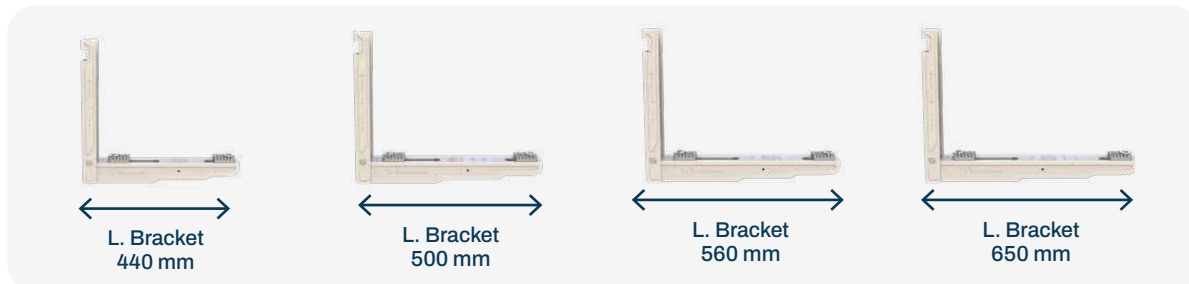


On request in GREY version



PRE-ASSEMBLED

GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500367	WALL BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 440L	350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 330	400	440	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500369	WALL BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 500L	350 ÷ 750	230 ÷ 390	400	500	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500371	WALL BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 560L	350 ÷ 750	270 ÷ 450	400	560	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500373	WALL BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 650L	350 ÷ 750	340 ÷ 540	400	650	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500341	ANTI-VIBRATION KIT FOR WALLBAR - SUITABLE FOR WALL-BRACKET GIOTTO/LEONARDO/ MICHELANGELO						KIT	1	1	-



## WALL BRACKET WITH GRADUATED BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- External polyester painting
- Graduated wall bracket with spirit level included
- Adjustable rear swivel feet
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" vibration dampers supplied
- Wall mounting fixing plugs
- Pre-assembled bracket

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Support gradué avec bulle incluse
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation murale
- Étagère pré-assemblée

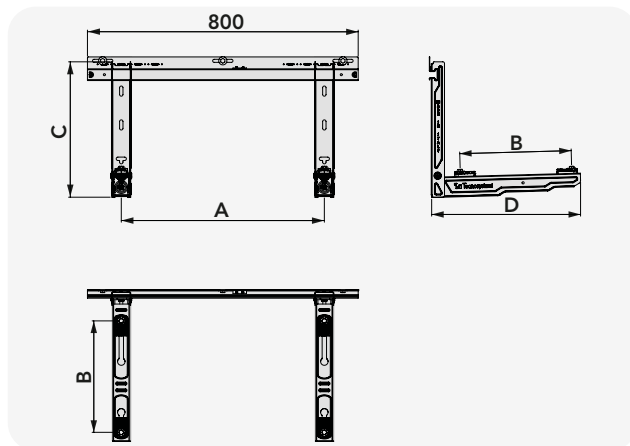
## WANDKONSOLE MIT ABGESTUFTEM STAB

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Graduierte Wandkonsole mit Libelle mitgeliefert
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Vibrationsdämpfer „NO-SHOCK“ im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigungsdübel
- Vormontierte Konsole

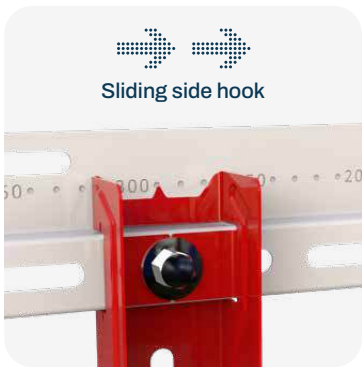


On request in GREY version



PRE-ASSEMBLED

GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



Sliding side hook



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500414	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 440L	350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 330	400	440	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500415	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 500L	350 ÷ 750	230 ÷ 390	400	500	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500416	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 560L	350 ÷ 750	270 ÷ 450	400	560	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500417	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 650L	350 ÷ 750	340 ÷ 540	400	650	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500418	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 440L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 330	400	440	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500419	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 500L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	230 ÷ 390	400	500	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500420	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 560L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	270 ÷ 450	400	560	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500421	WALL BRACKET "MICHELANGELO" - 650L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	340 ÷ 540	400	650	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500341	ANTI-VIBRATION KIT FOR WALLBAR - SUITABLE FOR WALL-BRACKET GIOTTO/LEONARDO/ MICHELANGELO						KIT	1	1	-



## WALL BRACKET WITH GRADUATED AND SLIDING BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- External polyester painting
- Graduated wall bracket with spirit level included
- Adjustable rear swivel feet
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" vibration dampers supplied
- Wall mounting fixing plugs
- Pre-assembled bracket

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE ET COULISSANTE

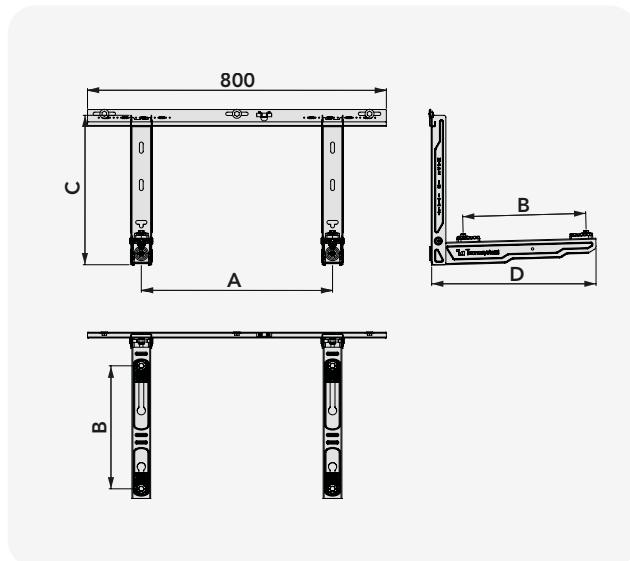
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Support gradué avec bulle incluse
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation murale
- Étagère pré-assemblée

## WANDKONSOLE MIT MESSSTAB UND SCHIEBEBÜGEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Graduierte Wandkonsole mit Libelle mitgeliefert
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Vibrationsdämpfer „NO-SHOCK“ im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigungsdübel
- Vormontierte Konsole



PRE-ASSEMBLED

GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500406	WALL-BRACKET "RAFFAELLO" SR 440 - LOAD CAPACITY 110 kg	350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 330	400	440	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500407	WALL-BRACKET "RAFFAELLO" SR 500 - LOAD CAPACITY 130 kg	350 ÷ 750	230 ÷ 390	400	500	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500408	WALL-BRACKET "RAFFAELLO" SR 560 - LOAD CAPACITY 130 kg	350 ÷ 750	270 ÷ 450	400	560	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500409	WALL-BRACKET "RAFFAELLO" SR 650 - LOAD CAPACITY 130 kg	350 ÷ 750	340 ÷ 540	400	650	100	PCS	1	1	168



## COUPLING BRACKET WITH GRADUATED AND SLIDING BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- Graduated wall bracket with spirit level included
- Adjustable rear swivel feet
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" vibration dampers supplied
- Wall mounting fixing plugs
- Pre-assembled wall bracket

## SUPPORT D'ACCROCHAGE AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE ET COULISSANTE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Support gradué avec bulle incluse
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation murale
- Support pré-assemblé

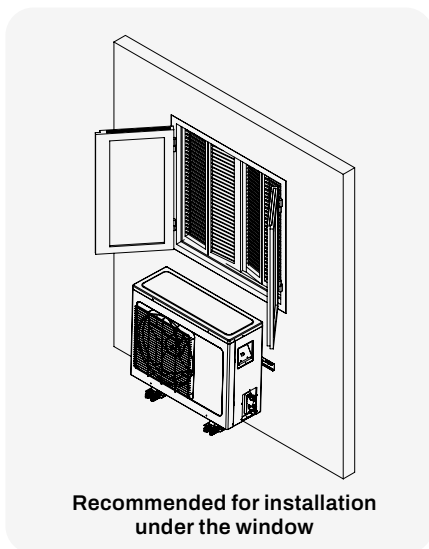
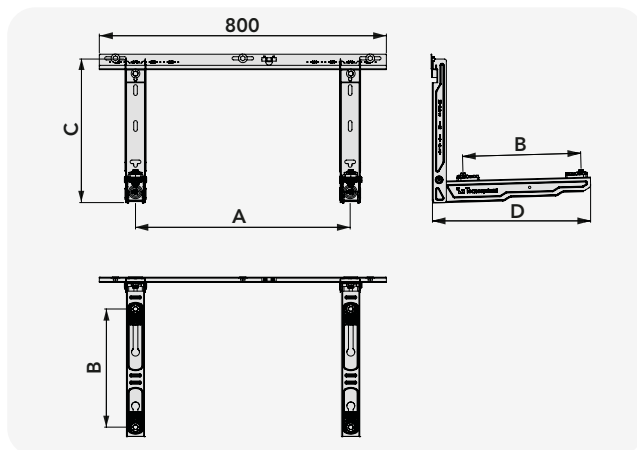
## EINHÄNGEBÜGEL MIT MESSSTAB UND SCHIEBEBÜGEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Graduierte Wandkonsole mit Libelle mitgeliefert
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Vibrationsdämpfer „NO-SHOCK“ im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigungsdübel
- Vormontierte Wandkonsole



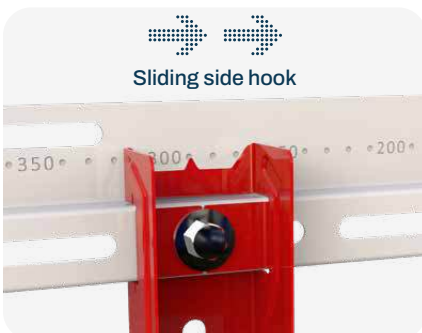
On request in GREY version



Recommended for installation under the window

PRE-ASSEMBLED

GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



Sliding side hook



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500398	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 440L	350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 330	400	440	110	PCS	1	1
SCD500400	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 500L	350 ÷ 750	230 ÷ 390	400	500	110	PCS	1	1
SCD500402	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 560L	350 ÷ 750	270 ÷ 450	400	560	110	PCS	1	1
SCD500404	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 650L	350 ÷ 750	340 ÷ 540	400	650	100	PCS	1	1
SCD500399	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 440L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 330	400	440	110	PCS	1	1
SCD500401	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 500L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	230 ÷ 390	400	500	110	PCS	1	1
SCD500403	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 560L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	270 ÷ 450	400	560	110	PCS	1	1
SCD500405	WALL BRACKET "DONATELLO" - 650L - GREY	350 ÷ 750	340 ÷ 540	400	650	100	PCS	1	1





## WALL BRACKET WITH GRADUATED BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Pre-assembled wall bracket
- Includes spirit level
- Adjustable rear swivel feet
- External polyester painting
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Support pré-assemblé
- Livré avec une bulle
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation

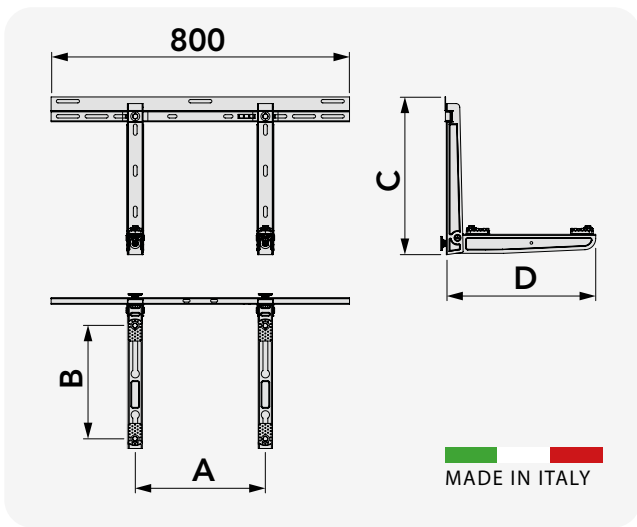
## WANDKONSOLE MIT ABGESTUFTEM STAB

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Vormontierte Wandkonsole
- Libelle mitgeliefert
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungsdübel



On request in GREY version



MADE IN ITALY

PRE-ASSEMBLED

GRADUATED WALL BRACKET

VIRTUAL REALITY

DIMENSIONS [mm]			
A	B	C	D
350 ÷ 750	150 ÷ 310	420	400
350 ÷ 750	150 ÷ 310	420	400
350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 380	420	465
350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 380	420	465
350 ÷ 750	150 ÷ 310	420	400
350 ÷ 750	150 ÷ 310	420	400
350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 380	420	465
350 ÷ 750	180 ÷ 380	420	465

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
SCD500357	WALL BRACKET "GIOTTO SG" -120 EVO	120	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500358	WALL BRACKET "GIOTTO SG" - 120 EVO WITH SS NUTS & BOLTS	120	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500361	WALL BRACKET "GIOTTO SG" - 160 EVO SG 160	160	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500362	WALL BRACKET "GIOTTO SG" - 160 EVO WITH SS NUTS & BOLTS	160	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500431	WALL-BRACKET "GIOTTO EVO SG GREY" L.400 - 120kg	120	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500432	WALL-BRACKET "GIOTTO EVO SG GREY" WITH S/S FASTENER L.400 - 120kg	120	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500434	WALL-BRACKET "GIOTTO EVO SG GREY" WITH S/S FASTENER L.465 - 160kg	160	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500363	WALL BRACKET "GIOTTO SG" - 160 EVO SG 160 - ANTHRACITE GREY (RAL 7016 MATT)	160	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500341	ANTI-VIBRATION KIT FOR WALLBAR - SUITABLE FOR WALL-BRACKET GIOTTO/LEONARDO/MICHELANGELO		KIT	1	1	-

DATASHEET

# CLASSIC - TSMC



MADE IN ITALY

## WALL BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs
- Hex key and spirit level supplied
- Adjustable rear swivel feet

## SUPPORT

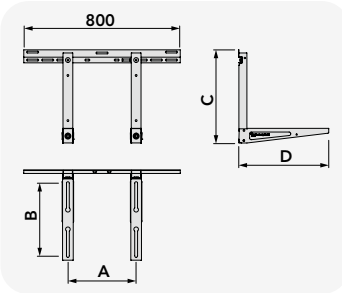
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation
- Clé hexagonale et bulle fournies
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables

## HALTERUNG

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungsdübel
- Sechskantschlüssel und Libelle im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße



## GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500376	WALL BRACKET "CLASSIC - TSMC"-160 EVO	350 ÷ 750	140 ÷ 370	480	460	160	PCS	1	1	110
SCD500377	WALL BRACKET "CLASSIC - TSMC"-180 EVO	350 ÷ 750	240 ÷ 420	480	510	180	PCS	1	1	110
SCD500378	WALL BRACKET "CLASSIC - TSMC 180 WITH STAINLESS SCREW	350 ÷ 750	240 ÷ 420	480	510	180	PCS	1	1	110
SCD500379	WALL BRACKET "CLASSIC - TSMC"-210 EVO	350 ÷ 750	240 ÷ 500	480	600	210	PCS	1	1	110

# STANDARD - TSM



MADE IN ITALY

## WALL BRACKET WITH TELESCOPIC BAR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Adjustable rear swivel feet
- Fixing plugs
- Telescopic bar

## SUPPORT AVEC BARRE TÉLESCOPIQUE

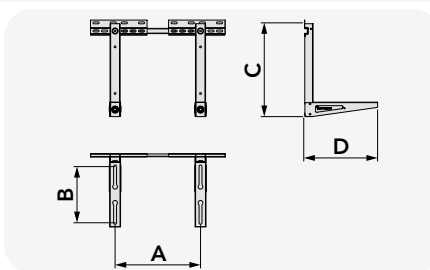
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Pieds arrière articulés réglables
- Chevilles de fixation
- Barre télescopique

## WANDKONSOLE MIT TELESKOP STANGE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Verstellbare, Gelenkhinterfüße
- Befestigungsdübel
- Teleskopstange



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500374	TELESCOPING WALL BRACKET MOD. "STANDARD - TSM" 160 EVO	400 ÷ 760	140 ÷ 370	480	460	160	PCS	1	1	110
SCD500375	TELESCOPING WALL BRACKET MOD. "STANDARD - TSM" 180 EVO	400 ÷ 760	240 ÷ 420	480	510	180	PCS	1	1	110

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs

## SUPPORT

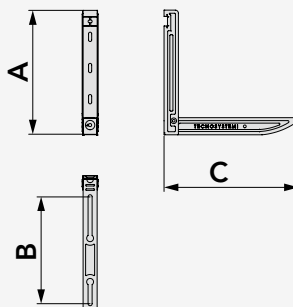
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prédéposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungsdübel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C	D					
SCD500380	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 100	400	180 - 340	430	100	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500388	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 140	400	180 - 385	475	140	140	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500394	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 100 XXL	400	240 - 465	625	75	75	PCS	1	1	168

# GALILEO MGL ECO

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- Vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs

## SUPPORT

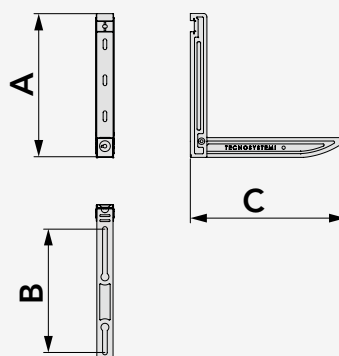
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prédéposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations fournis
- Chevilles de fixation

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Schwingungsdämpfer werden mitgeliefert
- Befestigungsdübel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C					
SCD500382	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 100 - ECO	400	180 - 340	430	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500389	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 140 - ECO	400	180 - 385	475	140	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500395	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 100 XXL ECO	400	240 - 465	625	75	PCS	1	1	168

# GALILEO MGL START



MADE IN ITALY

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- Fixing plugs

## SUPPORT

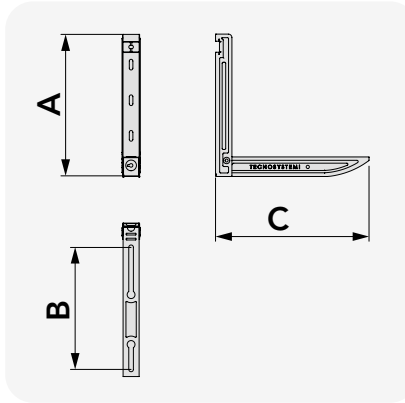
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Chevilles de fixation

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Befestigungsdübel



PRE-ASSEMBLED

DATASHEET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C					
SCD500383	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 100 - START (no dampers)	400	180 - 340	430	100	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500390	BRACKET "GALILEO MGL" 140 - START (no dampers)	400	180 - 385	475	140	PCS	1	1	168

# GIOTTO MG



MADE IN ITALY

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs
- Pre-assembled bracket

## SUPPORT

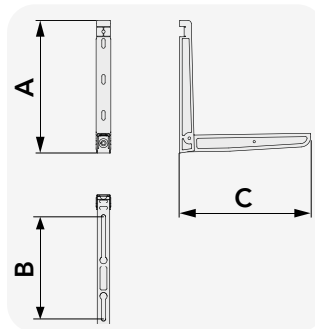
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation
- Étagère pré-assemblée

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungsdübel
- Vormontierte Konsole



PRE-ASSEMBLED

DATASHEET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C					
SCD500356	BRACKET "GIOTTO MG" - 120	400	150 ÷ 310	400	120	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500359	BRACKET "GIOTTO MG" - 160	400	180 ÷ 380	465	160	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500435	BRACKET "GIOTTO MG" L.400 - 120kg - GREY	400	150 ÷ 310	400	120	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500360	BRACKET "GIOTTO MG" - 160 - GREY	400	180 ÷ 380	465	160	PCS	1	1	168

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" vibration dampers supplied
- Horizontal bottom slot to facilitate wall centring
- Wall mounting fixing plugs
- Pre-assembled bracket

## SUPPORT

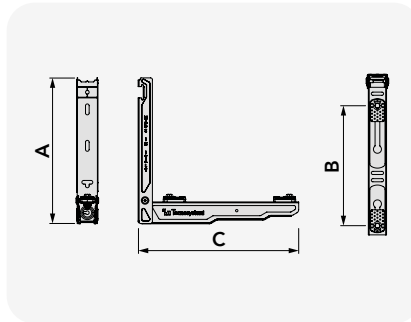
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Fente inférieure horizontale pour un centrage facile au mur
- Chevilles de fixation murale
- Étagère pré-assemblée

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- Vibrationsdämpfer „NO-SHOCK“ im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Horizontaler unterer Schlitz für einfache Wandzentrierung
- Wandbefestigungsdübel
- Vormontierte Konsole



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C					
SCD500366	BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 440L	400	180 ÷ 330	440	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500368	BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 500L	400	230 ÷ 390	500	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500370	BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 560L	400	270 ÷ 450	560	110	PCS	1	1	168
SCD500372	BRACKET "LEONARDO" - 650L	400	340 ÷ 540	650	100	PCS	1	1	120

# WALL BAR L. 1000

## FOR BRACKETS KEPLER - GIOTTO - LEONARDO - CLASSIC AND SHELVES GIOTTO - LEONARDO

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- Compatible with all brackets series: "Kepler", "Giotto", "Leonardo", "Classic" and all shelves series "Giotto" and "Leonardo"

## POUR ÉTRIERS KEPLERO - GIOTTO - LEONARDO - CLASSIC ET ÉTAGÈRES GIOTTO - LEONARDO

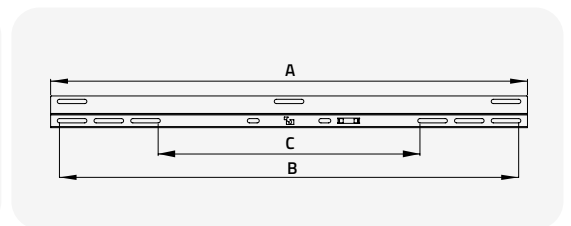
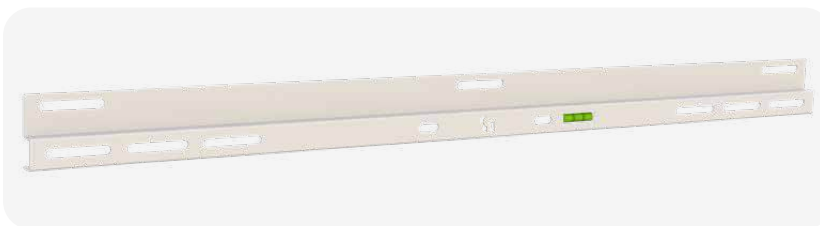
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Compatible avec tous les supports de la série : "Keplero", "Giotto", "Leonardo", "Classic" et toutes les étagères de la série "Giotto" et "Leonardo"

## FÜR HALTERUNGEN KEPLERO - GIOTTO - LEONARDO - CLASSIC UND KONSOLEN GIOTTO - LEONARDO

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Kompatibel mit allen Halterungen der Serien "Kepler", "Giotto", "Leonardo", "Classic" und allen Konsolen der Serien "Giotto" und "Leonardo"



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C			
SCD500161	WALL BAR 1000L FOR GALILEO - GIOTTO - LEONARDO BRACKET	1000	960	550	PCS	1	1



## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- "NO-SHOCK" vibration dampers supplied
- Guarantees installation of outdoor units 300 mm from the wall

## SUPPORT

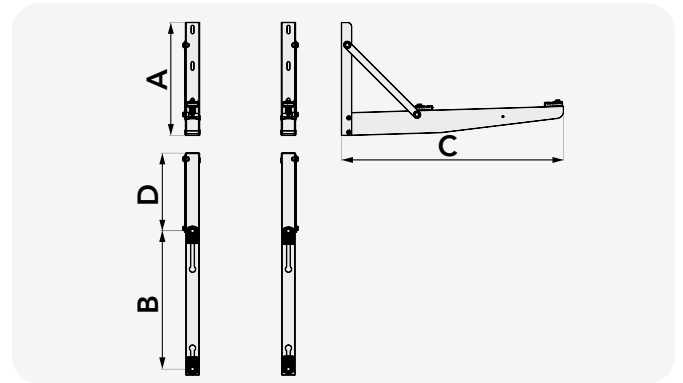
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Plots anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Garantit des installations d'unités externes à 300 mm du mur

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vibrationsdämpfer „NO-SHOCK“ im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Gewährleistet Installationen von Außengeräten in einem Abstand von 300 mm zur Wand



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C					
SCD500210	BRACKET "LEONIDA" 785x2 (LOAD CAPACITY 150 kg)	400	300 ÷ 490	785		275 ÷ 400	PCS	1	1
SCD500211	BRACKET "LEONIDA" 785x3 (LOAD CAPACITY 185 kg)	400	300 ÷ 490	785		275 ÷ 400	PCS	1	1



# INDUSTRIAL TSE

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Fixing plugs and vibration dampers not included
- Suitable for mounting VRF - VRF - air treatment units - refrigerator units - hot air generators

## SUPPORT

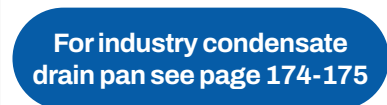
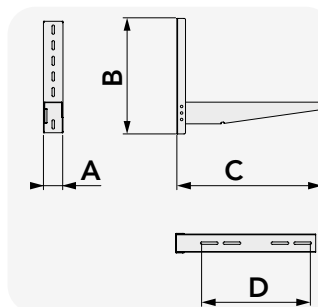
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Chevilles de fixation et anti-vibrations non incluses
- Convient pour le montage d'unités VRF - VRF - unités de traitement d'air - unités de réfrigération - générateurs d'air chaud

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Befestigungs- und schwingungsdämpfende Dübel nicht im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Geeignet für die Montage von VRF - VRF - Lüftungsgeräten - Kühlgeräten - Warmluftzeugern



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500008	INDUSTRIAL BRACKET "TSE 400"	140	800	1006	780	400	PCS	1	1
SCD500009	INDUSTRIAL BRACKET "TSE 450"	140	800	1205	940	450	PCS	1	1
SCD500022	INDUSTRIAL BRACKET "TSE 500"	140	850	1405	1180	500	PCS	1	1
SCD500023	INDUSTRIAL BRACKET "TSE 550"	140	850	1605	1380	550	PCS	1	1



# STANDARD TSE



MADE IN ITALY

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs

## SUPPORT

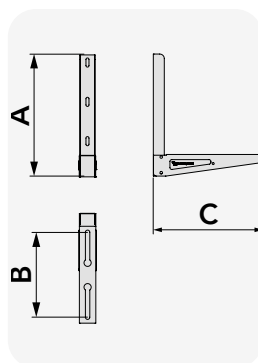
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungsdübel



**PRE-ASSEMBLED**

**For our range of antivibration see page 198-199**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			FIXING PLUGS	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C					
11100031	STANDARD BRACKET TSE-140	400	120 ÷ 280	360	INCLUDED	140	PCS	1	1
11100025	STANDARD BRACKET TSE-250	750	190 ÷ 490	600	NOT INCLUDED	250	PCS	1	1
11100026	STANDARD BRACKET TSE-300	750	300 ÷ 550	680	NOT INCLUDED	300	PCS	1	1
11100027	STANDARD BRACKET TSE-350	750	300 ÷ 630	750	NOT INCLUDED	350	PCS	1	1
SCD500440*	STANDARD BRACKET TSE-160	400	140 ÷ 370	460	INCLUDED	160	PCS	1	1
SCD500441*	STANDARD BRACKET TSE-180	400	240 ÷ 420	510	INCLUDED	180	PCS	1	1
SCD500442*	"STANDARD" BRACKET TSE-210	440	240 ÷ 500	600	INCLUDED	210	PCS	1	1

# KEPLERO SKP 120 A



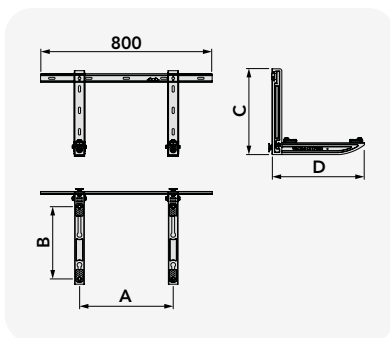
MADE IN ITALY



## STAINLESS STEEL WALL BRACKET

## SUPPORT EN ACIER INOXYDABLE KEPLERO SKP 120 A

## EDELSTAHLKONSOLE



**"No-shock" sliding vibration dampers supplied**

**Metal sheet + AISI 316 stainless steel bolts**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500365	WALL BRACKET SKP 120A "KEPLERO"	350 ÷ 750	180 - 340	400	430	100	PCS	1	1



Smart Clima

# GALILEO SGL 120 A



MADE IN ITALY



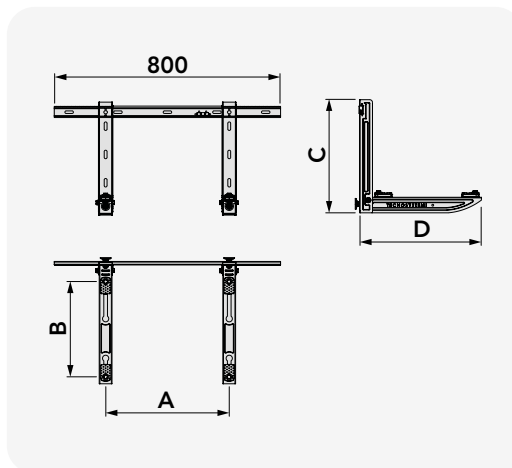
STAINLESS STEEL WALL BRACKET

SUPPORT EN ACIER INOXYDABLE KEPLERO SKP 120 A

EDELSTAHLKONSOLE

"No-shock" sliding vibration dampers supplied

Metal sheet + AISI 316 stainless steel bolts



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500384	WALL BRACKETS SGL100 A "GALILEO" INOX	440 ÷ 750	180 - 340	400	430	100	PCS	1	1



# GALILEO MGL 120 A



MADE IN ITALY



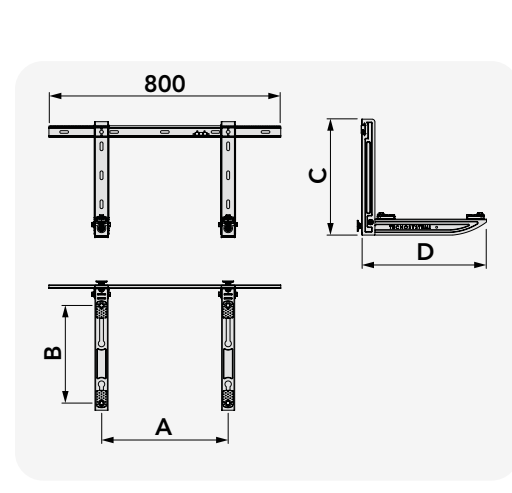
STAINLESS STEEL BRACKET

SUPPORT EN ACIER INOXYDABLE

EDELSTAHLREGAL

"No-shock" sliding vibration dampers supplied

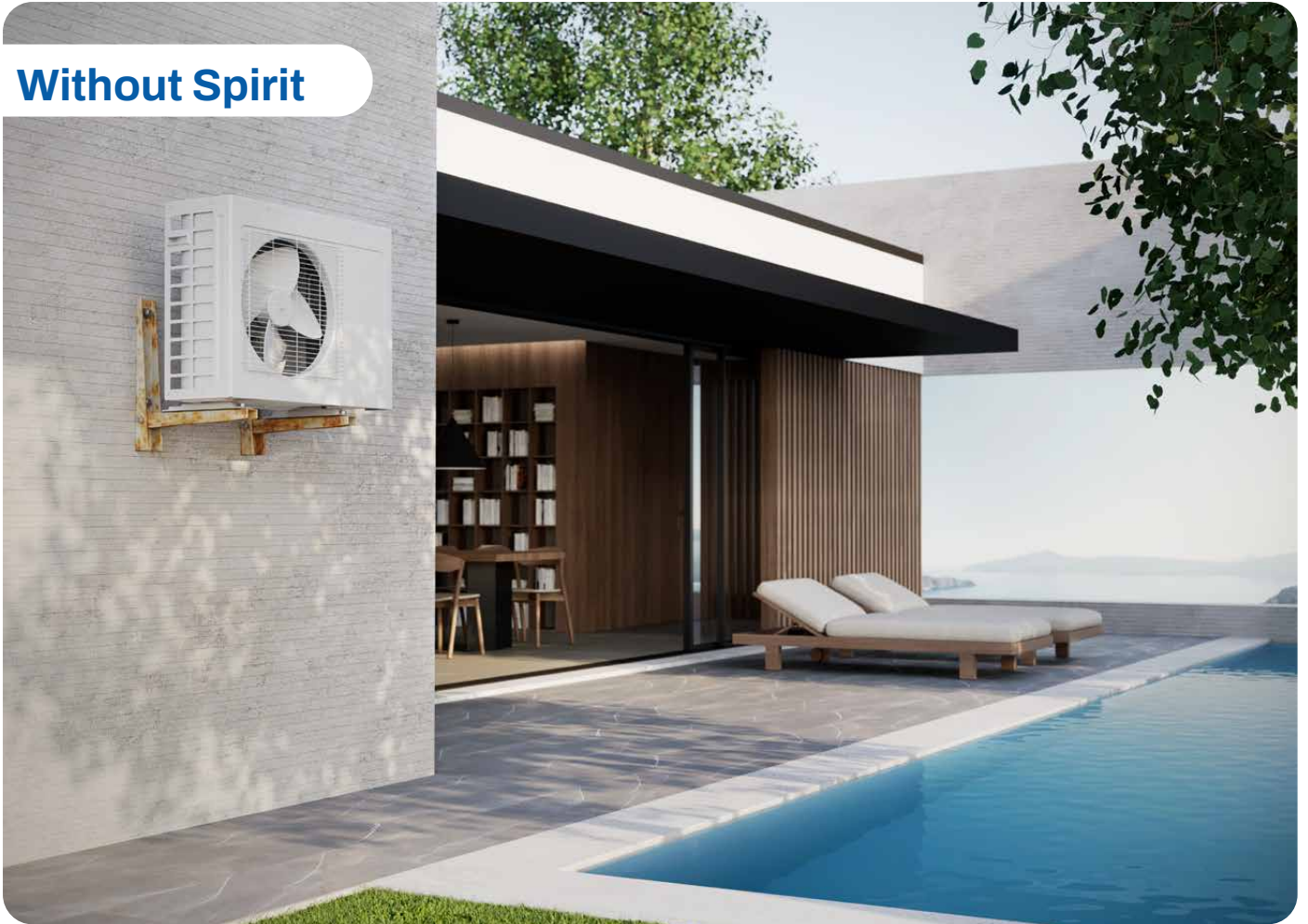
Metal sheet + AISI 316 stainless steel bolts



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C				
SCD500381	BRACKETS MGL100 A "GALILEO" INOX	400	180 - 340	430	100	PCS	1	1



**Without Spirit**



**With Spirit**



# SPIRiT

## NO MORE RUST FROM NOW ON

The "SPIRiT" bracket is an ideal product for applications in coastal areas with a high salinity level. It is distinguished for its innovative design and its practical attachment system designed to facilitate installation and to optimise warehouse storage. The "SPIRiT" shelf is made of "PA6" plastic, shockproof and UV-proof material and is designed to withstand loads of up to 100 kg.



ACCELERATED  
AGEING TEST

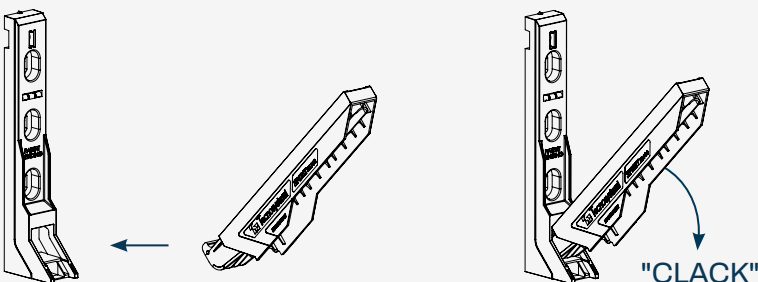


POLYAMIDE  
PA6

PA6 is a plastic material, in particular a polyamide with the following characteristics: excellent mechanical characteristics and superior wear resistance.

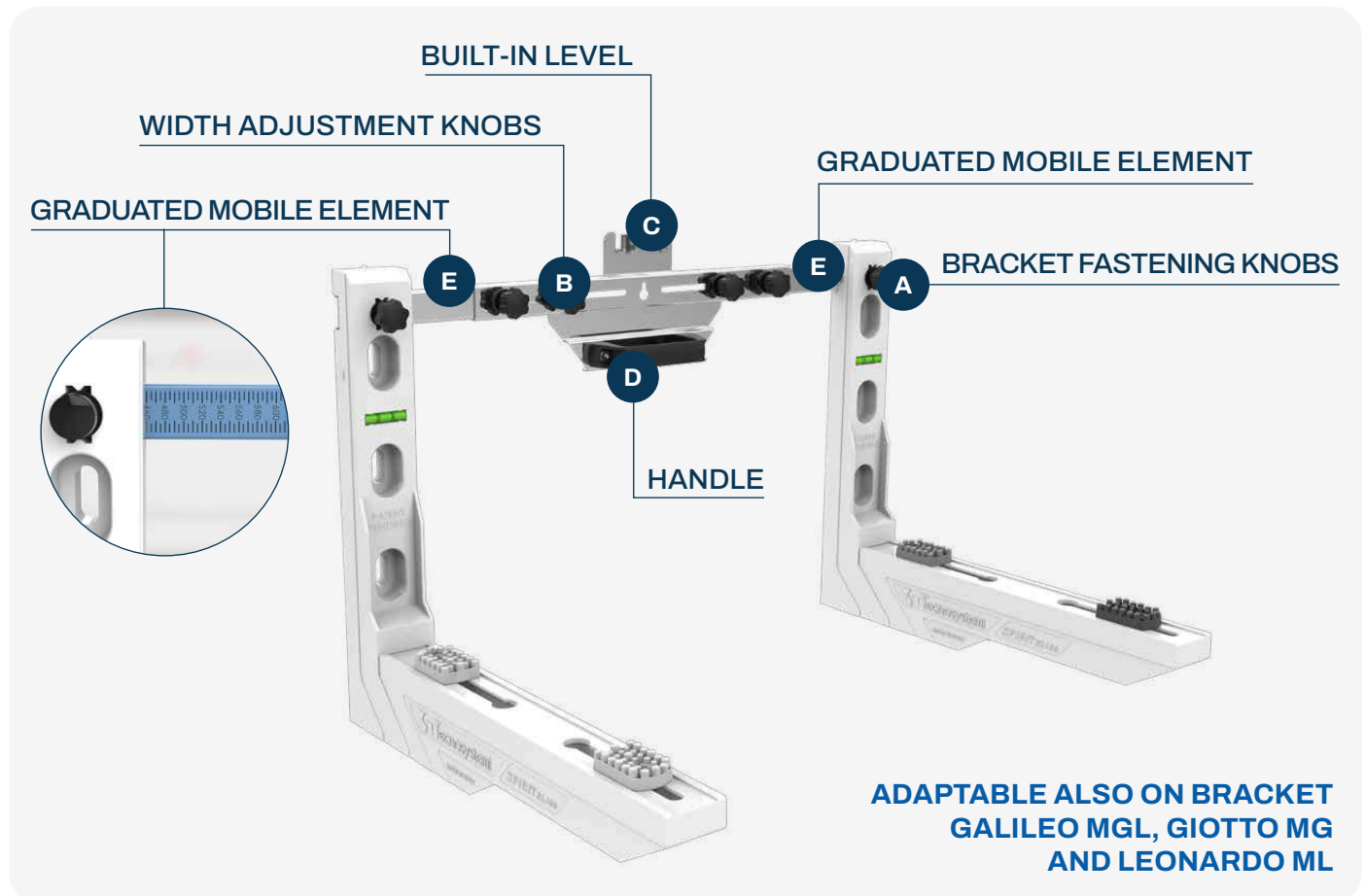
PA6 has good resistance to mechanical stress even at low temperatures.

### Innovative attachment system



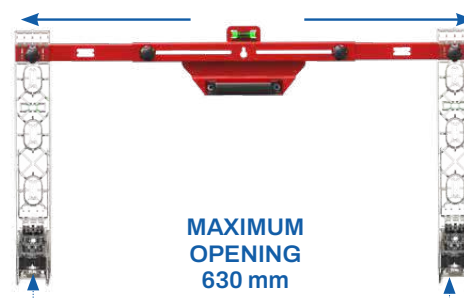
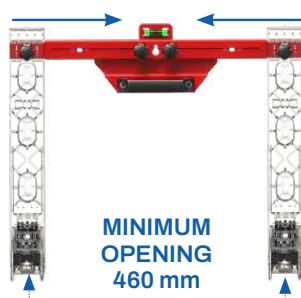
Spirit stands out for its innovative design and its practical attachment system designed to facilitate installation and to optimise warehouse storage.

## REUSABLE TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR FOR ASSEMBLY FOR SPIRIT XL100 - XS100 SHELF



### Using the reusable telescopic bar, wall installations become a simple task

1. Fix via the knobs **A** the brackets to the telescopic bars **E**.
2. Adjust the desired width via the telescopic bars **E** and close using the adjustment knobs **B**.
3. Grip the handle **D**, place the bracket with the telescopic bar installed on the wall, level **C** and with a pencil mark the drilling point within the slots
4. After making the holes and having inserted the plugs, reposition everything on the wall using the handle **D**, insert the fastening screws and, before final closure, level **C**.
5. At the end of the operation unscrew and remove the knobs **A**, slightly loosen the adjustment knobs **B**, slide the 2 telescopic bars **E** towards the inside and again via the practical handle remove the telescopic adjustment bar



# SPIRIT XL100 - XS100



MADE IN ITALY

## BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of PA6
- Anti-vibration sliding "NO-SHOCK" and bubble supplied (in the PLUS version)
- Fixing plugs
- Ready for fastening "Blue River" condensate drain pan

## SUPPORT

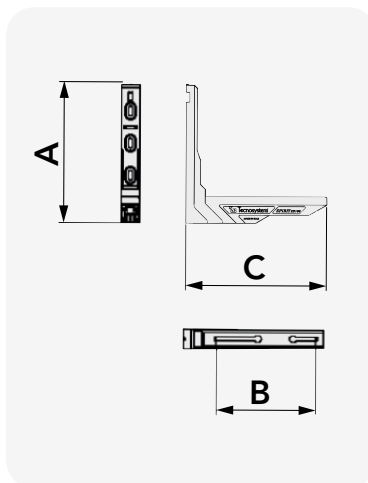
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué à partir de PA6
- Antivibratoires coulissants "NO-SHOCK" et bulle fournis (version PLUS)
- Chevilles de fixation
- Prédéposé pour la réparation du bassin collecteur de condensats "Blue River"

## REGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hergestellt aus PA6
- Schwingungsdämpfer "NO-SHOCK" und Libelle im Lieferumfang enthalten (in der Version PLUS)
- Befestigungsdübel
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des "Blue River" Kondensatsammelbeckens



Tested and granted

Ideal for location near the see with high salinity

### SUPPLIED WITH "BASIC MODEL"

- Fixing plugs

### SUPPLIED WITH "PLUS MODEL"

- Spirit level
- Fixing plugs
- "No-shock" sliding vibration dampers
- Stainless steel screws

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box	U.M. Pallet
		A	B	C					
SCD500410	"SPIRIT XS100 BASIC" BRACKET	430	130 ÷ 310	440	100	PCS	1	1	60
SCD500411	"SPIRIT XL100 BASIC" BRACKET	430	130 ÷ 370	500	100	PCS	1	1	60
SCD500412	"SPIRIT XS100 PLUS" BRACKET WITH STAINLESS SCREWS	430	130 ÷ 310	440	100	PCS	1	1	40
SCD500413	"SPIRIT XL100 PLUS" BRACKET WITH STAINLESS SCREWS	430	130 ÷ 370	500	100	PCS	1	1	40



# SPIRIT

MADE IN ITALY



## TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR BRACKET SPIRIT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Includes spirit level
- Built-in handle
- Locking knobs
- Reusable after installation

## BARRE DE RÉGLAGE TÉLESCOPIQUE DU SUPPORT SPIRIT

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Livré avec une bulle
- Poignée intégrée
- Boutons de fermeture
- Réutilisable après l'installation

## TELESKOP-REGALVERSTELLSTANGE SPIRIT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Libelle mitgeliefert
- Integrierter Griff
- Verriegelungsknöpfe
- Wiederverwendbar nach der Montage



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD500070	TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR FOR BRACKETS "SPIRIT"	PCS	1

# TSTT 140 T

MADE IN ITALY

## TELESCOPIC TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Adjustable tilt from 14° to 27°
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Telescopic bar
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs with chain
- Non-slip rubber feet

## SUPPORT DE TOIT TRANSVERSAL TÉLESCOPIQUE TSTT 140 T

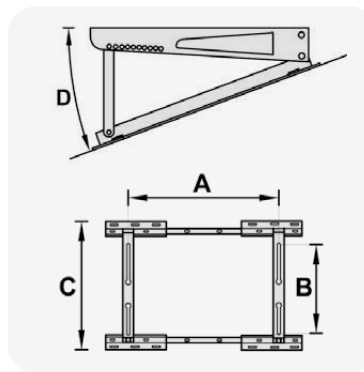
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Inclinaison réglable de 14° à 27°
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Barre télescopique
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation avec chaîne
- Pieds en caoutchouc antidérapants

## TELESKOP TELESKOPIISCHER QUERDACHKONSOLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Einstellbare Neigung von 14° bis 27°
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Teleskopstange
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigung mit Kette
- Rutschfeste GummifüÙe



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
11100005	ROOF BRACKET TSTT-140 TELESCOPIC	130 ÷ 600	140 ÷ 370	500	14° ~ 27°	140	PCS	1	1



# TSTT 140 N

MADE IN ITALY



## TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Adjustable tilt from 14° to 27°
- External polyester painting
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs with chain
- Non-telescopic

## SUPPORT DE TOIT TRANSVERSAL TSTT 140 N

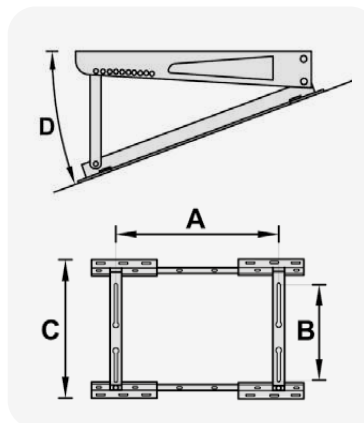
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Inclinaison réglable de 14° à 27°
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation avec chaîne
- Non télescopique

## QUERDACHKONSOLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Einstellbare Neigung von 14° bis 27°
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigung mit Kette
- Nicht teleskopisch



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
11100009	ROOF BRACKET TSTT-140 NON-TELESCOPIC	350 ÷ 750	140 ÷ 370	500	14° ~ 27°	140	PCS	1	1

# TSTT 140 A

MADE IN ITALY



## TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET FOR CRIMPED METAL SHEET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Adjustable tilt from 14° to 27°
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- With 4 clamp mounts for stainless steel standing seam sheets

## SUPPORT TRANSVERSAL DE TOIT POUR TÔLE SERTIE TSTT 140 A

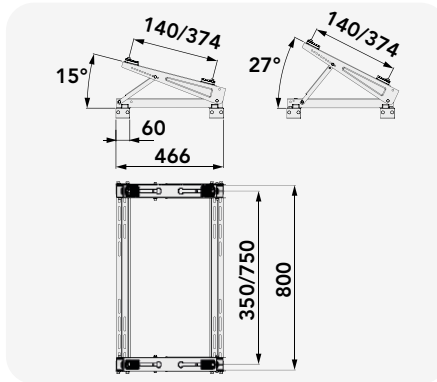
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Inclinaison réglable de 14° à 27°
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Avec 4 supports au mur à étau en acier inoxydable pour les tôles agrafées en acier inoxydable

## QUERDACHKONSOLE FÜR GEKRIMPTES BLECH

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Einstellbare Neigung von 14° bis 27°
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Mit 4 Klemmträgern für gefaltete Edelstahlbleche



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
SCD500109	ROOF BRACKET TSTT-140A FOR METAL SHEET ROOFS	140	PCS	1	1

# TSTL 140

MADE IN ITALY

## ELECTRO-GALVANISED LONGITUDINAL ROOF BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Adjustable tilt from 10° to 30°
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Telescopic bar
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs with chain
- Anti-vibration rubber feet

## SUPPORT DE TOIT LONGITUDINAL ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉ TSTL 140

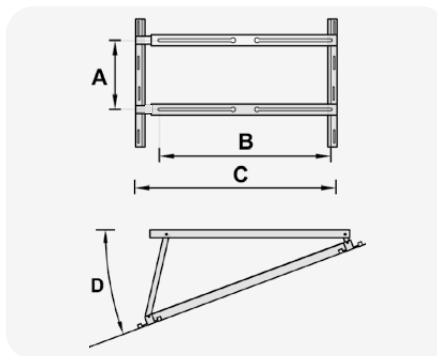
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Inclinaison réglable de 10° à 30°
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Barre télescopique
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Chevilles de fixation avec chaîne
- Pieds en caoutchouc anti-vibrations

## ELEKTROVERZINKTER DA-CHLÄNGSKONSOLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Einstellbare Neigung von 10° bis 30°
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Teleskopstange
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Wandbefestigung mit Kette
- Schwingungsdämpfende Gummigleitfüße



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
11100004	ROOF BRACKET TSTL-140 LONGITUDINAL	130 ÷ 680	450 ÷ 800	1000 ÷ 1135	13° ~ 24°	140	PCS	1	1

## LONGITUDINAL WALL BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- "No-Shock" sliding vibration dampers supplied

## SUPPORT LONGITUDINAL À DRAPEAU TMB

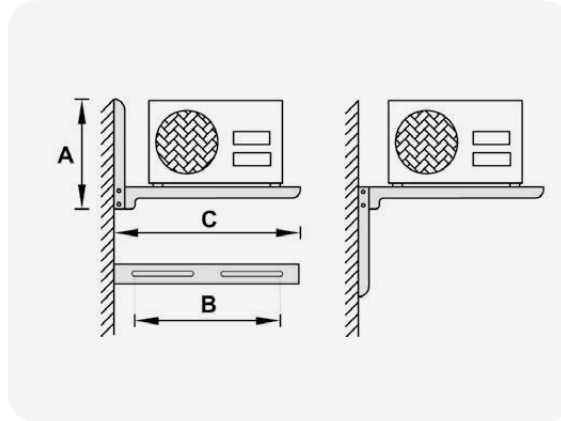
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Supports anti-vibrations coulissants « No-Shock » fournis

## LÄNGSFAHNENREGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- „No-Shock“ gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer werden mitgeliefert



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C				
11100057	CANTILEVER BRACKET TMB-70	400	460 ÷ 640	750	70	PCS	1	1
11100058	CANTILEVER BRACKET TMB-110	750	540 ÷ 795	900	110	PCS	1	1
11100059	CANTILEVER BRACKET TMB-140	750	700 ÷ 945	1050	140	PCS	1	1



# TMS-100

## CEILING BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory

## SUPPORT AU PLAFOND TMS 100

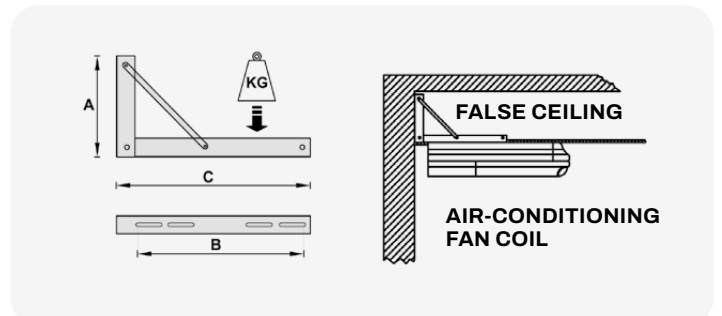
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire

## DECKENREGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe



Indicated for fixing all types of air conditioning units and ceiling fans.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C				
11100022	CEILING BRACKET TMS-100	250	150 ÷ 550	600	100	PCS	1	1



## TELESCOPIC WALL BRACKET FOR THERMAL INSULATION

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- Vibration dampers supplied
- Fixing plugs not supplied
- Fixing template supplied
- Thermal recovery insulation, supplied
- Aesthetic finishing plates supplied

## SUPPORT TÉLESCOPIQUE POUR ISOLATION THERMIQUE

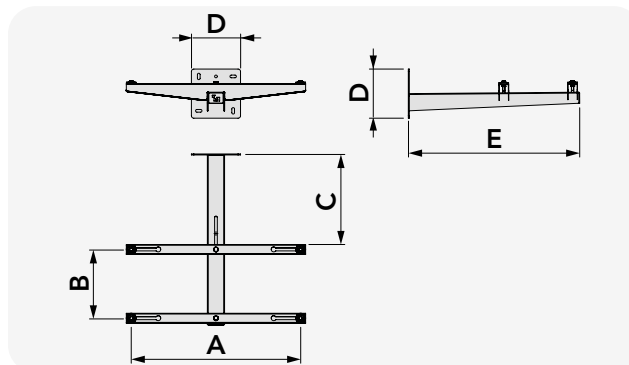
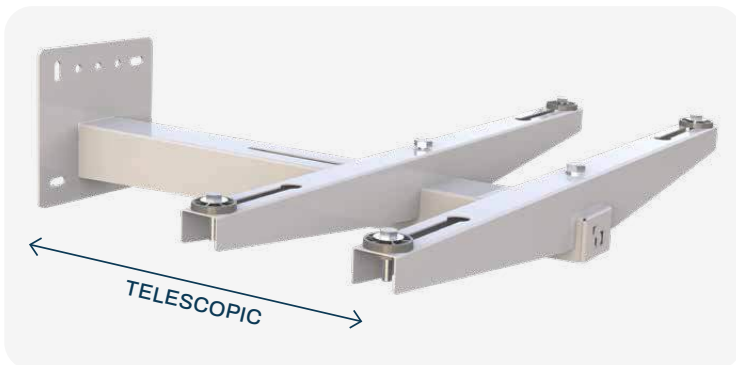
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Plots anti-vibrations fournis
- Chevilles de fixation non fournies
- Gabarit de fixation fourni
- Tampon en couche thermique pour restauration, fourni
- Plaques de finition esthétiques fournies

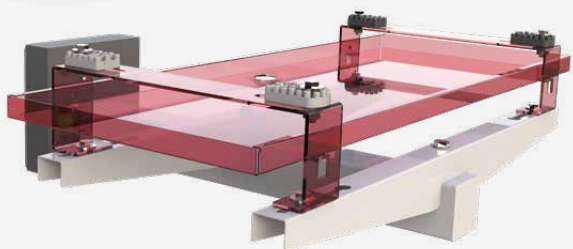
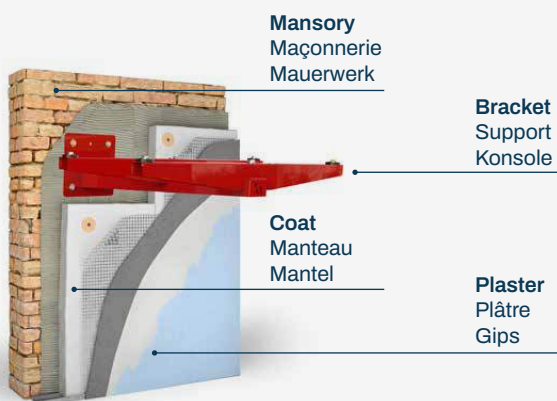
## TELESKOPISCHE MANTELKONSOLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

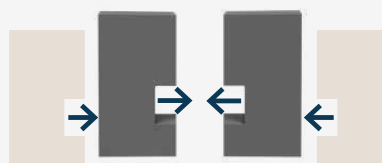
- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Schwingungsdämpfer werden mitgeliefert
- Befestigungsdübel nicht im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Befestigungslehre wird mitgeliefert
- Mitgelieferte Wärmedämmabdeckung für die Renovierung
- Ästhetische Abschlussplatten im Lieferumfang enthalten



### INSTALLATION EXAMPLE



Possibility of installing the SCD500080 tray support on the bracket



Thermal coat closure templates included



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D	E				
SCD500141	TELESCOPIC WALL BRACKET FOR THERMAL CLADDING "TSCT"	490 ÷ 690	230 ÷ 410	230 ÷ 410	200	700	90	PCS	1	1

**BRACKET FOR THERMAL PRE-INSULATION**

**ÉTAGÈRE DE PRÉ-COUCHE THERMIQUE**

**VOR-MANTELKONSOLE**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

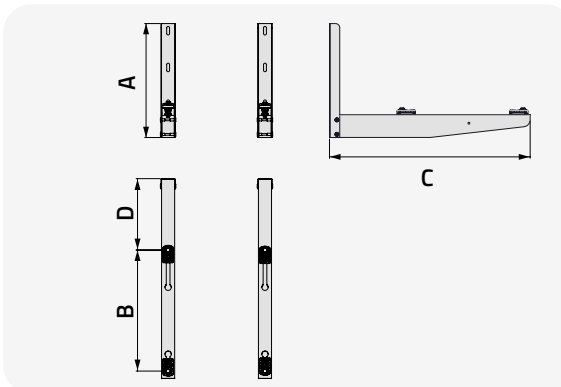
- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Supports anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- „NO-SHOCK“ gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer werden mitgeliefert



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500160	BRACKET FOR THERMAL CLADDING "TMPC 750"	400	270 ÷ 475	750	250 ÷ 415	90	pcs	1	1
SCD500162	BRACKET FOR THERMAL CLADDING "TMPC 850"	400	270 ÷ 525	850	300 ÷ 515	90	pcs	1	1

**NORTHERN BRACKET "SN"**

**NORTHERN BRACKET**

**SUPPORT AU MUR**

**WANDKONSOLE**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

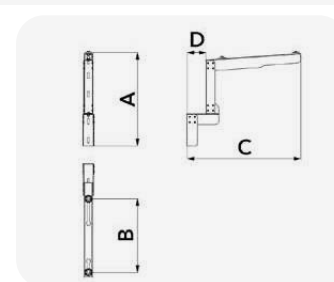
- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet painted with polyester powder
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Sliding vibration dampers supplied

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en feuille électro-galvanisée peinte avec de la poudre de polyester
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants fournis

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem, mit Polyesterpulver lackiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D				
SCD500113	SN - NORTHERN BRACKET	460	225 ÷ 390	600	60 ÷ 100	100	PCS	1	1

**SUSPENSION WALL BRACKET TSP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied

**SUPPORT À SUSPENSION TSP**

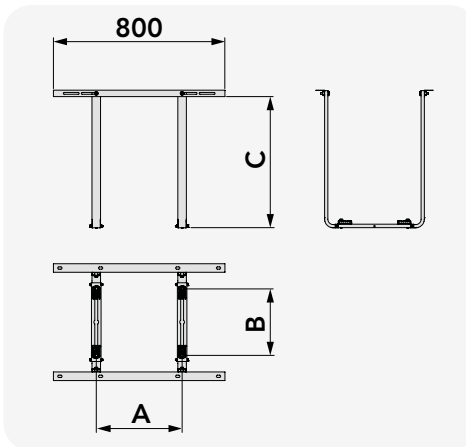
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis

**AUFHÄNGEKONSOLE**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C				
11100035	BRACKET TSP-80 SUSPENDED	400 ÷ 700	300	625	80	PCS	1	1
11100040	BRACKET TSP-120 SUSPENDED	400 ÷ 700	300	725	120	PCS	1	1



MR

**RAILING BRACKET**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "No-Shock" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Vibration-damping in rubber supplied

**ÉTAGÈRE GARDE-CORPS MR**

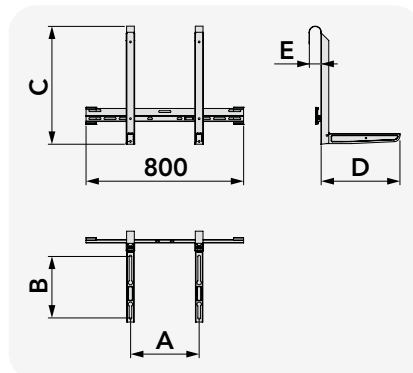
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prêdisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Supports anti-vibrations coulissants « No-Shock » fournis
- Supports anti-vibrations en caoutchouc coulissants

**GELÄNDERREGAL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- „No-Shock“ gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer werden mitgeliefert
- gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer aus Gummi



CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				
	A	B	C	D	E
11100028	350 ÷ 760	150 ÷ 310	600	400	60
11100029	350 ÷ 760	180 ÷ 380	700	470	60

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
11100028	RAILING MR-70	70	PCS	1	1
11100029	RAILING MR-100	100	PCS	1	1



## WALL-HUNG BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of electro-galvanised metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ready for condensate drain pan
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied

## SUPPORT SUSPENDU TMSP

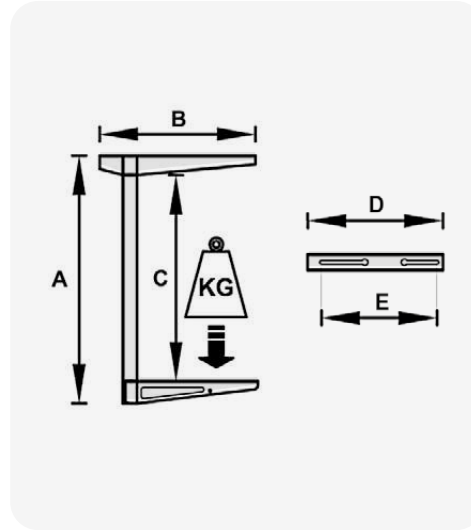
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- En tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Prédisposé pour le bassin de collecte des condensats
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis

## HÄNGEREGAL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elektro-galvanisiertem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Vorbereitet für Kondensatsammelbecken
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten

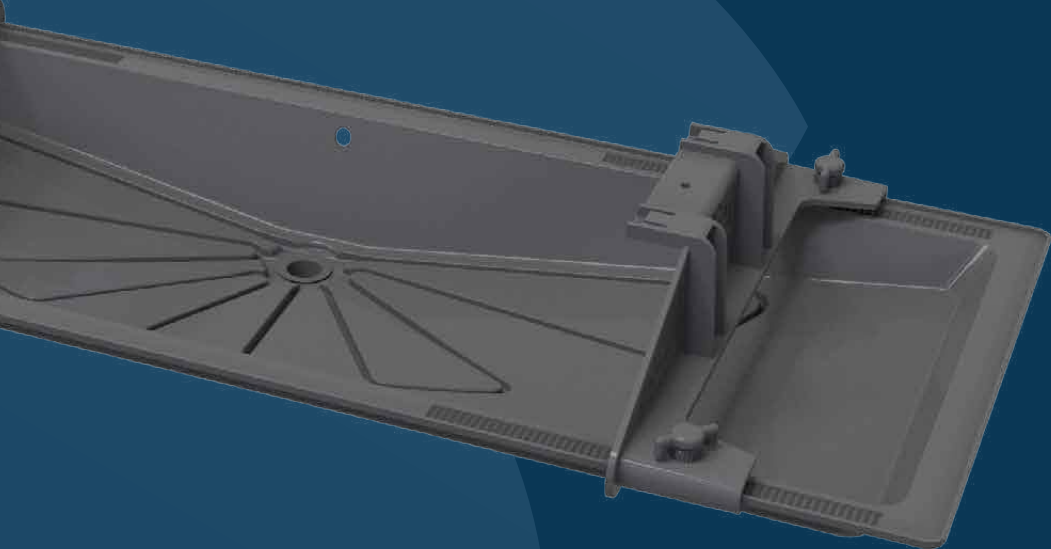
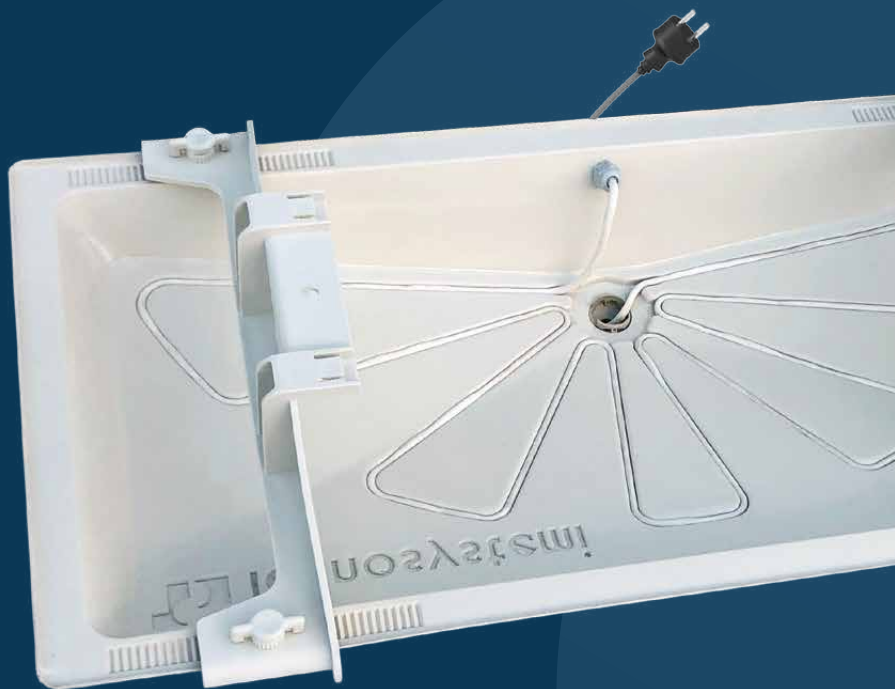


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	U.M. Box
		A	B	C	D	E				
11100041	BRACKET TMSP-90 SUSPENDED	840	491	700	460	140 ÷ 370	90	PCS	1	1
11100042	BRACKET TMSP-130 SUSPENDED	1040	540	900	510	240 ÷ 420	130	PCS	1	1

**STAY UPDATED!**  
 DOWNLOAD OUR BROCHURE  
 WALL BRACKETS AND BRACKETS



# CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS



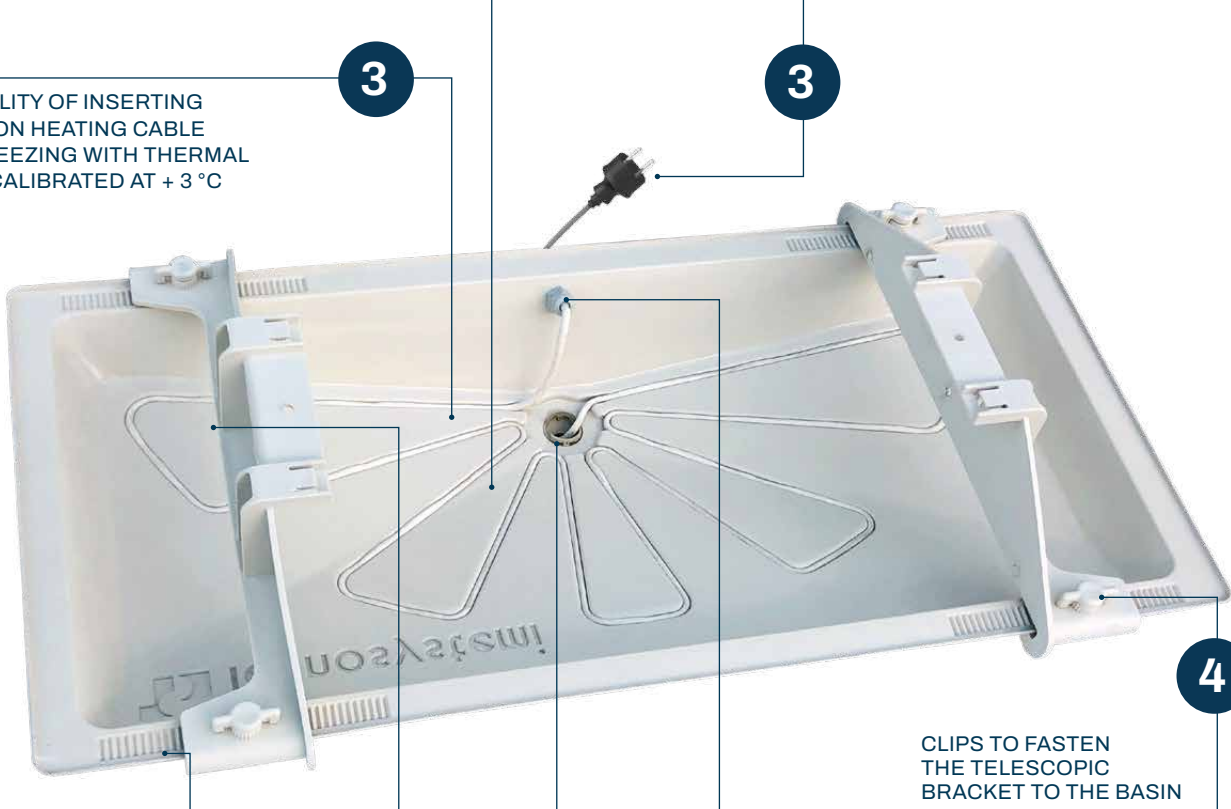


**Guaranteed up to -40°C**

SLOPED SURFACE FOR  
CONDENSATE WATER DRAINAGE

THERMAL SENSOR INCORPORATED  
IN THE HEATING CABLE  
CALIBRATED AT +3 °C

POSSIBILITY OF INSERTING  
A SYLICON HEATING CABLE  
ANTI FREEZING WITH THERMAL  
CYCLE CALIBRATED AT +3 °C



RACK TO POSITION  
TELESCOPIC  
BRACKETS

TELESCOPIC BRACKETS  
TO ANCHOR THE EXTERNAL UNIT

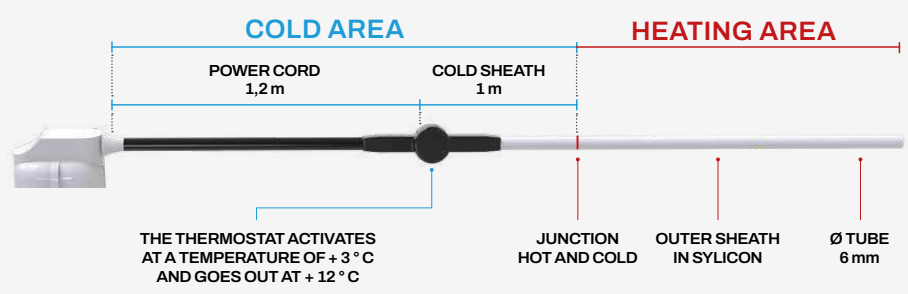
HOLE FOR FITTING CONDENSATE COLLECTION  
PIPETTES FOR Ø 16 / 20 mm TUBE

CLIPS TO FASTEN  
THE TELESCOPIC  
BRACKET TO THE BASIN

CABLE ENTRY FOR ANTI-FREEZING  
SYLICON CABLE HOLDER



INSULATED CONDENSATE  
DRAIN PIPE SEE PAGE 78



### CABLE HEATING

POWER  
15 W/m

SUPPLY VOLTAGE  
230 V

## CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of ABS + PMMA plastic ivory
- Adjustable fastening brackets in PA6
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20 mm

## BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS

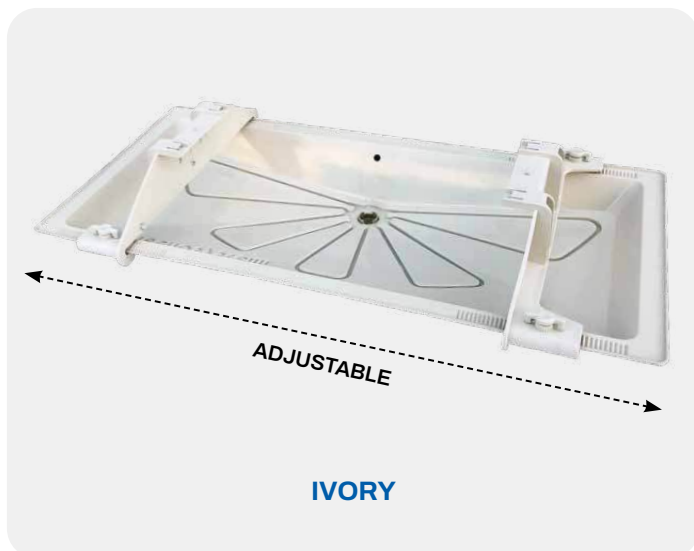
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en plastique ABS + PMMA ivoire
- Supports de fixation réglables en PA6
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20 mm

## KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus ABS + PMMA Kunststoff, elfenbeinfarben
- Verstellbare Befestigungskonsole in PA6
- Anschluss für Kondensatableitungsrohr Ø 20 mm



Ideal for heat pumps



### Colour Ivory

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11100100F	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK (850x400 mm) - SMALL	PCS	1
11100101F	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK (1050x400 mm) - MEDIUM	PCS	1
SCD300030	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK (1250x500 mm) - LARGE	PCS	1



### Colour Grey

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD300050	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN - RAL 7016 GREY ANTHRACITE (850x400 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300051	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN - RAL 7016 GREY ANTHRACITE (1050x400 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300052	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN - RAL 7016 GREY ANTHRACITE (1250x500 mm)	PCS	1



## CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of ABS + PMMA plastic ivory
- Adjustable fastening brackets in PA6

#### WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m:

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

#### WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 m:

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

## BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en plastique ABS + PMMA ivoire
- Supports de fixation réglables en PA6

#### AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 m :

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

#### AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT 3+3 m :

- Livré avec un câble de chauffage de 3 m + 3 m (6 m) 15 W/m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

## KONDENSATWANNE MIT HEIZKABEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

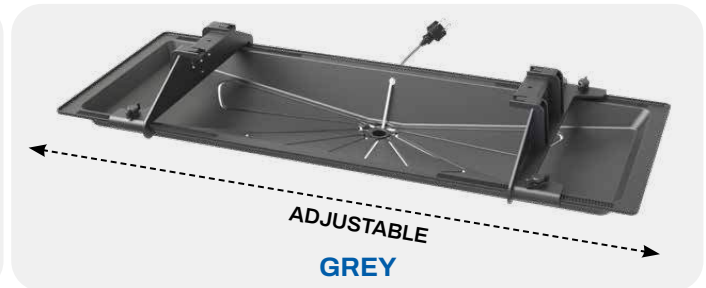
- Aus ABS + PMMA Kunststoff, elfenbeinfarben
- Verstellbare Befestigungswandkonsole in PA6

#### MIT HEIZKABEL 3 m:

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

#### MIT HEIZKABEL 3+3 m:

- Komplett mit 3m + 3m (6m) 15W/m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m



Ideal for heat pumps

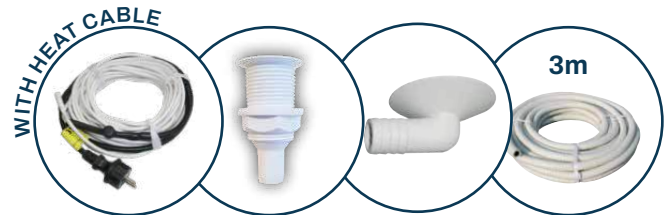
Heating cable diameter: Ø 6 mm

Supply voltage: 230v


Tolerances on resistance: -5%/+10%

Resistance activation at +3°C

Incorporated thermal sensor




## Colour Ivory

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD300068	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK & 3 mt HEATING CABLE (850x400 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300069	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK & 6 mt HEATING CABLE (850x400 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300072	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK & 3 mt HEATING CABLE (1050x400 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300073	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN IN PMMA W/TELESCOPIC BRACKETS & BLOCKING RACK & 6 mt HEATING CABLE (1050x400 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300076	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 3 mt HEATING CABLE (1250x500 mm)	PCS	1
SCD300077	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 6 mt HEATING CABLE (1250x500 mm)	PCS	1



## Colour Grey

Available on request

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD300078	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 3 mt HEATING CABLE (850x400 mm) - GREY	PCS	1
SCD300079	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 6 mt HEATING CABLE (850x400 mm) - GREY	PCS	1
SCD300080	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 3 mt HEATING CABLE (1050x400 mm) - GREY	PCS	1
SCD300081	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 6 mt HEATING CABLE (1050x400 mm) - GREY	PCS	1
SCD300082	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 3 mt HEATING CABLE (1250x500 mm) - GREY	PCS	1
SCD300083	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH 6 mt HEATING CABLE (1250x500 mm) - GREY	PCS	1



 **CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Power 15 W/m
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Cable diameter 6 mm
- Resistance tolerance from -5% to +10%
- Built-in thermostat
- Connection at +3°C and disconnection at 12°C

 **BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS AVEC CÂBLE ANTI-CONGÉLATION**

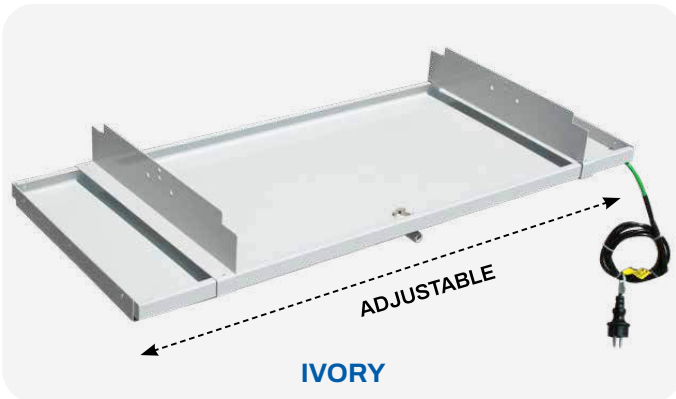
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Puissance 15 W/m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Diamètre du câble 6 mm
- Tolérance de résistance de -5% à +10%
- Thermostat intégré
- Insertion à +3°C et déconnexion à 12°C

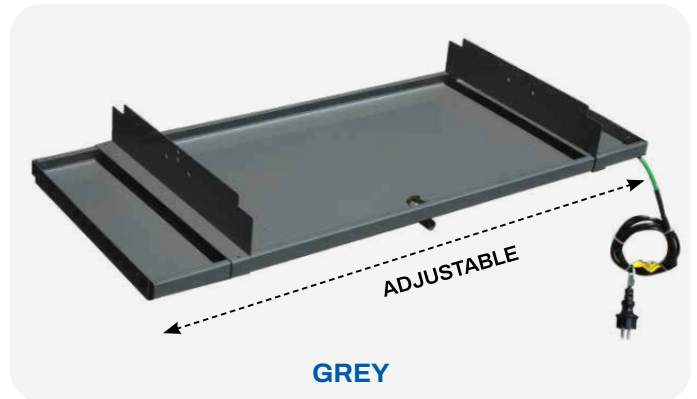
 **KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE MIT FROSTSCHUTZKABEL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

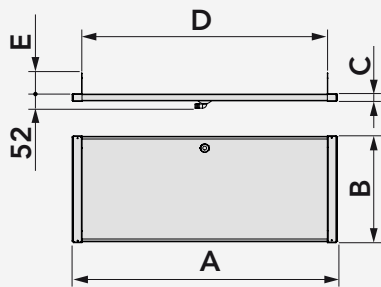
- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Leistung 15 W/m
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Kabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Widerstandstoleranz von -5 % bis +10 %
- Eingebauter Thermostat
- Schaltet bei +3°C an und bei 12°C aus



**IVORY**



**GREY**




Ideal for heat pumps



 **MADE IN ITALY**

**For outdoor units**

**Colour Ivory**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
SCD300065	LARGE CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION SHORT CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT	980	390	35	910 max.	80	PCS	1
SCD300070	MAXI CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION SHORT CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT	1100	550	35	1030 max.	130	PCS	1
SCD500312	BIG CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION SHORT CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT	1400	550	35	1330 max.	130	PCS	1
SCD300103	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT 1500x550mm	1500	550	35	1400 max.	130	PCS	1

**Colour Grey**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
<b>NEW</b> SCD300110	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT 980X390mm - GREY	980	390	35	911 max.	80	PCS	1
SCD300084	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT 1100x550mm - GREY	1100	550	35	1031 max.	130	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD300111	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT 1400x550mm - GREY	1400	550	35	1331 max.	130	PCS	1
SCD300104	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT 1500x550mm - GREY	1500	550	35	1400 max.	130	PCS	1



**CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory or RAL 7016 gray
- Heating cable power 15 W/m
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Cable diameter 6 mm
- Resistance tolerance from -5% to +10%
- Built-in thermostat
- Connection at +3°C and disconnection at 12°C

**BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS ANTI-CONGÉLATION AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DES CONDENSATS**

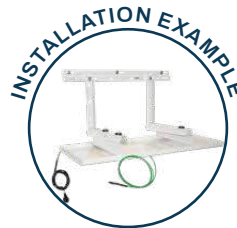
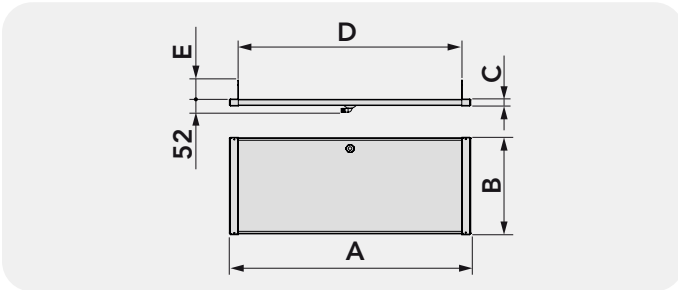
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Tôle galvanisée
- Revêtement polyester extérieur ivoire ou gris RAL 7016
- Puissance du câble de chauffage 15 W/m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Diamètre du câble 6 mm
- Tolérance de résistance de -5% à +10%
- Thermostat intégré
- Insertion à +3°C et déconnexion à 12°C

**KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE MIT FROSTSCHUTZ UND HEIZKABEL FÜR KONDENSATBLAUFROHRE**


**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Außen-Polyesterlackierung in Elfenbein oder RAL 7016 Grau
- Heizkabelleistung 15 W/m
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Kabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Widerstandstoleranz von -5 % bis +10 %
- Eingebauter Thermostat
- Schaltet bei +3°C an und bei 12°C aus



Large -  
COD. 11100100EU

**Colour Ivory**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
SCD300066	LARGE CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECT. LONG CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT	980	390	35	910 max.	80	PCS	1
SCD300071	MAXI CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECT. LONG CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT	1100	550	35	1030 max.	130	PCS	1
SCD300100	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE PIPE 1400x550mm	1400	550	35	1330 max.	130	PCS	1
SCD300105	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE PIPE 1500x550mm	1500	550	35	1400 max.	130	PCS	1

**Colour Grey**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
<b>NEW</b> SCD300112	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE PIPE 980X390mm - GREY	980	390	35	911 max.	81	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD300113	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE PIPE 1100x550mm - GREY	1100	550	35	1031 max.	131	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD300114	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE PIPE 1400x550mm - GREY	1400	550	35	1331 max.	131	PCS	1
SCD300106	CONDENSATE METAL DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE WITH THERMOSTAT AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE PIPE 1500x550mm - GREY	1500	550	35	1400 max.	130	PCS	1



## CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16 mm

## BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS

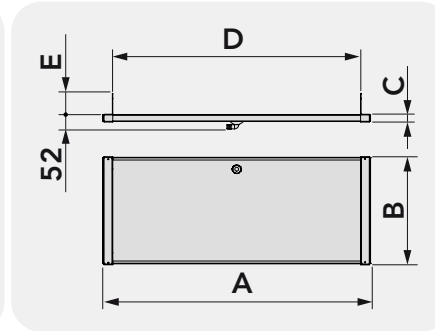
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16 mm

## KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16 mm



Ideal for heat pumps

For outdoor units

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E		
11100105	CONDENSATE TRAY (small)	820	340	25	750 max.	80	PCS	1
NEW SCD300107	CONDENSATE TRAY 820x340 - GREY	820	340	25	750 max.	80	PCS	1
11100100	CONDENSATE TRAY (large)	980	390	25	910 max.	80	PCS	1
NEW SCD300108	CONDENSATE TRAY 980x390 - GREY	980	390	25	911 max.	81	PCS	1
11100101	CONDENSATE TRAY (maxi)	1100	550	25	1030 max.	130	PCS	1
NEW SCD300085	CONDENSATE TRAY 1100x550 - GREY	1100	550	25	1031 max.	131	PCS	1
SCD500090	CONDENSATE TRAY (big)	1400	550	25	1330 max.	130	PCS	1
NEW SCD300109	CONDENSATE TRAY 1400x550 - GREY	1400	550	25	1331 max.	131	PCS	1
SCD300101	CONDENSATE TRAY 1500x550	1500	550	25	1400 max.	130	PCS	1
SCD300102	CONDENSATE TRAY 1500x550 - GREY	1500	550	25	1400 max.	130	PCS	1



## INDUSTRY

MADE IN ITALY

## CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16 mm
- For industrial TSE shelves

## BAC INDUSTRY

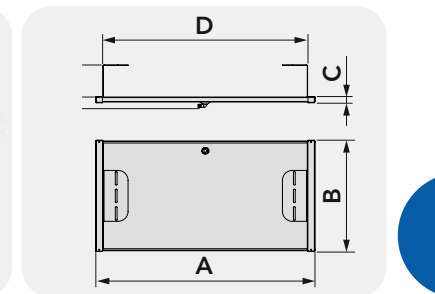
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16 mm
- Pour les étagères TSE industrielles

## INDUSTRIE-KONDENSATWANNE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16 mm
- Für industrielle TSE-Konsolen



For TSE industrial shelves see page 154

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D		
SCD500031	"INDUSTRY 390" CONDENSATE TRAY	980	390	25	910 max.	PCS	1
SCD500032	"INDUSTRY 550" CONDENSATE TRAY	1100	550	25	1030 max.	PCS	1
SCD500033	"INDUSTRY 800" CONDENSATE TRAY	1180	760	25	1110 max.	PCS	1



## CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Power 15 W/m
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Cable diameter 6 mm
- Resistance tolerances from -5% to +10%
- Built-in thermostat
- Connection at +3°C and disconnection at 12°C

## BAC AVEC CÂBLE ANTIGEL

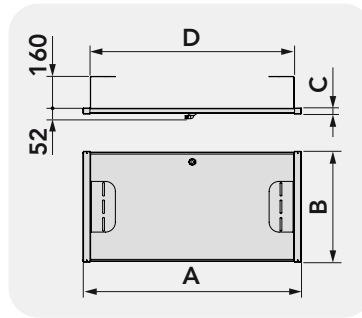
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Puissance 15 W/m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Diamètre du câble 6 mm
- Tolérances de résistance de -5% à +10%
- Thermostat intégré
- Insertion à +3°C et déconnexion à 12°C

## INDUSTRIE-KONDENSATWANNE MIT FROSTSCHUTZKABEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Leistung 15 W/m
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Kabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Widerstandstoleranzen von -5 % bis + 10%
- Eingebauter Thermostat
- Schaltet bei +3°C an und bei 12°C aus



For TSE industrial shelves see page 154

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D		
SCD500300	"INDUSTRY 390" CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION CABLE	980	390	25	910 max.	PCS	1
SCD500302	"INDUSTRY 800" CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION CABLE	1180	760	25	1110 max.	PCS	1



## CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Power 15 W/m
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Cable diameter 6 mm
- Resistance tolerances from -5% to +10%
- Built-in thermostat
- Connection at +3°C and disconnection at 12°C

## BAC AVEC CÂBLE ANTIGEL ET CÂBLE CHAUFFANT POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT

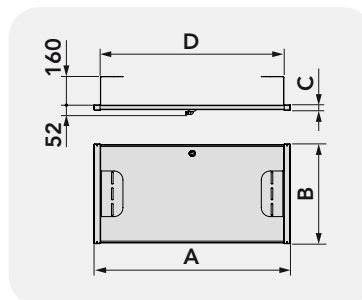
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Puissance 15 W/m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Diamètre du câble 6 mm
- Tolérances de résistance de -5% à +10%
- Thermostat intégré
- Insertion à +3°C et déconnexion à 12°C

## INDUSTRIE-KONDENSATWANNE MIT FROSTSCHUTZKABEL UND HEIZKABEL FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNGEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Leistung 15 W/m
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Kabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Widerstandstoleranzen von -5 % bis + 10%
- Eingebauter Thermostat
- Schaltet bei +3°C an und bei 12°C aus



MADE IN ITALY

For TSE industrial shelves see page 154

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D		
SCD500303	"INDUSTRY 390" CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION CABLE & HEATING CABLE FOR DRAIN PIPES	980	390	25	910 max.	PCS	1
SCD500304	"INDUSTRY 550" CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION CABLE & HEATING CABLE FOR DRAIN PIPES	1100	550	25	1030 max.	PCS	1
SCD500305	"INDUSTRY 800" CONDENSATE TRAY WITH FROST-PROTECTION CABLE & HEATING CABLE FOR DRAIN PIPES	1180	760	25	1110 max.	PCS	1



**ANTI-FREEZING SILICONE HEATING CABLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG 3 / 6 / 9 M**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Power 20 W/m
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Heating cable diameter Ø 6.3 mm
- Cold sheath length 1 m
- Connection cable length 1,2 m
- Temperature activation heating cable +3 C
- Heating cable shut-down temperature: +12°C
- Neoprene power cable
- Insulation class: Class I
- For indoor and outdoor use

**CÂBLE CHAUFFANT ANTI-GEL EN SILICONE AVEC CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ ET SHUKO PLUG 3 / 6 / 9 M**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Puissance 20 W/m
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Diamètre du câble de chauffage Ø 6.3 mm
- Longueur de gaine froide 1 m
- Longueur du câble de connexion 1,2 m
- La température déclenche le câble chauffant +3
- Température d'arrêt du câble de chauffage: +12°C
- Cordon d'alimentation en néoprène
- Classe d'isolation : classe I
- Pour l'usage à l'intérieur ou à l'extérieur


**SILIKON-FROST-SCHUTZHEIZKABEL MIT EINGEBAUTEM WÄRMESENSOR UND SHUKO-STECKER 3 / 6 / 9M**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Leistung 20 W/m
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Heizkabeldurchmesser Ø 6.3 mm
- Kaltkabellänge 1 m
- Länge des Anschlusskabels 1,2 m
- Temperatur Aktivierung Heizkabel +3°C
- Abschalttemperatur des Heizkabels: +12°C
- Netzkabel aus Neopren
- Isolationsklasse: Klasse I
- Für den Einsatz in Innen- und Aussenbereich



**MADE IN ITALY**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC300017	ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE IN SILICONE 15 W/m WITH THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS 1 - 3mt	PCS	1
SCC300018	ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE IN SILICONE 15 W/m WITH THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS 1 - 6mt	PCS	1
SCC300019	ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE IN SILICONE 15 W/m WITH THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS 1 - 9mt	PCS	1
SCC300020	ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE IN SILICONE 20 W/m WITH THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS 1 - 3mt	PCS	1
SCC300021	ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE IN SILICONE 20 W/m WITH THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS 1 - 6mt	PCS	1
SCC300022	ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE IN SILICONE 20 W/m WITH THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS 1 - 9mt	PCS	1



**HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAINS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Power 20 W/m
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Range of use from -50°C to +180°C
- Silicone insulation
- Length cold part: 1 m (0,5 m + 0,5 m)
- Extremely flexible
- Diameter: 2,8 mm
- Insulation class: Class II
- Coating sheath made of silicone
- 100% Waterproof

**CÂBLE CHAUFFANT POUR VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**


- Puissance 20 W/m
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Plage d'utilisation de -50°C à +180°C
- Isolation en silicone
- Longueur partie froide: 1 m (0,5 m + 0,5 m)
- Extrêmement flexible
- Diamètre: 2,8 mm
- Classe d'isolation : classe II
- Gaine de revêtement en silicone
- 100% Étanche

**HEIZKABEL FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNGEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Leistung 20 W/m
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Einsatzbereich von -50°C bis +180°C
- Isolierung aus Silikon
- Länge kalte Seite: 1 m (0,5 m + 0,5 m)
- Extrem flexibel
- Durchmesser: 2,8 mm
- Isolationsklasse: Klasse II
- Ummantelung aus Silikon
- 100% wasserdicht



CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC300014	HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE TRAY - 3 mt.	60 W	PCS	1
SCC300015	HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE TRAY - 6 mt.	120 W	PCS	1
SCC300016	HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE TRAY - 9 mt.	180 W	PCS	1



# FLOOR SUPPORT



**FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR DRAIN PAN**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Includes adjustable floor anti-vibration feet

**SUPPORT AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATIONS POUR BAC**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

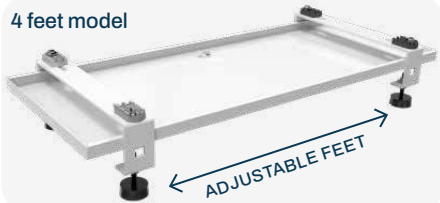
- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Livré avec pieds anti-vibrations réglables au sol

**BODENHALTERUNG MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG FÜR WANNE**

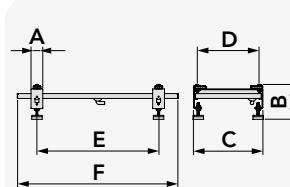
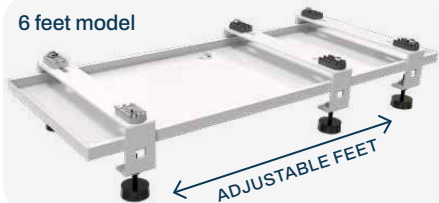
**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Komplett mit verstellbaren, schwingungsdämpfenden Füßen am Boden

4 feet model



6 feet model



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E	F			
SCD500080	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 820x360	60	130 ÷ 170	340	205 ÷ 310	400 ÷ 760	820	150	PCS	1
SCD500081	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 980x410	60	130 ÷ 170	390	230 ÷ 360	400 ÷ 920	980	150	PCS	1
SCD500079	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 1100x570	60	130 ÷ 170	550	400 ÷ 520	400 ÷ 1040	1100	150	PCS	1
SCD500122	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 1250x390	60	130 ÷ 170	390	230 ÷ 360	400 ÷ 1190	1250	170	PCS	1
SCD500352	FLOOR MOUNTS AND VIBRATION DAMPING	60	130 ÷ 170	550	400 ÷ 520	400 ÷ 1240	1300	170	PCS	1
SCD500091	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 1400x570	60	130 ÷ 170	550	400 ÷ 520	400 ÷ 1340	1400	180	PCS	1

**FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN WITH ANTI-FREEZE HEATING CABLE**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- External polyester painting
- Cable length for 3 m condensate drain pipe
- Includes 15 W/m heating cable, 6 m + 3 m (9 m total)
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Built-in thermostat: switch-on at 3°C and switch-off at 12°C
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Includes adjustable floor anti-vibration feet
- Condensate drain pipette included

**SUPPORT AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATIONS POUR BAC SBP AVEC CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE ANTIGEL**

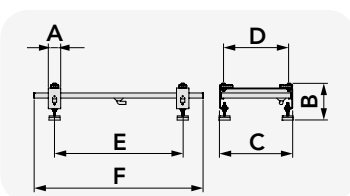
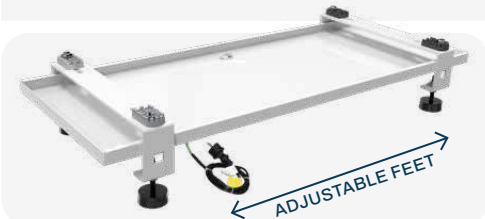
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Longueur de câble pour tuyau de vidange de condensat de 3 m
- Comprend un câble chauffant 15 W/m de 6 m + 3 m (9 m au total)
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Thermostat intégré : enclenchement à 3 °C et déclenchement à 12 °C
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Livré avec pieds anti-vibrations réglables au sol
- Pipette de vidange des condensats fournie

**BODENHALTERUNG MIT ANTI-VIBRATION FÜR WANNE SBP MIT FROST-SCHUTZ-HEIZKABEL**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Kabellänge für 3 m Kondensatableitungsrohr
- Inklusive Heizkabel 15 W/m, 6 m + 3 m (insgesamt 9 m)
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Eingebauter Thermostat: Einschalten bei 3 °C und Ausschalten bei 12 °C
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Komplett mit verstellbaren, schwingungsdämpfenden Füßen am Boden
- Kondensatablaufpipette im Lieferumfang enthalten



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	E	F			
SCD500306	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 980x410 WITH HEATING CABLE	60	130 ÷ 170	390	230 ÷ 360	400 ÷ 920	980	150	PCS	1
SCD500307	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 1100x570 WITH HEATING CABLE	60	130 ÷ 170	552	400 ÷ 520	400 ÷ 1040	1100	150	PCS	1
SCD500313	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 1250x390 WITH HEATING CABLE	60	130 ÷ 170	390	230 ÷ 360	400 ÷ 1190	1250	170	PCS	1
SCD500353	FLOOR MOUNT WITH MAXI TRAY SBP 1300x570 WITH HEATING CABLE	60	130 ÷ 170	550	400 ÷ 520	400 ÷ 1240	1300	170	PCS	1
SCD500318	FLOOR MOUNT WITH TRAY SBP 1400x570 WITH HEATING CABLE	60	130 ÷ 170	550	400 ÷ 520	400 ÷ 1340	1400	180	PCS	1

**INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND GENIUS 1000 FIXED FOOT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Polyester exterior feet painted in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- Genius 1000 feet with Ø10 quick release pin

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 m:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

- Heating cable diameter 6 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Resistance tolerances -5% / +10%
- Activation of element at +3°C
- Built-in thermal sensor

**SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY AVEC BAC BLUE RIVER ET PIED HAUTEUR FIXE GENIUS 1000**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Pieds peints en polyester pour extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Pieds de sol Genius 1000 avec goupille de fixation rapide Ø10

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 m :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT 3+3 m :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

- Diamètre du câble de chauffage 6 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Tolérances de résistance -5% / +10%
- Activation de la résistance à +3°C
- Capteur thermique intégré

**BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT BLUE RIVER SCHALE UN BODENFUSS MIT FESTER HÖHE GENIUS 1000**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Elektrozinkte Blechfüße
- Füße in Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Genius 1000 Bodenfüße mit Schnellbefestigungsstift Ø10

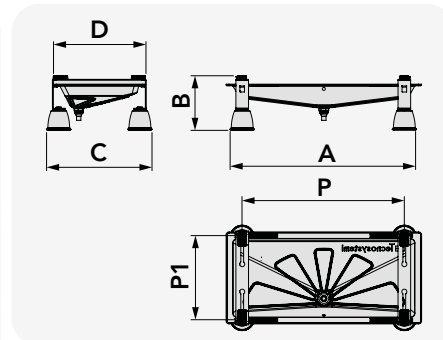
**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 m:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3+3 m:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m

- Heizkabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Widerstandstoleranzen -5% / +10%
- Aktivierung des Widerstandes bei +3°C
- Eingebauter Thermosensor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	P	P1			
SCD500010	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + FIXED FEET "GENIUS 1000"	850	230	460	410	800 ÷ 400	370 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500011	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + FIXED FEET "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230	460	410	1000 ÷ 400	370 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>										
SCD500292	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 MT CABLE + FIXED FEET "GENIUS 1000"	850	230	460	410	800 ÷ 400	370 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500293	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 MT CABLE + FIXED FEET "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230	460	410	1000 ÷ 400	370 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>										
SCD500296	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 6 MT CABLE + FIXED FEET "GENIUS 1000"	850	230	460	410	800 ÷ 400	370 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500297	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 6 MT CABLE + FIXED FEET "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230	460	410	1000 ÷ 400	370 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1

**INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND GENIUS 1000R ADJUSTABLE FOOT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Polyester exterior feet painted in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- Genius 1000R adjustable feet with M10 screw fastening
- Foot with adjustment ring nut (height from 100 to 140 mm)
- Non-slip knurling adjustment of foot

**WITH 3M HEATING CABLE:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH 3+3 M HEATING CABLE:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- Insulated and insulated condensate drain pipe 3 m

- Heating cable diameter 6 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Resistance tolerances -5% / +10%
- Activation of element at +3°C
- Built-in thermal sensor

**SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY AVEC BAC BLUE RIVER ET PIED HAUTEUR RÉGLABLE GENIUS 1000R**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Pieds peints en polyester pour extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Pieds de sol Genius 1000R réglables avec fixation à vis M10
- Pied avec bague de réglage (hauteur de 100 à 140 mm)
- Réglage avec moletage antidérapant du pied

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M:**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3+3 M:**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Tuyau de vidange des condensats isolé et calorifugé 3 m

- Diamètre du câble de chauffage 6 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Tolérances de résistance -5% / +10%
- Activation de la résistance à + 3°C
- Capteur thermique intégré

**BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT BLUE RIVER SCHALE UND VERSTELLBAREM FUSS GENIUS 1000R**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Elektroversinkte Blechfüße
- Füße in Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Genius 1000R verstellbare Bodenfüße mit Befestigung M10 Schraube
- Fuß mit Einstellring (Höhe von 100 bis 140 mm)
- Verstellung mit rutschfester Rändelung des Fußes

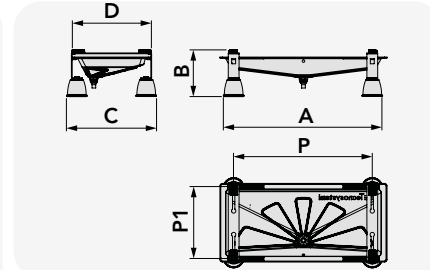
**MIT 3M HEIZKABEL:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT 3+3 M HEIZKABEL:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Isoliertes und gedämmtes Kondensatablauffrohr 3 m

- Heizkabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Widerstandstoleranzen -5 % / +10 %
- Aktivierung des Widerstandes bei + 3°C
- Eingebauter Thermosensor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	P	P1			
SCD500012	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + ADJUSTABLE FEET "GENIUS 1000"	850	230÷260	460	410	800÷400	370÷150	150	PCS	1
SCD500013	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + ADJUSTABLE FEET "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230÷260	460	410	1000÷400	370÷150	150	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>										
SCD500294	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 MT CABLE + ADJUSTABLE FEET "GENIUS 1000"	850	230÷260	460	410	800÷400	370÷150	150	PCS	1
SCD500295	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 MT CABLE + ADJUSTABLE FEET "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230÷260	460	410	1000÷400	370÷150	150	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>										
SCD500298	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 6 MT CABLE + ADJUSTABLE FEET "GENIUS 1000"	850	230÷260	460	410	800÷400	370÷150	150	PCS	1
SCD500299	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 6 MT CABLE + ADJUSTABLE FEET "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230÷260	460	410	1000÷400	370÷150	150	PCS	1

**INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND SUELO MAXI ADJUSTABLE FOOT 450 - 600**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- Suelo Maxi 450 in rigid anti-UVA shockproof PVC
- Rubber support base

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 + 3 M**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

- Heating cable diameter 6 mm
- Power supply voltage 230 V
- Resistance tolerances -5% / +10%
- Activation of element at +3°C
- Built-in thermal sensor

**SUPPORT DE SOL INFINITY AVEC BAC BLUE RIVER ET PIED RÉGABLE SUELO MAXI 450-600**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Suelo Maxi 450 en PVC rigide anti UVA, résistant aux chocs
- Base de support en caoutchouc

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 + 3 M**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

- Diamètre du câble de chauffage 6 mm
- Tension d'alimentation 230 V
- Tolérances de résistance -5% / +10%
- Activation de la résistance à +3°C
- Capteur thermique intégré

**BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT BLUE RIVER SCHALE UND VERSTELLBAREM FUSS SUELO MAXI 450-600**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Elektrozinkte Blechfüße
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Suelo Maxi zu 450 aus starrem, UVA-geschütztem, stoßfestem PVC
- Gummiauflage

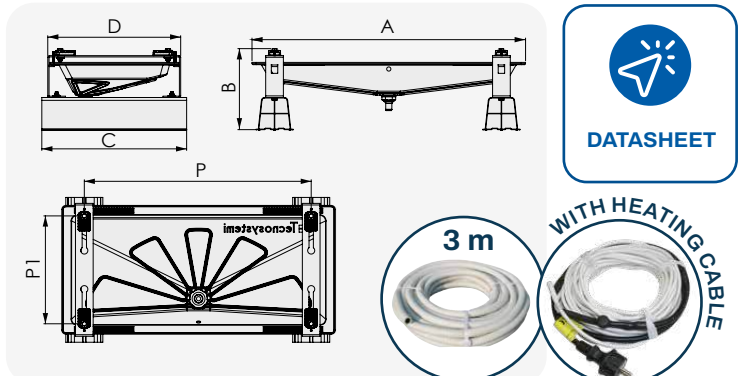
**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 m**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m

- Heizkabeldurchmesser 6 mm
- Netzspannung 230 V
- Widerstandstoleranzen -5 % / +10 %
- Aktivierung des Widerstandes bei +3°C
- Eingebauter Thermosensor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	P	P1			
SCD500186	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN & "SUELO MAXI 450" FOOT MOUNTS	845	250	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500187	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN & "SUELO MAXI 450" FOOT MOUNTS	1050	250	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500257	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250x500 WITH SUPPORT "SUELO MAXI - 600"	1250	250	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>										
SCD500314	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. & "SUELO MAXI 450" FOOT MOUNTS	845	250	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500315	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. & "SUELO MAXI 450" FOOT MOUNTS	1050	250	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500258	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250x500 WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt and SUPPORT "SUELO MAXI - 600"	1250	250	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>										
SCD500316	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. + 3mt. (6 mt.) & "SUELO MAXI 450" FOOT MOUNTS	845	250	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500317	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. + 3mt. (6mt.) & "SUELO MAXI 450" FOOT MOUNTS	1050	250	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150	PCS	1
SCD500259	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250x500 WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt + 3mt (6mt) and SUPPORT "SUELO MAXI - 600"	1250	250	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190	PCS	1

**INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER IVORY DRAIN PAN AND ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED FOOT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED volcanic rubber anti-vibration feet

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 + 3 M**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit

**SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY AVEC BAC BLUE RIVER IVORY ET PIED ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Pieds antivibratoires en caoutchouc volcanique ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 + 3 M**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples

**BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT SCHALE BLUE RIVER IVORY UND VERSTELLBAREM FUSS ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Schwingungsdämpfende Füße aus vulkanisiertem Gummi ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m

- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit

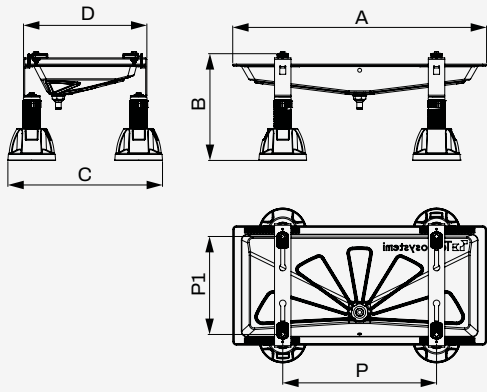
**NEW**

 MADE IN ITALY




**BlueRiver** 





CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
	A	B	C	D	P	P1	
SCD500483	845	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 800	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500484	1050	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500485	1250	345 ÷ 400	620	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	190
SCD500486	845	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 800	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500487	1050	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500488	1250	345 ÷ 400	620	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	190
SCD500489	845	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 800	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500491	1050	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500492	1250	345 ÷ 400	620	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	190

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500483	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 850x400 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500484	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500485	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH SUPPORT 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED'	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>			
SCD500486	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 850x400 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500487	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500488	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt and SUPPORT 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED'	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>			
SCD500489	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 850x400 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. + 3mt. (6 mt.) & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500491	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. + 3 mt. (6mt.) & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500492	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt + 3mt (6mt) and SUPPORT 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED'	PCS	1



 **INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER GREY DRAIN PAN AND ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED FOOT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Outdoor polyester coating in grey RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED volcanic rubber anti-vibration feet

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 + 3 M**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Outdoor polyester coating in grey RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit

 **SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY AVEC BAC BLUE RIVER GREY ET PIED ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture en polyester d'extérieur couleur grise RAL 7016
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Pieds antivibratoires en caoutchouc volcanique ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 + 3 M**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Peinture en polyester d'extérieur couleur grise RAL 7016
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples

 **BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT SCHALE BLUE RIVER GREY UND VERSTELLBAREM FUSS ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich, Farbe Grau RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Schwingungsdämpfende Füße aus vulkanisiertem Gummi ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m

- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich, Farbe Grau RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit

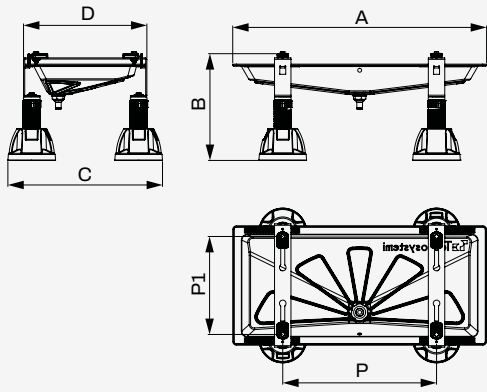
**NEW**

 **MADE IN ITALY**




**BlueRiver** 





CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
	A	B	C	D	P	P1	
SCD500493	845	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 800	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500494	1050	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500495	1250	345 ÷ 400	620	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	190
SCD500496	845	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 800	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500497	1050	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500498	1250	345 ÷ 400	620	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	190
SCD500499	845	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 800	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500500	1050	345 ÷ 400	520	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	150
SCD500501	1250	345 ÷ 400	620	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	190

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500493	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 850x400 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500494	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500495	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH SUPPORT 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED'	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>			
SCD500496	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 850x400 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500497	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500498	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt and SUPPORT 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED'	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>			
SCD500499	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 850x400 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. + 3mt. (6 mt.) & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500500	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 mt. + 3 mt. (6mt.) & 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED' FOOT MOUNTS	PCS	1
SCD500501	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 'BLUE RIVER' GREY DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt + 3mt (6mt) and SUPPORT 'ZEUS H.100 HIGH ARTICULATED'	PCS	1



 **INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Polyester exterior feet painted in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- SBR EXTREME vulcanised rubber floor bases with M8 fastening bolt

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 + 3 M**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Polyester exterior feet painted in ivory
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit

 **SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY BLUE RIVER ET BASES EXTREME 100-8**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Pieds peints en polyester pour extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Bases de sol caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR EXTRÊME avec boulon de fixation M8

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 + 3 M**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Pieds peints en polyester pour extérieur couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples

 **BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY BLUE RIVER UND SOCKEL EXTREME 100-8**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Füße in Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- SBR EXTREME Bodensockel aus vulkanisiertem Gummi mit M8 Befestigungsschraube


**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m

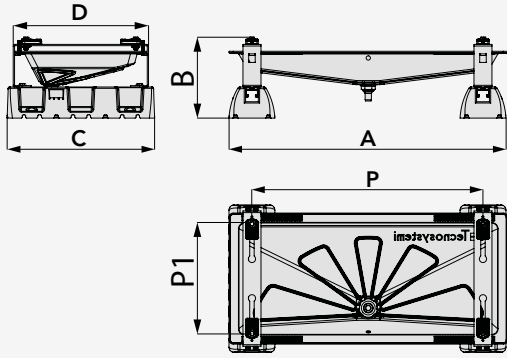
- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Füße in Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit

 **MADE IN ITALY**




**BlueRiver** 





CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
	A	B	C	D	P	P1	
SCD500103	845	240	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500104	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500256	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190
SCD500308	845	240	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500309	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500255	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190
SCD500310	845	240	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500311	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500229	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500103	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + "EXTREME-8-100"	PCS	1
SCD500104	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + "EXTREME-8-100"	PCS	1
SCD500256	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250x500 WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt and SUPPORT "EXTREME - 600"	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>			
SCD500308	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 MT CABLE + "EXTREME-8-100"	PCS	1
SCD500309	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 MT CABLE + "EXTREME-8-100"	PCS	1
SCD500255	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250x500 WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt - EXTREME RUBBER FEET 100-8	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>			
SCD500310	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ SMALL DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 6 MT CABLE + "EXTREME-8-100"	PCS	1
SCD500311	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 6 MT CABLE + "EXTREME-8-100"	PCS	1
SCD500229	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250X500 HEATING CABLE 3mt+3m (6mt) - EXTREME RUBBER FEET 100-8	PCS	1

 **FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER GREY RAL 7016 DRAIN PAN AND BASES EXTREME 100-8**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Bases in electro-galvanized steel sheet
- Bases with outdoor polyester coating, RAL 7016 grey
- BLUE RIVER basin in grey ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- SBR EXTREME vulcanised rubber floor bases with M8 fastening bolt

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M:**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16

**WITH HEATING CABLE 3 + 3 M**

- Includes 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m total) heating cable
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 20
- Equipped with a condensate drain pipe securing clamp
- With 3 m insulated condensate drain pipe

- Bases in electro-galvanized steel sheet
- Bases with outdoor polyester coating, RAL 7016 grey
- BLUE RIVER basin in grey ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit

 **SUPPORT DE SOL AVEC BAC BLUE RIVER GRIS RAL 7016 ET BASES EXTREME 100-8**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Bases en tôle électrozinguée
- Bases avec revêtement en polyester pour extérieur, gris RAL 7016
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur gris
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Bases de sol caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR EXTRÊME avec boulon de fixation M8

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M :**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16

**AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 + 3 M**

- Livré avec un câble chauffant de 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (6 m au total)
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 20
- Équipé d'un collier de fixation de tuyau de vidange de condensat
- Avec tuyau de vidange de condensat isolé de 3 m

- Bases en tôle électrozinguée
- Bases avec revêtement en polyester pour extérieur, gris RAL 7016
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur gris
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples

 **BODENSTÄNDER MIT BLUE RIVER GRAU SCHALE RAL 7016 UND SOCKEL EXTREME 100-8**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Sockel aus elektrolytisch verzinktem Stahlblech
- Sockel mit Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich, Grau RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus grauem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- SBR EXTREME Bodensockel aus vulkanisiertem Gummi mit M8 Befestigungsschraube

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16

**MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M**

- Komplett mit 15 W/m 3 m + 3 m (insgesamt 6 m) Heizkabel
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 20
- Mit Schelle zur Befestigung des Kondensatabflusses
- Mit isoliertem Kondensatabflussrohr 3 m

- Sockel aus elektrolytisch verzinktem Stahlblech
- Sockel mit Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich, Grau RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus grauem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit

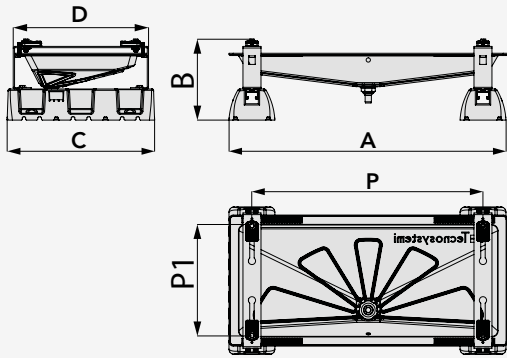
**NEW**

 **MADE IN ITALY**




**BlueRiver** 





CODE	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
	A	B	C	D	P	P1	
SCD500251	845	240	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500252	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500267	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190
SCD500253	845	240	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500254	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500329	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190
SCD500319	845	240	450	410	800 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500320	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	150
SCD500322	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	190

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500251	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 850x400 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" + "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
SCD500252	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 1050x400 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" + "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
SCD500267	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 1250x500 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" + "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 M</b>			
SCD500253	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 850x400 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt AND "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
SCD500254	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 1050x400 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt AND "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
SCD500329	FLOOR SUPPORT "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 1250x500 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt AND "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
<b>INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 M (6M)</b>			
SCD500319	FLOOR SUPPORT "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 850x400 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt+3mt (6mt) AND "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
SCD500320	FLOOR SUPPORT "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 1050x400 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt+3mt (6mt) AND "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1
SCD500322	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH GREY RAL 7016 1250x500 DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt+3mt (6mt) AND "EXTREME 100-8"	PCS	1



 **INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER AND 3 EXTREME 100-8 BASES**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Bases in electro-galvanized steel sheet
- Bases with outdoor polyester coating, ivory colour
- BLUE RIVER basin in ivory ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- SBR EXTREME vulcanised rubber floor bases with M8 fastening bolt

 **SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY AVEC BLUE RIVER ET 3 BASES EXTREME 100-8**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Bases en tôle électrozinguée
- Bases avec revêtement en polyester pour extérieur, couleur ivoire
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur ivoire
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Bases de sol caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR EXTRÊME avec boulon de fixation M8

 **BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY BLUE RIVER UND 3 SOCKEL EXTREME 100-8**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

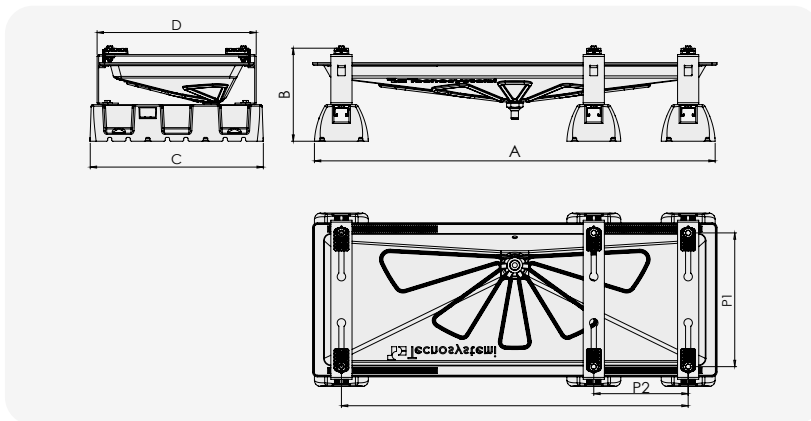
- Sockel aus elektrolytisch verzinktem Stahlblech
- Sockel mit Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich, Farbe Elfenbein
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- SBR EXTREME Bodensockel aus vulkanisiertem Gummi mit M8 Befestigungsschraube



 MADE IN ITALY



Recommended for the heat pumps



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]							LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D	P	P1	P2			
SCD500224	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ MEDIUM DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 pcs "EXTREME-8-100"	1050	240	450	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	140 ÷ 250	170	PCS	1
SCD500225	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/ LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER + 3 pcs "EXTREME-8-100"	1250	240	600	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1
SCD500330	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" W/DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER 1250X500 + 3m CABLE + 3 FEET "EXTREME-8-100"	1250	240	600	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 450	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500473	FLOOR STAND INFINITY WITH DRAIN PAN BLUE RIVER IVORY 1050x400 WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt AND 3 pcs RUBBER FEET EXTREME 100-8	1050	240	450	410	400 ÷ 1000	150 ÷ 350	140 ÷ 250	170	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500478	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x400 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3 pcs 'EXTREME-8-100' --- WIDER BRACKET 562mm	1250	240	600	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 500	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500480	FLOOR STAND INFINITY CON DRAIN PAN BLUE RIVER IVORY 1250x500 WIDER BRACKETS WITH HEATING CABLE 3mt AND 3 pcs RUBBER FEET EXTREME 100-8	1250	240	600	520	600 ÷ 1100	250 ÷ 500	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1

**FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER GREY RAL 7016 DRAIN PAN AND 3 EXTREME 100-8 BASES**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Electro-galvanised metal sheet feet
- Polyester exterior feet painted in grey RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER basin in grey ABS PMMA plastic
- Coupling for condensate drain pipe Ø 16
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- SBR EXTREME vulcanised rubber floor bases with M8 fastening bolt

**SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY AVEC BLUE RIVER ET 3 BASES EXTREME 100-8**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Pieds en tôle électro-galvanisée
- Pieds peints en polyester pour extérieur couleur gris RAL 7016
- Bac BLUE RIVER en plastique ABS PMMA couleur gris
- Raccord pour tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Bases de sol caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR EXTRÊME avec boulon de fixation M8

**BODENHALTERUNG MIT WANNE BLUE RIVER, GRAU RAL 7016, UND 3 SOCKELN EXTREME 100-8**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

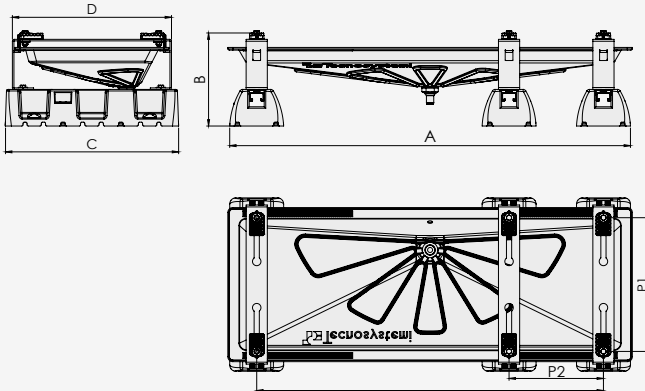
- Elektroverzinkte Blechfüße
- Außenfüße aus Polyester grau lackiert RAL 7016
- BLUE RIVER Schale aus grauem ABS-PMMA-Kunststoff
- Anschluss für Kondensatablauf Ø 16
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- SBR EXTREME Bodensockel aus vulkanisiertem Gummi mit M8 Befestigungsschraube

**NEW**

**BlueRiver**



**MADE IN ITALY**



**Recommended for the heat pumps**



**DATASHEET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	
		A	B	C	D	P	P1				P2
SCD500474	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1050x400 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3 pcs 'EXTREME-8-100'	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	140 ÷ 250	170	PCS	1
SCD500476	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x400 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3 pcs 'EXTREME-8-100'	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1
SCD500475	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1050x400 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3m CABLE + 3 FEET 'EXTREME-8-100'	1050	240	450	410	1000 ÷ 400	350 ÷ 150	140 ÷ 250	170	PCS	1
SCD500477	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3m CABLE + 3 pcs 'EXTREME-8-100'	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1
SCD500479	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3 pcs 'EXTREME-8-100'	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1
SCD500481	FLOOR STAND 'INFINITY' 1250x500 GREY DRAIN PAN 'BLUE RIVER + 3m CABLE + 3 FEET 'EXTREME-8-100' --- WIDER BRACKET 562mm	1250	240	600	520	1100 ÷ 600	450 ÷ 250	140 ÷ 400	200	PCS	1

## FLOOR STAND

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory color, and on request, outdoor polyester coating in gray or black
- Equipped with adjustable legs for levelling
- Ready for fastening condensate drain pan
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- High mechanical strength

## SUPPORT AU SOL

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Revêtement polyester extérieur de couleur ivoire, et sur demande, revêtement polyester extérieur gris ou noir
- Équipé de pieds réglables pour une mise à niveau
- Prêdisposé pour la fixation du bassin de collecte des condensats
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Résistance mécanique élevée

## BODENHALTERUNG

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

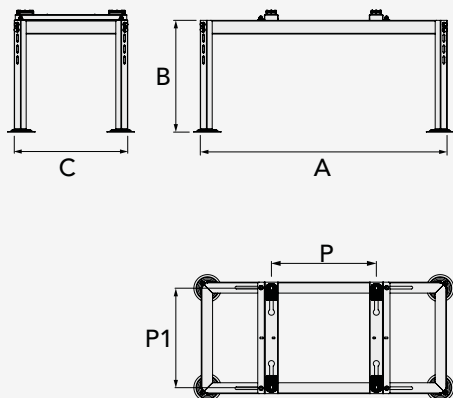
- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Außen-Polyesterlackierung in Elfenbeinfarbe und auf Anfrage Polyester-Außenlackierung in Grau oder Schwarz
- Mit verstellbaren Beinen zum Nivellieren
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des Kondensatsammelbeckens
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit



On request in  
BLACK version



On request in  
GREY version



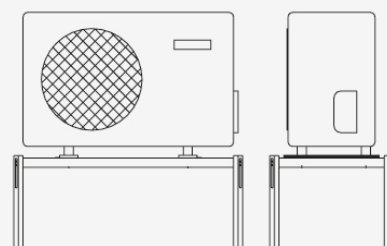
DIMENSIONS [mm]					
CODE	A	B	C	P	P1
SCD500002	900	410	415	325 ÷ 715	220 ÷ 360
SCD500003	945	410	488	325 ÷ 715	280 ÷ 435
SCD500004	1015	410	560	385 ÷ 780	310 ÷ 510
SCD500445	900	410	415	325 ÷ 715	220 ÷ 360
SCD500437	945	410	488	325 ÷ 715	280 ÷ 435
SCD500438	1015	410	560	385 ÷ 780	310 ÷ 510
SCD500272	900	410	415	325 ÷ 715	220 ÷ 360
SCD500273	945	410	488	325 ÷ 715	280 ÷ 435
SCD500274	1015	410	560	385 ÷ 780	310 ÷ 510

Compatible with our floor anti-vibration dampers  
with M8 screw - page 197-198

### EXAMPE OF INSTALLATION OF A "BLUE RIVER"



### EXAMPE OF INSTALLATION OF AN OUTDOOR UNIT



### CHART TO SELECT THE EMPIRE FLOOR STAND SUITABLE FOR THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

CODE	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 850x400				"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1050x400				"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250x500				DRAIN PAN 820x340		DRAIN PAN 980x390		DRAIN PAN 1500x550			
	11100100F SCD300050	SCD300078 SCD300068	SCD300079 SCD300069		11100101F SCD300051	SCD300072 SCD300073	SCD300080 SCD300081		SCD300030 SCD300052	SCD300076 SCD300077	SCD300082 SCD300083			11100105	11100100	SCD300065	SCD300066	SCD300101 SCD300102	SCD300103 SCD300104	SCD300105 SCD300106
SCD500002	•	•	•										•							
SCD500003	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•				
SCD500004	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•				
SCD500445	•	•	•										•							
SCD500453								•	•	•										
SCD500465																		•	•	•
SCD500437	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•				
SCD500438	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•				
SCD500272	•	•	•										•							
SCD500273	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•				
SCD500274	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•				
SCD500454								•	•	•										
SCD500466																		•	•	•



On request in BLACK version



On request in GREY version

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD500002	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 440"	IVORY	100	PCS	1
SCD500003	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 480"	IVORY	150	PCS	1
SCD500004	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 550"	IVORY	200	PCS	1
SCD500445	EMPIRE BLACK EVO 440 SUPPORT	BLACK	100	PCS	1
SCD500437	EMPIRE BLACK EVO 480 FLOOR BRACKET	BLACK	150	PCS	1
SCD500438	EMPIRE BLACK EVO 550 FLOOR SUPPORT	BLACK	200	PCS	1
SCD500272	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 440" - GREY	GREY	100	PCS	1
SCD500273	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 480" - GREY	GREY	150	PCS	1
SCD500274	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 550" - GREY	GREY	200	PCS	1



## FLOOR STAND

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory color, and on request, outdoor polyester coating in gray or black
- Equipped with adjustable legs for levelling
- Ready for fastening condensate drain pan
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- High mechanical strength

## SUPPORT AU SOL

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES


- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Revêtement polyester extérieur de couleur ivoire, et sur demande, revêtement polyester extérieur gris ou noir
- Équipé de pieds réglables pour une mise à niveau
- Prédéposé pour la fixation du bassin de collecte des condensats
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Résistance mécanique élevée

## BODENHALTERUNG

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Außen-Polyesterlackierung in Elfenbeinfarbe und auf Anfrage Polyester-Außenlackierung in Grau oder Schwarz
- Mit verstellbaren Beinen zum Nivellieren
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des Kondensatsammelbeckens
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit



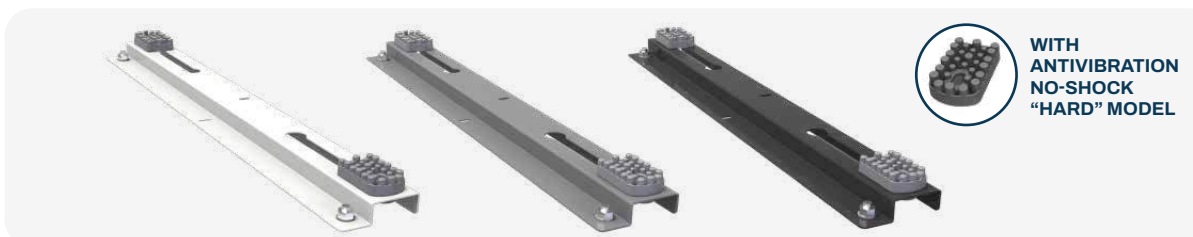
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	P	P1			
SCD500453	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 600"	1300	410	600	765 - 1150	310 - 560	200	PCS	1
SCD500454	FLOOR STAND "EMPIRE EVO 600" - GREY	1300	410	600	765 - 1150	310 - 560	200	PCS	1
SCD500465	FLOOR STAND 'EMPIRE EVO 600' WITH 3 CROSSBARS	1550	410	600	970 - 1350	310 - 560	250	PCS	1
SCD500466	FLOOR STAND 'EMPIRE EVO 600' WITH 3 CROSSBARS - GREY	1550	410	600	970 - 1350	310 - 560	250	PCS	1




## FLOOR BRACKET CROSSBAR KIT "EMPIRE" AND "MERCURY EVO"

## KIT DE BARRES TRANSVERSALES DE SUPPORT AU SOL "EMPIRE" ET "MERCURY EVO"

## QUERBALKEN-SET BODENHALTERUNG "EMPIRE" UND "MERCURY EVO"



WITH ANTI-VIBRATION NO-SHOCK "HARD" MODEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500150	CROSSBAR for "EMPIRE 440" and "MERCURY 440" FLOOR STANDS (1 PC)	KIT	1
SCD500151	CROSSBAR for "EMPIRE 480" and "MERCURY 480" FLOOR STANDS (1 PC)	KIT	1
SCD500152	CROSSBAR for "EMPIRE 550" and "MERCURY 550" FLOOR STANDS (1 PC)	KIT	1
SCD500455	SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT FOR FLOOR BRACKET IVORY 600	KIT	1
SCD500460	CROSSBAR for "EMPIRE 440" and "MERCURY 440" FLOOR STANDS - GREY (1 PC)	KIT	1
SCD500461	CROSSBAR for "EMPIRE 480" and "MERCURY 480" FLOOR STANDS - GREY (1 PC)	KIT	1
SCD500462	CROSSBAR for "EMPIRE 550" and "MERCURY 550" FLOOR STANDS - GREY (1 PC)	KIT	1
SCD500456	SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT FOR FLOOR BRACKET GREY 600	KIT	1
SCD500457	SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT FOR FLOOR BRACKET, BLACK 440	KIT	1
SCD500458	SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT FOR FLOOR BRACKET BLACK 480	KIT	1
SCD500459	SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT FOR FLOOR BRACKET BLACK 550	KIT	1



## FLOOR STAND

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Equipped with adjustable legs for levelling
- Ready for fastening condensate drain pan
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- High mechanical strength

## SUPPORT AU SOL

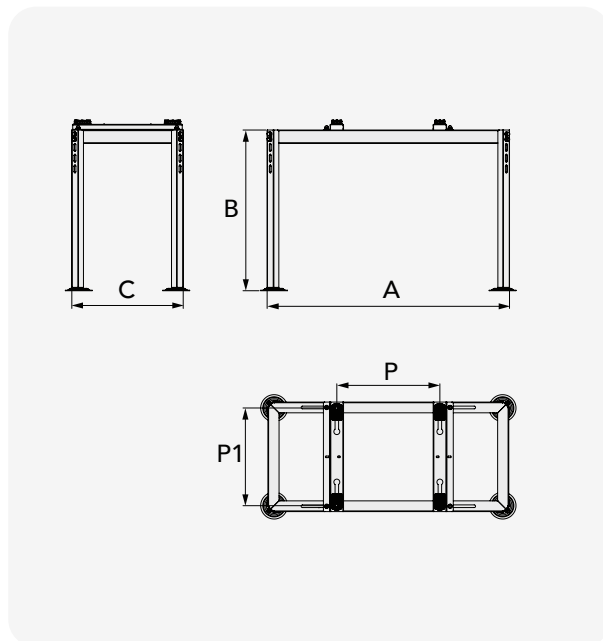
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Équipé de pieds réglables pour une mise à niveau
- Prédéposé pour la fixation du bassin de collecte des condensats
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Résistance mécanique élevée

## BODENHALTERUNG

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN


- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Mit verstellbaren Beinen zum Nivellieren
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des Kondensatsammelbeckens
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit



Compatible with our floor anti-vibration dampers with M8 screw - page 197-198

## CHART TO SELECT THE EMPIRE FLOOR STAND SUITABLE FOR THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

CODE	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 850x400			"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1050x400			"SMALL" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 820x340	"BIG" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 980x390		
	11100100F	SCD300078 SCD300068	SCD300079 SCD300069	11100101F	SCD300072 SCD300073	SCD300080 SCD300081	11100105	11100100	SCD300065	SCD300066
SCD500025	•	•	•				•			
SCD500026	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCD500027	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	P	P1			
SCD500025	FLOOR STAND "MERCURY 440"	900	600	415	325 ÷ 715	220 ÷ 360	100	PCS	1
SCD500026	FLOOR STAND "MERCURY 480"	945	600	485	325 ÷ 715	280 ÷ 435	150	PCS	1
SCD500027	FLOOR STAND "MERCURY 550"	1015	600	560	385 ÷ 780	310 ÷ 510	200	PCS	1



## FLOOR STAND

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Equipped with adjustable legs for levelling
- Ready for fastening condensate drain pan
- Ready for crosspiece kit for fastening second outdoor unit
- Includes "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft anti-vibration kit
- High mechanical strength

## SUPPORT AU SOL

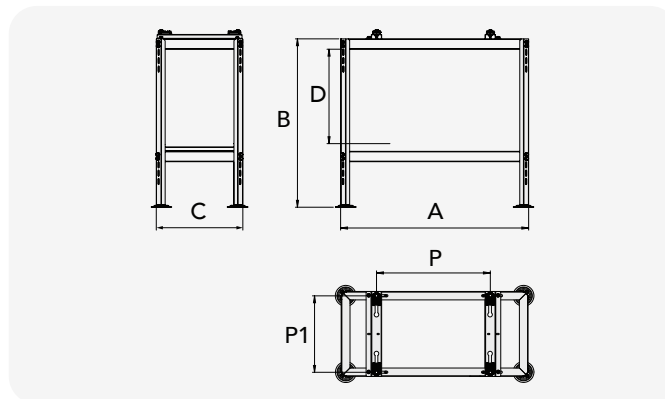
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Équipé de pieds réglables pour une mise à niveau
- Prédéposé pour la fixation du bassin de collecte des condensats
- Prédéposé pour les kits de barres transversales pour la fixation de la deuxième unité extérieure
- Livré avec le kit anti-vibrations « NO-SHOCK » 2 durs + 2 souples
- Résistance mécanique élevée

## BODENHALTERUNG

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN


- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Mit verstellbaren Beinen zum Nivellieren
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des Kondensatsammelbeckens
- Vorbereitet für Traversensätze zur Sicherung der zweiten Außeneinheit
- Komplett mit "NO-SHOCK" 2 Hard + 2 Soft Anti-Vibration Kit
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit



Compatible with our floor anti-vibration dampers with M8 screw - page 198-199

### CHART TO SELECT THE EMPIRE FLOOR STAND SUITABLE FOR THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

CODE	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 850x400			"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1050x400			"SMALL" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 820x340	"BIG" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 980x390		
	11100100F	SCD300078 SCD300068	SCD300079 SCD300069	11100101F	SCD300072 SCD300073	SCD300080 SCD300081	11100105	11100100	SCD300065	SCD300066
SCD500005	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCD500006	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCD500007	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C	P	P1	D			
SCD500005	FLOOR STAND "FREEDOM EVO 440"	900	810	415	325 ÷ 715	220 ÷ 360	471 ÷ 590	150	PCS	1
SCD500006	FLOOR STAND "FREEDOM EVO 480"	945	810	485	325 ÷ 715	280 ÷ 435	471 ÷ 590	200	PCS	1
SCD500007	FLOOR STAND "FREEDOM EVO 550"	1015	810	560	385 ÷ 780	310 ÷ 510	471 ÷ 590	250	PCS	1




## FLOOR BRACKET CROSSBAR KIT

## KIT DE BARRES TRANSVERSALES DE SUPPORT AU SOL

## QUERBALKEN-SET BODENHALTERUNG



See freedom evo floor-standing bracket for technical characteristics we recommend using on air conditioning units with a maximum height of 580mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500028	CROSS BAR KIT FOR 2' UNIT - FOR FREEDOM EVO 440	KIT	1
SCD500029	CROSS BAR KIT FOR 2' UNIT - FOR FREEDOM EVO 480	KIT	1
SCD500030	CROSS BAR KIT FOR 2' UNIT - FOR FREEDOM EVO 550	KIT	1



# SPT2

MADE IN ITALY

## TELESCOPIC FLOOR WALL BRACKET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Adjustable floor anti-vibration feet
- Ready for fastening "Blue River" condensate drain pan

## SUPPORT AU SOL TÉLESCOPIQUE SPT2

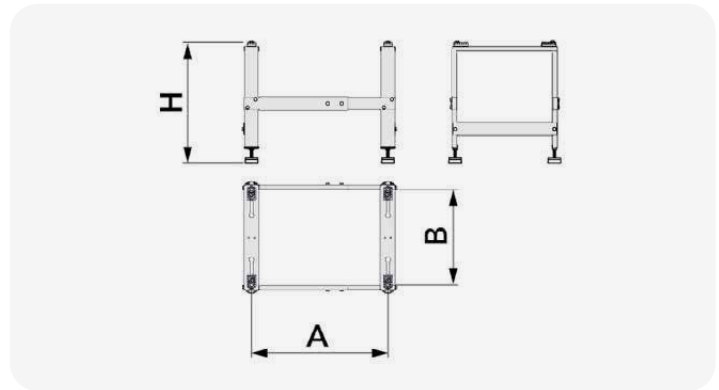
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Pieds de sol anti-vibrations réglables
- Prédéposé pour la réparation du bassin collecteur de condensats "Blue River"

## TELESKOPISCHER BODENKONSOLE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Verstellbare, vibrationsfreie Bodenfüße
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des "Blue River" Kondensatsammelbeckens



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	H	B			
SCD500050	"SPT2" MINI-CHILLER TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H450	585 ÷ 750	500	210 ÷ 400	150	PCS	1
SCD500051	"SPT2" MINI-CHILLER TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H250	585 ÷ 750	300	210 ÷ 400	150	PCS	1



# SPT3

MADE IN ITALY

## TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND MINI-CHILLER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- "NO-SHOCK" sliding vibration dampers supplied
- Adjustable floor anti-vibration feet
- Ready for fastening "Blue River" condensate drain pan

## SUPPORT AU PLANCHER TÉLESCOPIQUE MINI-CHILLER

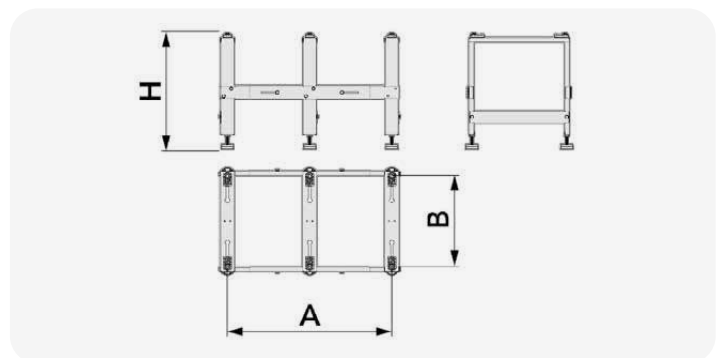
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Plots anti-vibrations coulissants « NO-SHOCK » fournis
- Pieds de sol anti-vibrations réglables
- Prédéposé pour la réparation du bassin collecteur de condensats "Blue River"

## TELESKOPISCHER BODENHALTERUNG MINI-CHILLER

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- "NO-SHOCK" gleitende Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Verstellbare, vibrationsfreie Bodenfüße
- Vorbereitet für die Befestigung des "Blue River" Kondensatsammelbeckens



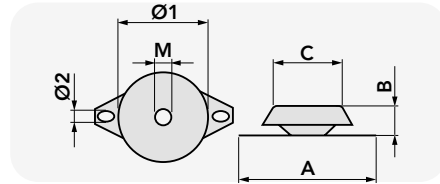
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	H	B			
SCD500047	"SPT3" MINI-CHILLER TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H450	740 ÷ 940	500	210 ÷ 400	150	PCS	1
SCD500049	"SPT3" MINI-CHILLER TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H250	740 ÷ 940	300	210 ÷ 400	150	PCS	1



 **FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT**

 **AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS AU SOL POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE**

 **BODENSCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR AUSSENEINHEIT**



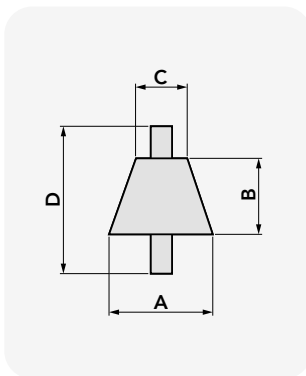
CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					SCREW M	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	Ø1	Ø2				
11100078	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS T5	106	30	40	60	8	M10	175 /1 pc	PCS	4



 **VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET**

 **AMORTISSEUR POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE**

 **SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR WANDKONSOLE DER AUSSENEINHEIT**



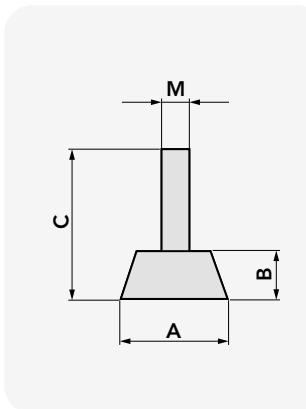
CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				SCREW M	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D				
11100072	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS S3	40	26	30	65	M8	60	PCS	4
11100073	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS S4	50	35	40	74	M8	70	PCS	4



 **ANTI-VIBRATION RUBBER FLOOR FOR OUTDOOR UNIT**

 **ANTIVIBRATOIRE AU SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE**

 **GUMMIBODEN-SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR DAS AUSSENGERÄT**



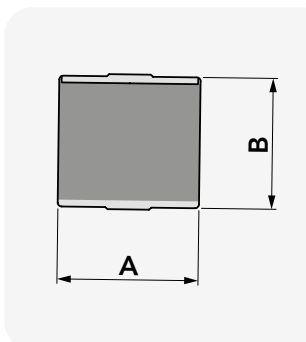
CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			SCREW M	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C				
11100074	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS T1	48	19	60	M8	45 kg	PCS	4
11100075	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS T2	56	21	90	M10	150 kg	PCS	4
11100076	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS T3	74	26	104	M12	350 kg	PCS	4



 **SOFT PVC VIBRATION DAMPER FOR OUTDOOR UNIT BRACKET**

 **ANTIVIBRATOIRE EN PVC SOUPLE POUR SUPPORT D'UNITÉ EXTERNE**

 **SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUS WEICHEM PVC FÜR AUSSENEINHEIT**



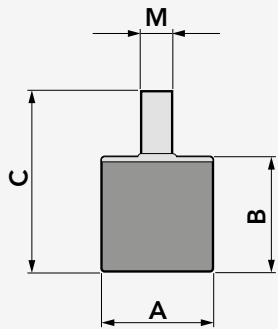
CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]		LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B			
11100067	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTS S1	33	20	40	PCS	4



 **NATURAL RUBBER FLOOR VIBRATION DAMPER FOR OUTDOOR UNIT BRACKET**

 **ANTIVIBRATOIRE AU SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL POUR SUPPORT D'UNITÉ EXTERNE**

 **SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUS NATURGUMMI FÜR AUSSENHALTERUNG**



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			SCREW M	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C				
SCC500026	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNT "T40"	40	40	63	M8	80	PCS	4
SCC500027	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNT "T50"	50	50	80	M10	100	PCS	4
SCC500028	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNT "T60"	60	60	100	M10	120	PCS	4
SCC500029	ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNT "T70"	70	70	110	M10	140	PCS	4

 **ANTI-VIBRATION FOR RUBBER BRACKET EXTERNAL UNIT**

 **ANTIVIBRATOIRE POUR SUPPORT EN CAOUTCHOUC UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE**

 **SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR GUMMIHALTERUNG AUSSENEINHEIT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

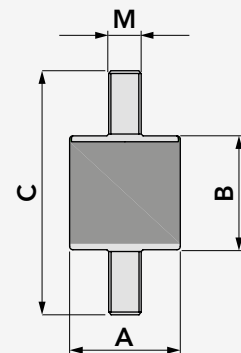
- Made of anti-UVA vulcanised natural rubber
- Available in a minimum pack of 4 pieces
- Includes fixing bolts, washer and nuts

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en caoutchouc naturel vulcanisé anti-UVA
- Disponible en un emballage minimum de 4 pièces
- Avec boulons de fixation, rondelle et écrous

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus vulkanisiertem UVA-geschütztem Naturgummi
- Erhältlich in einer Packung mit mindestens 4 Stück
- Komplett mit Befestigungsschrauben, Unterlegscheibe und Muttern



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			SCREW M	LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C				
SCC500018	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S30	30	20	60	M8	70	PCS	4
SCC500019	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S40	40	30	70	M8	120	PCS	4
SCC500020	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S50	50	40	95	M10	140	PCS	4
SCC500021	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S60	60	50	125	M10	160	PCS	4
SCC500022	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S70	70	60	135	M10	180	PCS	4
SCC500023	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S80	80	60	155	M12	220	PCS	4
SCC500024	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S100	100	80	175	M16	220	PCS	4
SCC500025	ANTI-VIBRATION FOR BRACKETS - S125	125	80	195	M18	240	PCS	4



**SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR SUSPENDED SYSTEMS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Steel compression spring mounted on rubber washer with anti-vibration damper on top
- Reduces acoustic bridging in ceiling-mounted machine installations
- Suitable for mounting ducted units, heat recovery unit and circular air ducts
- Pack in a set of 4 pcs.

**AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS À RESSORT POUR SYSTÈMES SUSPENDUS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Ressort de compression en acier monté sur une rondelle en caoutchouc avec anti-vibration sur le dessus
- Réduit la formation de ponts acoustiques dans les installations de machines de plafond
- Convient pour le montage d'unités à conduits, d'unités de récupération de chaleur et de conduits circulaires
- Emballage en jeu de 4 pièces.

**FEDERBELASTETE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR AUFGEHÄNGTE SYSTEME**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Stahldruckfeder auf Gummischeibe mit Schwingungsdämpfer auf der Oberseite montiert
- Verringert Schallbrücken in an der Decke montierten Maschinenanlagen
- Geeignet für die Montage von Kanaleinheiten, Wärmerückgewinnungseinheiten und kreisförmigen Kanälen
- Packing im Set mit 4 Stück.



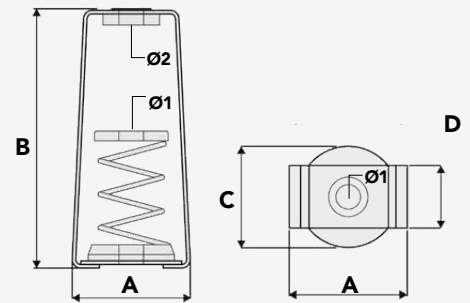
**SCC500035  
25 KG**



**SCC500033  
50 KG**



**SCC500034  
75 KG**



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box	
		A	B	C	D	Ø1				Ø2
SCC500035	ANTI-VIBRATION SPRING FOR SUSPENDED UNITS - 25 KG	80	120	60	50	M8	12	25	PCS	4
SCC500033	ANTI-VIBRATION SPRING FOR SUSPENDED UNITS - 50 KG	80	120	60	50	M8	12	50	PCS	4
SCC500034	ANTI-VIBRATION SPRING FOR SUSPENDED UNITS - 75 KG	80	120	60	50	M8	12	75	PCS	4



**SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of galvanised steel
- Fixing screw not through
- Pack contains 2 Soft and 2 Hard vibration dampers including fastening bolts, washer and nuts

**AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS À RESSORT POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE**

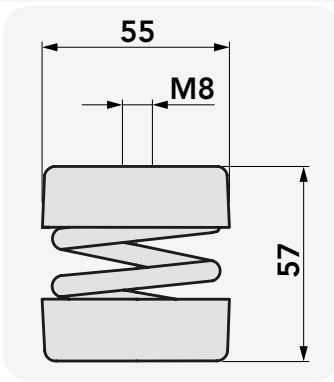
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en acier galvanisé
- Vis de fixation non traversante
- L'emballage contient 2 amortisseurs de vibrations souples et 2 amortisseurs de vibrations durs avec boulons de fixation, rondelle et écrous

**FEDERBELASTETE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR WANDKONSOLE DER AUSSEN-EINHEIT**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus verzinktem Stahl
- Befestigungsschraube nicht durchgehend
- Die Packung enthält 2 weiche und 2 harte Schwingungsdämpfer, komplett mit Befestigungsschrauben, Unterlegscheiben und Muttern



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY SOFT [kg/1pc]	LOAD CAPACITY HARD [kg/1pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11000070	SPRING DAMPER IN GALVANIZED STEEL - 55X57H	23	35	KIT	1





**SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET WITH RUBBER CAP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Spring made of steel
- Vulcanised natural rubber hood
- Through fixing screw
- The pack contains 4 pcs. including fixing bolts, washer and nuts



**AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS À RESSORT POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE AVEC CAPUCHON EN CAOUTCHOUC**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

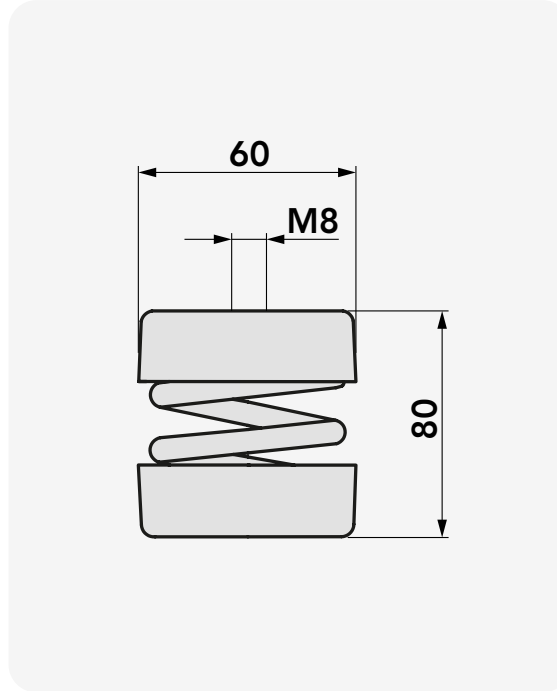
- Ressort en acier
- Capuche en caoutchouc naturel vulcanisé
- Vis de fixation traversante
- Le kit contient 4 pièces avec boulons de fixation, rondelle et écrous



**FEDERBELASTETE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR EINE WANDKONSOLE EINER AUSSENEINHEIT MIT GUMMIKAPPE**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Feder aus Stahl
- Haube aus vulkanisiertem Naturgummi
- Durchgehende Befestigungsschraube
- Die Packung enthält 4 Stück komplett mit Befestigungsschrauben, Unterlegscheibe und Muttern



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC500012	ANTI-VIBRATION SPRING DAMPER WITH RUBBER CAP Ø 60 x 80h	25 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4



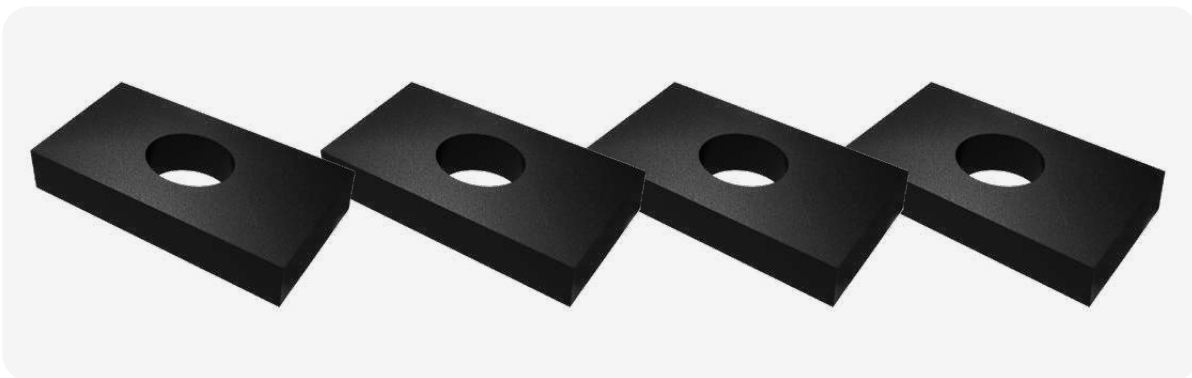
**VIBRATION-DAMPING IN NATURAL VULCANISED RUBBER**



**AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ**



**SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUS VULKANISIERTEM NATURGUMMI**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	H	P			
11105090	FLOOR SUPPORT IN NATURAL VULCANIZED RUBBER	68	7	50	50	PCS	4



# SUELO BASES BY TECNOSYSTEMI

THE IDEAL BASE FOR ENSURING THE STABILITY, SAFETY AND DURABILITY OF YOUR INSTALLATIONS, WITH HIGH-QUALITY, INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS.

When having the ensure stability and safety for your installations, it is fundamental to choose the right base. The Tecnosystemi SUELO MAXI and MINI bases are the ideal solution: a strong, reliable base designed to safely support outdoor units, HVAC systems, air conditioners and other applications.

Made from high-quality materials with pioneering technologies, SUELO is weatherproof, durable and easy to install, even in complex situations. Its versatility makes it suited to different types of units, guaranteeing excellent stability and reducing the risks of vibrations or damage to nearby structures.



**Shockproof**



**Anti-UVA**



**High-resistance**



**Reduce the risk of vibrations in the outdoor unit**



**Top-Class Design**

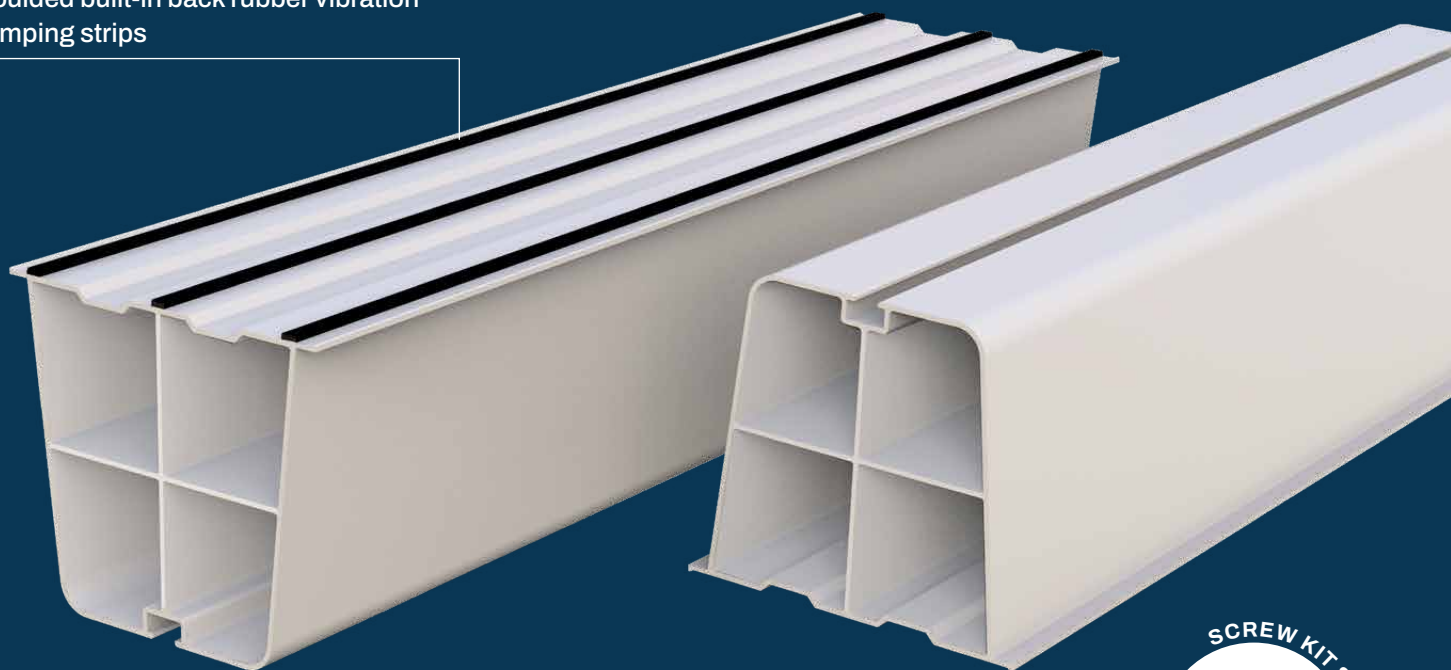


**Made in PVC**



**From 140 to 400 Kg**

Moulded built-in back rubber vibration damping strips



# SUELO MAXI

MADE IN ITALY



## 🇬🇧 FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Stiff anti-UVA, shockproof PVC
- Rubber support base
- Ivory colour
- Sizes 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 mm
- Screws supplied M8
- Pack of 2 pieces supplied with screws and shrink-wrapped

## 🇫🇷 PAIRE BASE AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION SUELO MAXI

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide anti-UVA, résistant aux chocs
- Base de support en caoutchouc
- Couleur ivoire
- Tailles 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 mm
- Vis fournies M8
- Emballage en paire de 2 pièces avec vis fournies et sous film rétractable

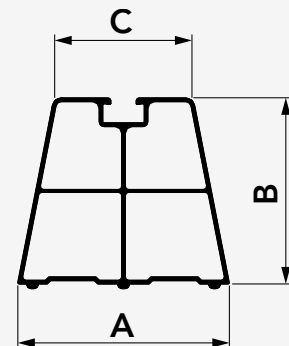
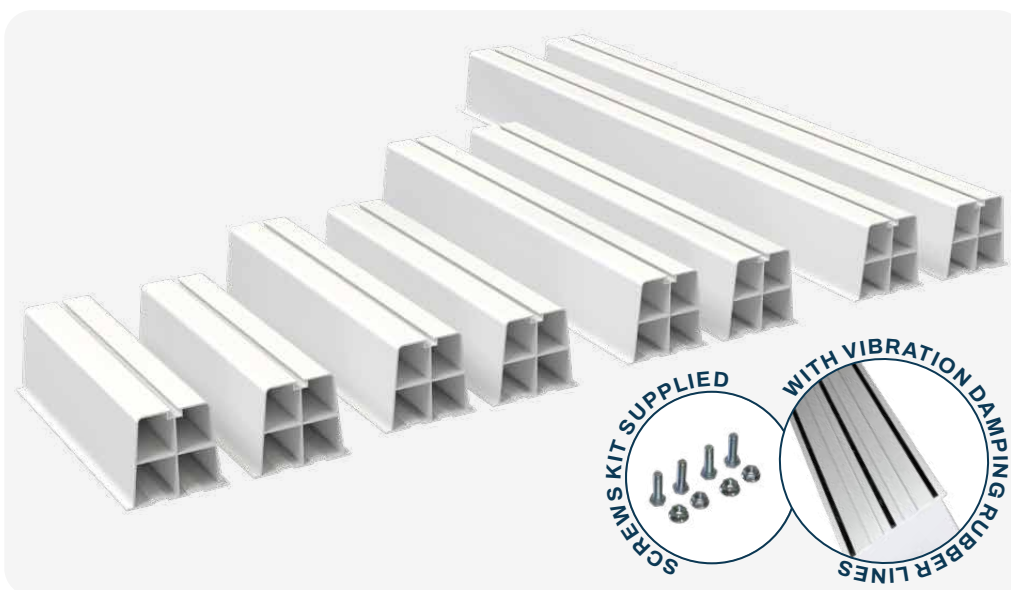
## 🇩🇪 PAAR BODENSOCKEL MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Starres, stoßfestes und UVA-geschütztes PVC
- Gummiauflage
- Elfenbeinfarben
- Größen 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 mm
- Mitgelieferte Schrauben M8
- Eingeschrumpfte 2er-Packung mit mitgelieferten Schrauben

With vibration damping rubber lines on the lower side

Available in a practical box



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1 pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
11105011	SUELO MAXI - 350 FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS (1 COUPLE) - IVORY	115	100	85	140	COUPLE	10
11105021	SUELO MAXI - 450 FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS (1 COUPLE) - IVORY	115	100	85	180	COUPLE	10
SCD500184	SUELO MAXI - 600 FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS (1 COUPLE) - IVORY	115	100	85	240	COUPLE	10
11105030	SUELO MAXI - 1000 FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS (1 COUPLE) - IVORY	115	100	85	400	COUPLE	10



# SUELO MAXI



## 🇬🇧 CLOSING CAP

## 🇫🇷 BOUCHON DE FERMETURE

## 🇩🇪 VERSCHLUSSKAPPE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11105001	END CAPS "SUELO MAXI" IVORY	PCS	20





## 🇬🇧 FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid PVC, UV-resistant, impact-resistant, 80% recovered from internal production waste
- Rubber support base
- Black colour
- Sizes 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000
- Screws supplied M8
- Pack of 2 pcs.
- Pack of 2 pcs. supplied with screws and shrink-wrapped

## 🇫🇷 PAIRE BASE AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION SUELO MAXI

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC rigide, anti-UV, résistant aux chocs, 80 % récupéré à partir des déchets de production internes
- Base de support en caoutchouc
- Couleur noire
- Tailles 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000
- Vis fournies M8
- Emballage en paire de 2 pièces.
- Emballage de 2 pièces avec vis fournies et emballé sous film rétractable

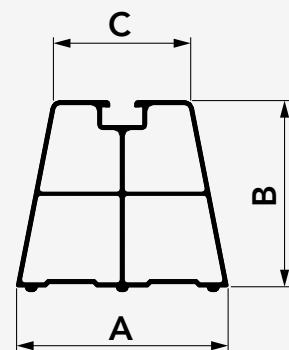
## 🇩🇪 PAAR BODENSOCKEL MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hart-PVC, UV-beständig, stoßfest, 80 % aus internen Produktionsabfällen zurückgewonnen
- Gummiauflage
- Schwarz
- Größen 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000
- Mitgelieferte Schrauben M8
- Packung gepaart mit 2 Stück.
- Eingeschrumpfte 2er-Packung mit mitgelieferten Schrauben

With vibration damping rubber lines on the lower side

Available in a practical box



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1 pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD5E0001	SUELO MAXI ECO - 350-E FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS - BLACK	115	100	85	140	COUPLE	1
SCD5E0002	SUELO MAXI ECO - 450-E FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS - BLACK	115	100	85	180	COUPLE	1
SCD5E0010	SUELO MAXI ECO - 600-E FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS - BLACK	115	100	85	240	COUPLE	1
SCD5E0003	SUELO MAXI ECO - 1000-E FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS - BLACK	115	100	85	400	COUPLE	1



## 🇬🇧 CLOSING CAP

## 🇫🇷 BOUCHON DE FERMETURE

## 🇩🇪 VERSCHLUSSKAPPE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD5E0004	END CAPS SUELO MAXI ECO BLACK	PCS	20



# SUELO MINI

MADE IN ITALY



## FLOOR BASE WITH VIBRATION DAMPING

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Stiff anti-UVA, shockproof PVC
- Ivory colour
- Screws supplied M8
- Rubber support base
- Sizes 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 mm

## BASE AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

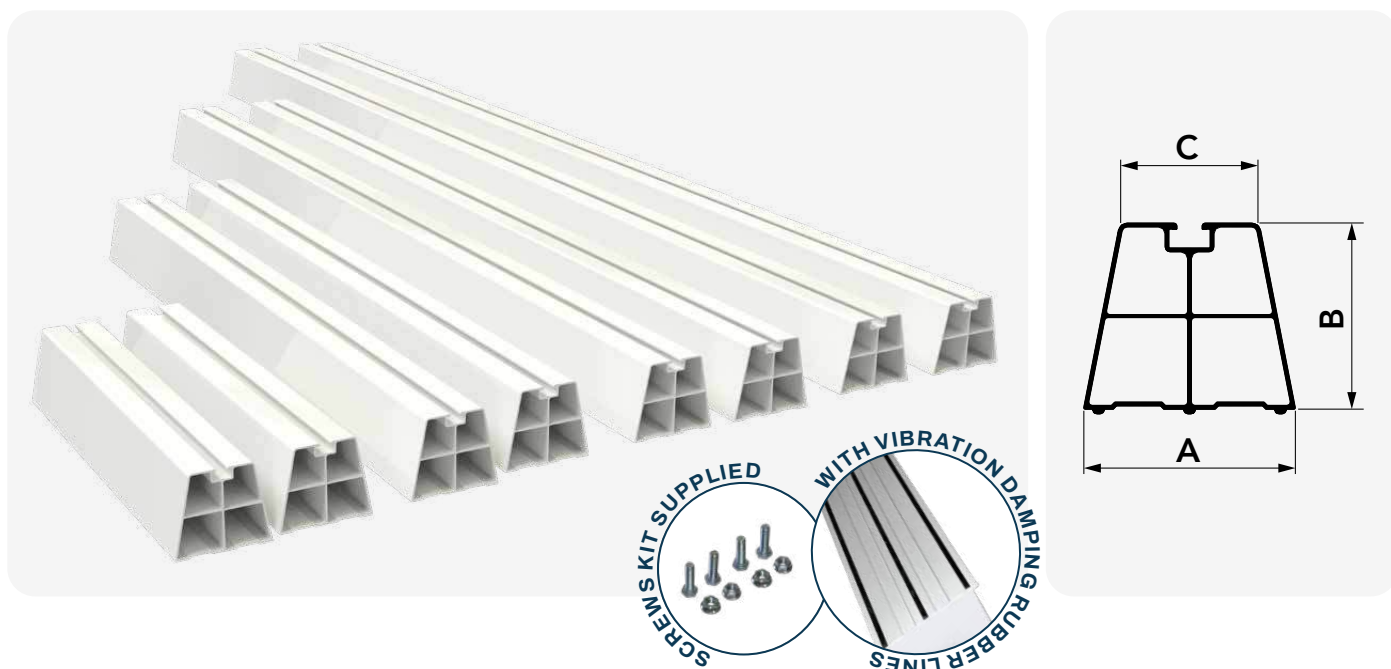
- PVC rigide anti-UVA, résistant aux chocs
- Couleur ivoire
- Vis fournies M8
- Base de support en caoutchouc
- Tailles 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 mm

## SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDER BODENSOCKEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Starres, stoßfestes und UVA-geschütztes PVC
- Elfenbeinfarben
- Mitgelieferte Schrauben M8
- Gummiauflage
- Größen 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 mm

With vibration damping rubber lines on the lower side



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1 pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500286	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK 330 "SUELO MINI" - IVORY	70	60	47	90	COUPLE	5
SCD500287	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK 400 "SUELO MINI" - IVORY	70	60	47	130	COUPLE	5
SCD500288	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK 470 "SUELO MINI" - IVORY	70	60	47	180	COUPLE	5
SCD500289	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK 1000 "SUELO MINI" - IVORY	70	60	47	300	COUPLE	5



# SUELO MINI



## CLOSING CAP

## BOUCHON DE FERMETURE

## VERSCHLUSSKAPPE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11105002	"SUELO MINI" MOUNTING BLOCK CAPS - IVORY	PCS	10



# SUELO MINI ECO

MADE IN ITALY



## 🇬🇧 FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Rigid PVC, UV-resistant, impact-resistant, 80% recovered from internal production waste
- Black colour
- Rubber support base
- Sizes 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000
- Screws supplied M8

## 🇫🇷 PAIRE BASE AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION SUELO MAXI

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

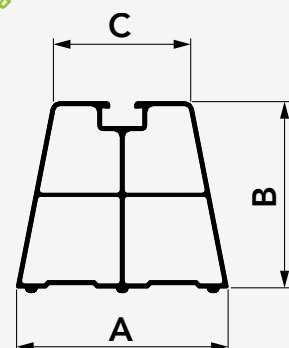
- PVC rigide, anti-UV, résistant aux chocs, 80 % récupéré à partir des déchets de production internes
- Couleur noire
- Base de support en caoutchouc
- Tailles 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000
- Vis fournies M8

## 🇩🇪 PAAR BODENSOCKEL MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hart-PVC, UV-beständig, stoßfest, 80 % aus internen Produktionsabfällen zurückgewonnen
- Schwarz
- Gummiauflage
- Größen 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000
- Mitgelieferte Schrauben M8

With vibration damping rubber lines on the lower side



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg/1 pc]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD5E0005	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK COUPLE SUELO MINI ECO 330-E - BLACK	70	60	47	90	COUPLE	1
SCD5E0006	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK COUPLE SUELO MINI ECO 400-E - BLACK	70	60	47	130	COUPLE	1
SCD5E0007	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK COUPLE SUELO MINI ECO 470-E - BLACK	70	60	47	180	COUPLE	1
SCD5E0008	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCK COUPLE "SUELO MINI ECO 1000-E" - BLACK	70	60	47	300	COUPLE	1



# SUELO MINI ECO



## 🇬🇧 CLOSING CAP

## 🇫🇷 BOUCHON DE FERMETURE

## 🇩🇪 VERSCHLUSSKAPPE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD5E0009	END CAPS "SUELO MINI-E" BLACK	PCS	10



# HS KIT

MADE IN ITALY



## VIBRATION DAMPING KIT FOR BRACKETS AND FLOOR BASES

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of soft, UVA-resistant PVC
- Vibration damper, Soft model, 50 shore, light grey
- Vibration damper, Hard model, 70 shore, dark grey
- Includes all screws

## KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS POUR SUPPORTS ET SOCLES AU SOL

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en PVC doux résistant aux UVA
- Plots anti-vibrations souples 50 shore, couleur gris clair
- Plots anti-vibrations durs 70 shore, couleur gris foncé
- Livré avec vis

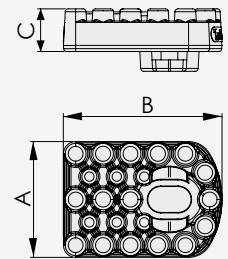
## KIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR BÜGEL UND BODEN-SOCKEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus weichem, UVA-geschütztem PVC
- 50 Shore Soft-Schwingungsdämpfer, hellgrau
- 70 Shore Hard-Schwingungsdämpfer, dunkelgrau
- Komplett mit Schrauben



### EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C		
SCD500159	ANTI-VIBRATION KIT FOR BRACKETS AND MOUNTING BLOCK HS (1 SET OF 4 PCS)	38	52	14	KIT	1



# PITAGORA

MADE IN ITALY



## FLOOR BASE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Anti-UVA glass-filled nylon
- Includes M8 bolts
- High mechanical strength
- Slot for pipes and electrical cables
- Ivory colour

## BASE AU SOL PITAGORA

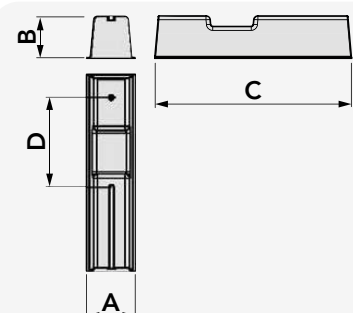
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Nylon anti-UVA chargé de verre
- Livré avec des boulons M8
- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Fente prévue pour le passage des tuyaux et câbles électriques
- Couleur ivoire

## BODENSOCKEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- UVA- geschütztes Nylon mit Glasfaserverstärkung.
- Komplett mit M8-Schrauben
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Schlitz für den Durchgang von Rohren und elektrischen Kabeln
- Elfenbeinfarben



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				WEIGHT [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D			
SCD500290	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS "PITAGORA 365" - PACK OF 5 PAIRS	115	80	365	200 ÷ 310	140	COUPLE	5
SCD500291	FLOOR MOUNTING BLOCKS "PITAGORA 465" - PACK OF 5 PAIRS	115	80	465	300 ÷ 410	240	COUPLE	5



**FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT IN NATURAL VULCANISED RUBBER**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of vulcanised natural rubber
- Fastening bracket hardware supplied
- Recommended for VRV - VRF

**AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS AU SOL POUR UNITÉ EX-TÉRIEURE EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en caoutchouc naturel vulcanisé
- Boulons de fixation fournis
- Recommandé pour VRV - VRF

**BODENSCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUS VULKANISIERTEM NATURGUMMI FÜR AUSSEN-EINHEIT**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

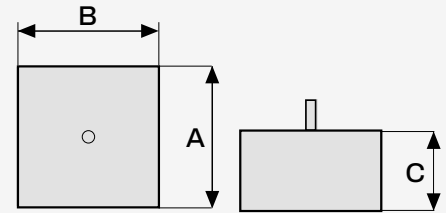
- Aus vulkanisiertem Naturgummi
- Befestigungsmaterial wird mitgeliefert
- Empfohlen für VRV - VRF



TEKNO 350



TEKNO 400



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY	Ø SCREW	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C				
11105080	MOUNT "TEKNO 350"	100	100	50	300	M8	PCS	8
11105085	MOUNT "TEKNO 400"	100	100	25	300	-	PCS	20

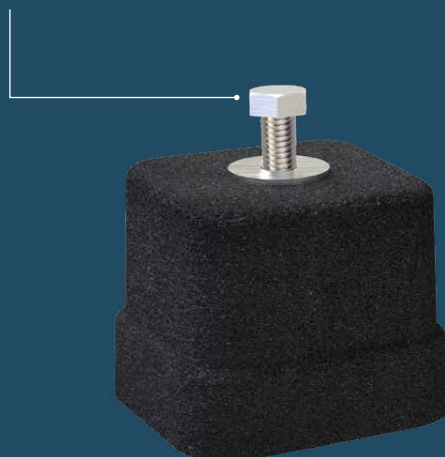


## THE PROFESSIONAL SOLUTION THAT SIMPLIFIES EVERY INSTALLATION

TWO MODELS, TWO MOUNTING OPTIONS: CHOOSE THE ONE BEST SUITED TO YOUR INSTALLATIONS.

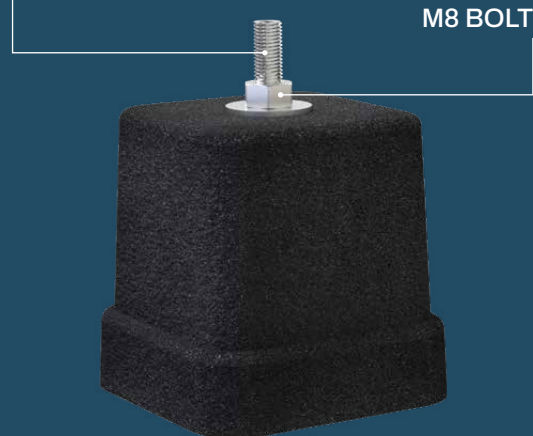


M8 SCREW



M8 THREADED ROD

M8 BOLT



## SBR VULCANISED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of SBR vulcanized rubber, derived from 100% recycled granules
- Fastening bracket hardware supplied
- Recommended for VRV - VRF

## SUPPORT AU SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisé en caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR, issu à 100 % de granulés recyclés
- Boulons de fixation fournis
- Recommandé pour VRV - VRF

## BODENSTÄNDER AUS VULKANISIERTEM SBR

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

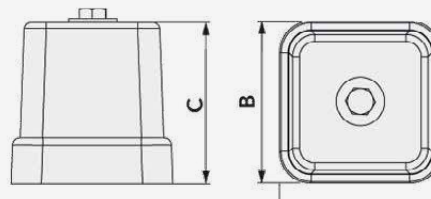
- Hergestellt aus vulkanisiertem SBR-Gummi, gewonnen aus 100 % recycelten Granulaten
- Befestigungsmaterial wird mitgeliefert
- Empfohlen für VRV - VRF



SPK 100

SPK 150

SPK 200



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500269	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - "SPK 100" - 70x70x60 (PACK OF 4 PCS)	70	70	60	100 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4
SCD500270	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - "SPK 150" - 80x80x80 (PACK OF 4 PCS)	80	80	80	150 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4
SCD500271	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - "SPK 200" - 100x100x80 (PACK OF 4 PCS)	100	100	80	200 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4



# SPK-M

## VULCANISED RUBBER SBR FLOOR SUPPORT WITH THREADED ROD

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of SBR vulcanized rubber, derived from 100% recycled granules
- M8 threaded rod included
- M8 bolt washer included

## SUPPORT AU SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR AVEC BARRE FILETÉE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisé en caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR, issu à 100 % de granulés recyclés
- Tige filetée M8 fournie
- Rondelle pour boulon M8 fournie

## BODENSTÄNDER AUS VULKANISIERTEM SBR MIT GEWINDESTANGE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

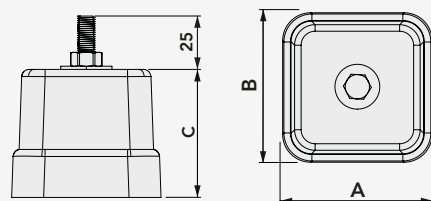
- Hergestellt aus vulkanisiertem SBR-Gummi, gewonnen aus 100 % recycelten Granulaten
- M8-Gewindestange im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Unterlegscheibe für M8-Schraube enthalten



SPK 100

SPK 150

SPK 200



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500469	DAMPER SPK-M 100 - 70x70x60 (PACK 4 PZ)	70	70	60	100 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4
SCD500470	DAMPER SPK-M 100 - 70x70x60 (8 PACK / 4 PCS EACH BOX)	80	80	80	150 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4
SCD500471	DAMPER SPK-M 150 - 80x80x80 (8 PACK / 4 PCS EACH BOX)	100	100	80	200 kg / 1 pc.	PCS	4



# SMALL SOLUTIONS FOR BIG RESULTS

TECNOSYSTEMI HAS DESIGNED A WIDE RANGE OF FLOOR SUPPORTS IDEAL FOR ANY SOLUTION

The **GENIUS** floor support is made of high mechanical strength material and the new **ZEUS** model is made of vulcanised SBR rubber. Manufactured in two versions with a fixed height and with a height-adjustable ring nut, they are suitable for all types of underfloor air conditioners or boilers.

RUBBER VIBRATION DAMPER

AIR-CONDITIONING  
FIXING HOLE

NON-SLIP KNURLING  
ADJUSTMENT

HOLE FOR  
ADJUSTMENT KEY

## GENIUS 1000R

MATERIAL WITH HIGH  
MECHANICAL STRENGTH

ADJUSTMENT RING  
HEIGHT: MIN. 100 - MAX. 140 MM

AVAILABLE IN THE  
FOLLOWING COLOURS:  
IVORY AND BLACK

RUBBER SUPPORT  
VIBRATION DAMPER



ADJUSTABLE JOINT UP TO 15°

M8 FASTENING SCREW

NON-SLIP KNURLING  
ADJUSTMENT

HOLE FOR ADJUSTMENT KEY

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RING  
MIN 200, MAX 255 MM (LONG MODEL)

## ZEUS

2 X SLOTS FOR SPIRIT  
LEVEL BUILT-IN  
INSTALLATION BOX

MADE OF VULCANISED  
SBR RUBBER





## FOOT MOUNT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Double anti-vibration damper supplied
- Quick fastening pin Ø 10
- High mechanical strength
- Available in ivory or black
- Height 90mm

## PIED AU SOL

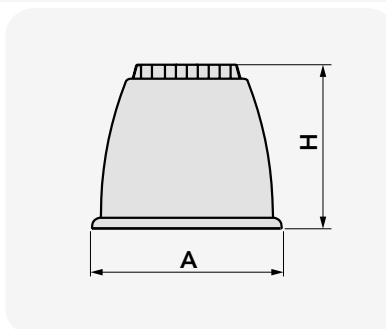
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Double antivibratoire fourni
- Goupille de fixation rapide Ø 10
- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Disponible en ivoire ou noir
- Hauteur 90 mm

## BODENFUSS

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Doppelter Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Schnellbefestigungsstift Ø 10
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Erhältlich in Elfenbein oder Schwarz
- Höhe: 90 mm



**KG** LOAD CAPACITY  
**1000 kg!**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]		U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	H		
11105340A	IVORY FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000" W/SECURING PIN. QUICK Ø 10	105	90	PCS	4
11105340N	BLACK FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000" WITH QUICK-SECURE PIN Ø 10	105	90	PCS	4



## ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Double anti-vibration damper supplied
- High mechanical strength
- Height adjustment ring nut 100 - 140 mm
- Quick fastening pin Ø 10, screw M10 or M8
- Non-slip knurling adjustment
- Available in black and ivory

## PIED AU SOL RÉGLABLE

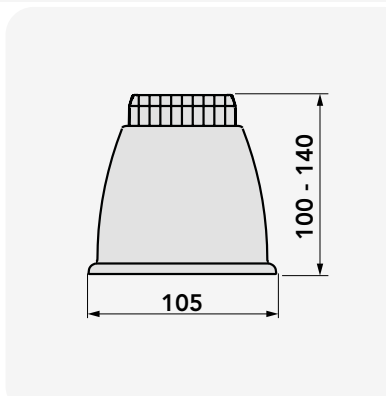
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Double antivibratoire fourni
- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Bague de réglage en hauteur 100 - 140 mm
- Goupille de fixation rapide Ø 10, vis M10 ou M8
- Réglage avec moletage antidérapant
- Disponible en noir et ivoire

## VERSTELLBARERBODENFUSS

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Doppelter Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Höhenverstellung 100 - 140 mm
- Schnellbefestigungsstift Ø 10 oder Schraube M10 oder M8
- Verstellung mit rutschfester Rändelung
- Erhältlich in Schwarz und Elfenbein



**KG** LOAD CAPACITY  
**1000 kg!**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11105350A	ADJUSTABLE IVORY FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" WITH QUICK-SECURE PIN Ø 10	PCS	4
11105350N	ADJUSTABLE BLACK FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" WITH QUICK-SECURE PIN Ø 10	PCS	4
SCD500101	ADJUSTABLE IVORY FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" WITH FIXING SCREWS M8x50	PCS	4
SCD500102	ADJUSTABLE BLACK FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" WITH FIXING SCREWS M8x50	PCS	4
11105361A	ADJUSTABLE IVORY FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" WITH FIXING SCREWS M10x50	PCS	4
11105361N	ADJUSTABLE BLACK FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" WITH FIXING SCREWS M10x50	PCS	4



# GENIUS 1000R HIGH ARTICULATED

MADE IN ITALY



GENIUS 1000R  
HIGH ARTICULATED

## BLACK LOW-HEIGHT FLOOR-STANDING FOOT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Material: glass-filled nylon
- Double anti-vibration damper supplied
- High mechanical strength
- Height adjustment ring nut from 123 to 176 mm

## PIED DE SOL NOIR À FAIBLE HAUTEUR

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Matériau: nylon chargé de verre
- Double antivibratoire fourni
- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Bague de réglage en hauteur de 123 à 176 mm

## SCHWARZER STANDFUSS MIT REDUZIERTER HÖHE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

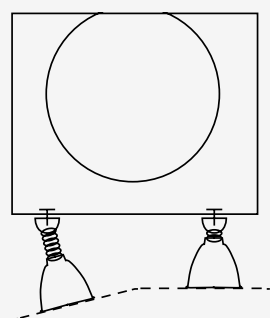
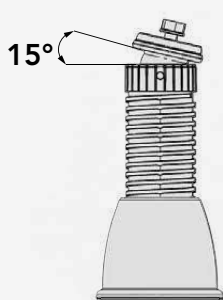
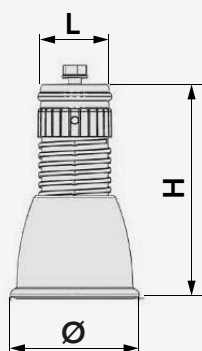
- Material: Glasfaserverstärktes Nylon
- Doppelter Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Höhenverstellung 123 bis 176 mm



"SHORT" MODEL



"LONG" MODEL



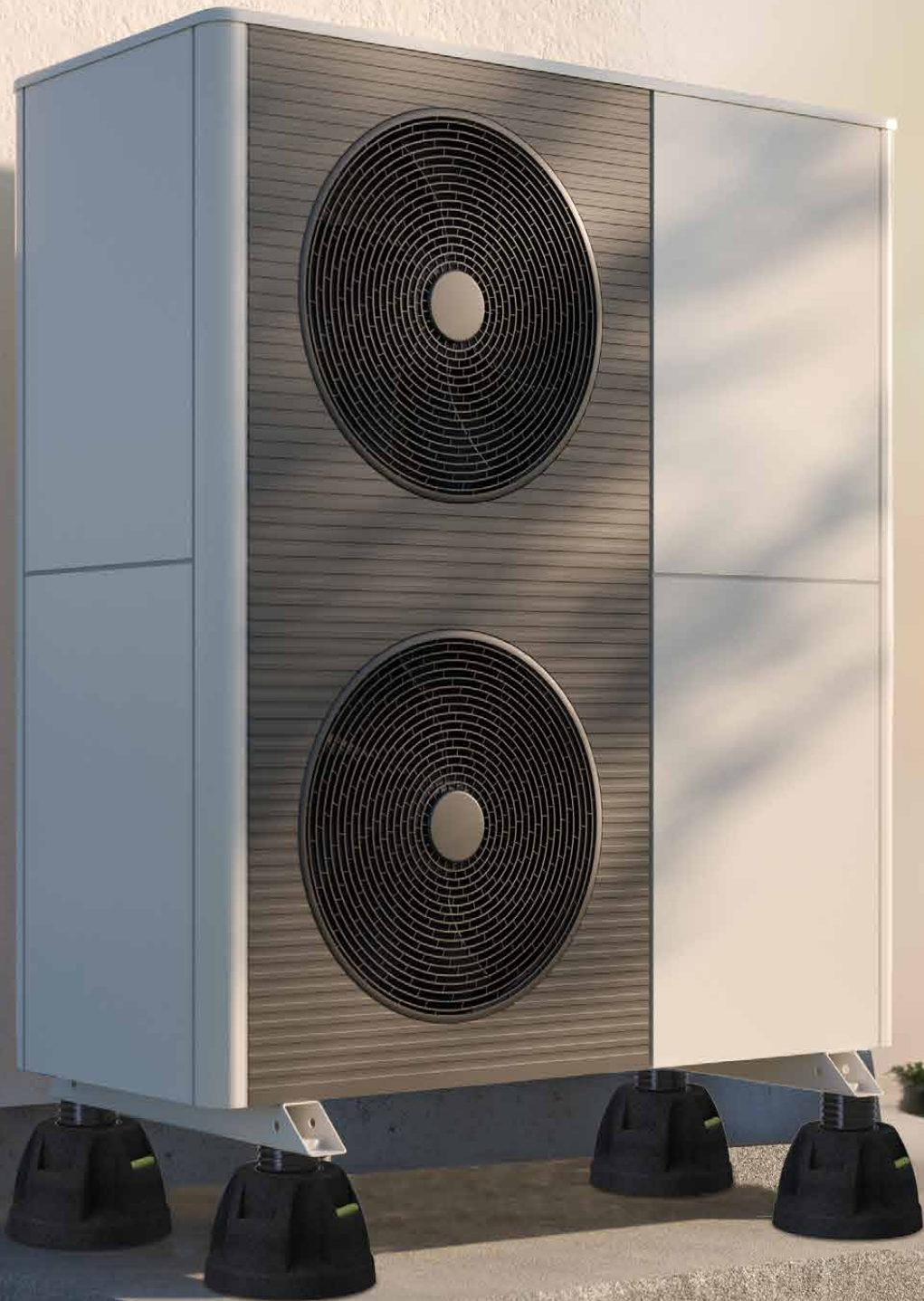
CODE	DESCRIPTION <u>SHORT</u> MODEL H.123 - 176 mm	DIMENSIONS [mm]			WEIGHT [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	H	Ø			
SCD500180	ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" - BLACK	60	123 ÷ 176	105	500	PCS	4
SCD500181	ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R" - IVORY	60	123 ÷ 176	105	500	PCS	4



CODE	DESCRIPTION <u>LONG</u> MODEL H.175 - 220 mm	DIMENSIONS [mm]			WEIGHT [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	H	Ø			
11105365	ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R HIGH ARTICULATED"	60	175 ÷ 220	105	500	PCS	4



# SMALL SOLUTIONS FOR BIG RESULTS



**ZEUS**



## ANTI-VIBRATION FOOT IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of recycled SBR vulcanized rubber, derived from 100% recycled granules
- Height 107mm
- No. 2 seats for spirit level insertion
- Supplied M8 x 50 fixing screw

## PIED ANTIVIBRATOIRE EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR

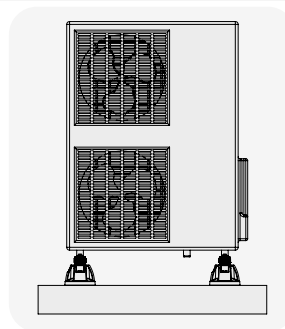
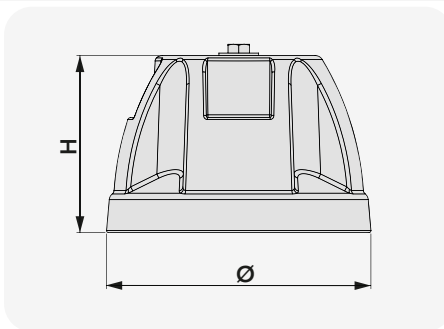
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Réalisé en caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR recyclé, issu à 100 % de granulés recyclés
- Hauteur 107 mm
- N° 2 prédispositions pour insertion bulle
- Vis de fixation M8 x 50 fournie

## SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDER FUSS AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hergestellt aus recyceltem vulkanisiertem SBR-Gummi, gewonnen aus 100 % recycelten Granulaten
- Höhe: 107 mm
- Nr. 2 Aussparungen für den Einsatz der Libelle
- Mitgelieferte Befestigungsschraube M8 x 50



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]		WEIGHT [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		H	Ø			
SCD500277	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT WITH M8 SCREW - "ZEUS" (PACK OF 4 PCS)	107	160	500	PCS	4
SCD500472	ZEUS FLOOR SUPPORT WITH THREADED ROD AND M8 NUT (PACK OF 4 PCS)	107	160	500	PCS	4



## ADJUSTABLE VIBRATION DAMPENING FOOT IN SBR VULCANISED RUBBER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Anti-vibration device included
- Made of recycled SBR vulcanized rubber, derived from 100% recycled granules
- Height adjustable from 130 - 180 mm
- Non-slip knurling adjustment

## PIED ANTIVIBRATOIRE RÉGLABLE EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR

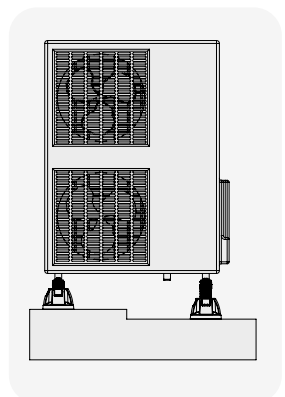
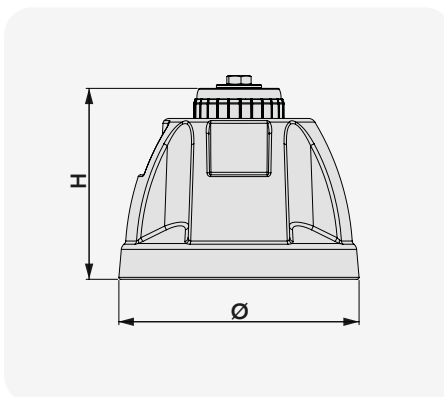
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Antivibratoire fourni
- Réalisé en caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR recyclé, issu à 100 % de granulés recyclés
- Hauteur réglable de 130 - 180 mm
- Réglage avec moletage antidérapant

## VERSTELLBARER SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDER FUSS AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Hergestellt aus recyceltem vulkanisiertem SBR-Gummi, gewonnen aus 100 % recycelten Granulaten
- Höhenverstellbar von 130 - 180 mm
- Verstellung mit rutschfester Rändelung



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]		WEIGHT [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		H	Ø			
SCD500278	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - ADJUSTABLE - "ZEUS" (PACK OF 4 PCS)	130 ÷ 180	160	500	PCS	4



# ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED

MADE IN ITALY



# ZEUS

HIGH ARTICULATED

## ANTI-VIBRATION FOOT IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Anti-vibration device included
- Made of recycled SBR vulcanized rubber, derived from 100% recycled granules
- Height adjustment ring nut min 150 max 205 mm (model Short)
- Height adjustment ring nut min 200 max 255 mm (model Long)
- Non-slip knurling adjustment
- Adjustable Joint
- No. 2 seats for spirit level insertion
- Fixing screw M8 x 50
- Inclination 0-15°

## PIED ANTIVIBRATOIRE EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Antivibratoire fourni
- Réalisé en caoutchouc vulcanisé SBR recyclé, issu à 100 % de granulés recyclés
- Bague de réglage en hauteur min 150 max 205 mm (model Short)
- Bague de réglage en hauteur min 200 max 255 mm (model Long)
- Réglage avec moletage antidérapant
- Articulation réglable
- N° 2 prédispositions pour insertion bulle
- Vis de fixation M8 x 50
- Inclinaison 0-15°

## SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDER FUSS AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

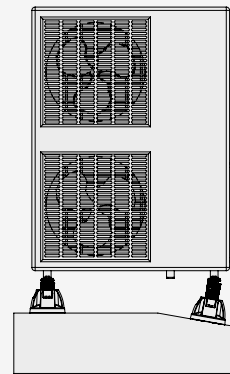
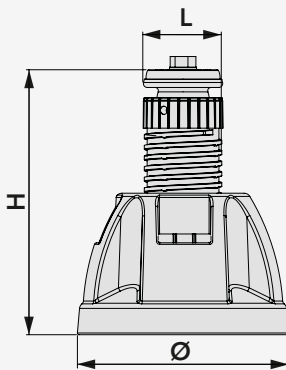
- Schwingungsdämpfer im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Hergestellt aus recyceltem vulkanisiertem SBR-Gummi, gewonnen aus 100 % recycelten Granulaten
- Höhenverstellung von min 150 max 205 mm (modell Short)
- Höhenverstellung von min 200 max 255 mm (modell Long)
- Verstellung mit rutschfester Rändelung
- Verstellbares Gelenk
- Nr. 2 Aussparungen für den Einsatz der Libelle
- Befestigungsschraube nicht durchgehend M8 x 50
- Neigungsverstellung 0-15°



"SHORT" MODEL



"LONG" MODEL



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MOD.	DIMENSIONS [mm]			WEIGHT CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
			H	L	Ø			
SCD500279	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED - "ZEUS" H.70 SHORT (PACK OF 4 PCS)	SHORT	150 ÷ 205	60	160	500	PCS	4
SCD500280	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED - "ZEUS" H.100 LONG (PACK OF 4 PCS)	LONG	200 ÷ 255	60	160	500	PCS	4
SCD500351	VULCANIZED RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT - ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED - "ZEUS" H.100 LONG (PACK OF 6 PCS)	LONG	200 ÷ 255	60	160	500	PCS	6





## 🇬🇧 LARGE ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- High mechanical strength
- Lower anti-vibration rubber mat 10 mm
- Built-in spirit level
- 4 Holes designed for floor fastening
- Adjustable ring nut with non-slip knurling height from 170 to 210 mm
- Fastening with M10 screws
- Available in black

## 🇫🇷 PIED AU SOL RÉGLABLE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Tapis inférieure en caoutchouc antivibratoire 10 mm
- Bulle intégrée
- N° 4 Trous conçus pour la fixation au sol
- Bague réglable avec hauteur avec moletage antidérapant de 170 à 210 mm
- Fixation avec vis M10
- Disponible en noir

## 🇩🇪 VERSTELLBARER BODENFUSS

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Untere schwingungsdämpfende Gummimatte 10 mm
- Eingebaute Libelle
- 4 Bohrungen für die Bodenbefestigung
- Einstellringmutter mit rutschfester Rändelung Höhe von 170 bis 210 mm
- Befestigung mit M10 Schraube
- Erhältlich in schwarz

Rubber vibration-damping

Hole for adjusting tool

Material with high mechanical resistance

Built-in spirit level

Vibration-damping in mat vulcanised rubber thickness mm 10

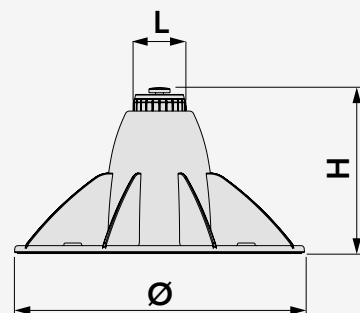
No. 4 holes ready for fastening to the floor

Fastening hole for air conditioning

Adjustment with anti-skid grain

Adjustment ringnut in height min 170 - max 210 mm

Stability ribs



With M10 Screw

**KG**  
**LOAD CAPACITY**  
**1200 kg!**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			WEIGHT CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	Ø	H			
11105400	LARGE ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT BLACK "GENIUS 1200R" WITH FIXING SCREWS M10	60	170 ÷ 210	330	1200	PCS	4



## 🇬🇧 GENIUS AND ZEUS METAL FOOT ADJUSTMENT KEY

## 🇫🇷 CLÉ DE RÉGLAGE DES PIEDS GENIUS ET ZEUS EN MÉTAL

## 🇩🇪 METALLSCHLÜSSEL ZUR EINSTELLUNG DER STÜTZFÜSSE GENIUS UND ZEUS



Allows you to adjust the foot and the Genius system in height after installation

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD500024	ADJUSTING SPANNER IN METAL FOR "GENIUS"	PCS	1



# GENIUS 1200R HIGH ARTICULATED

MADE IN ITALY



# GENIUS 1200R HIGH ARTICULATED

## ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED LARGE FOOT MOUNT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- High mechanical strength
- Lower anti-vibration rubber mat 10 mm
- Built-in spirit level
- 4 Holes designed for floor fastening
- Adjustable ring nut with non-slip knurling height from 200 to 300 mm
- Fastening pin with M10 screw
- Available in black

## PIED AU SOL ARTICULÉ RÉGLABLE ET ARTICULÉ

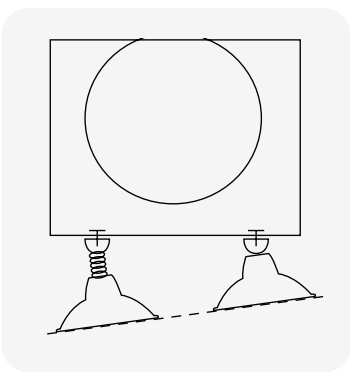
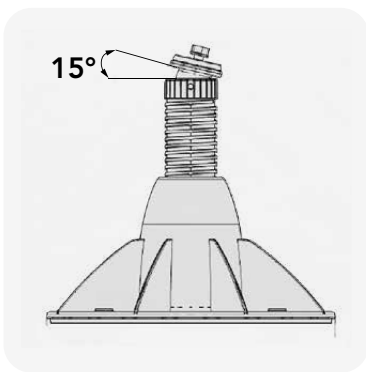
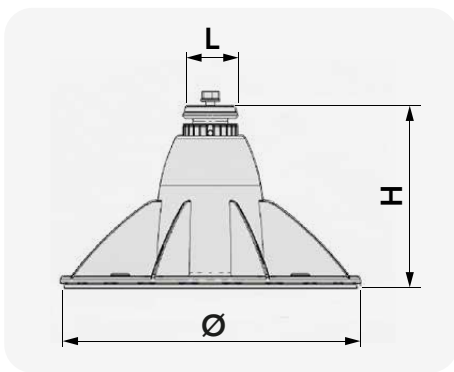
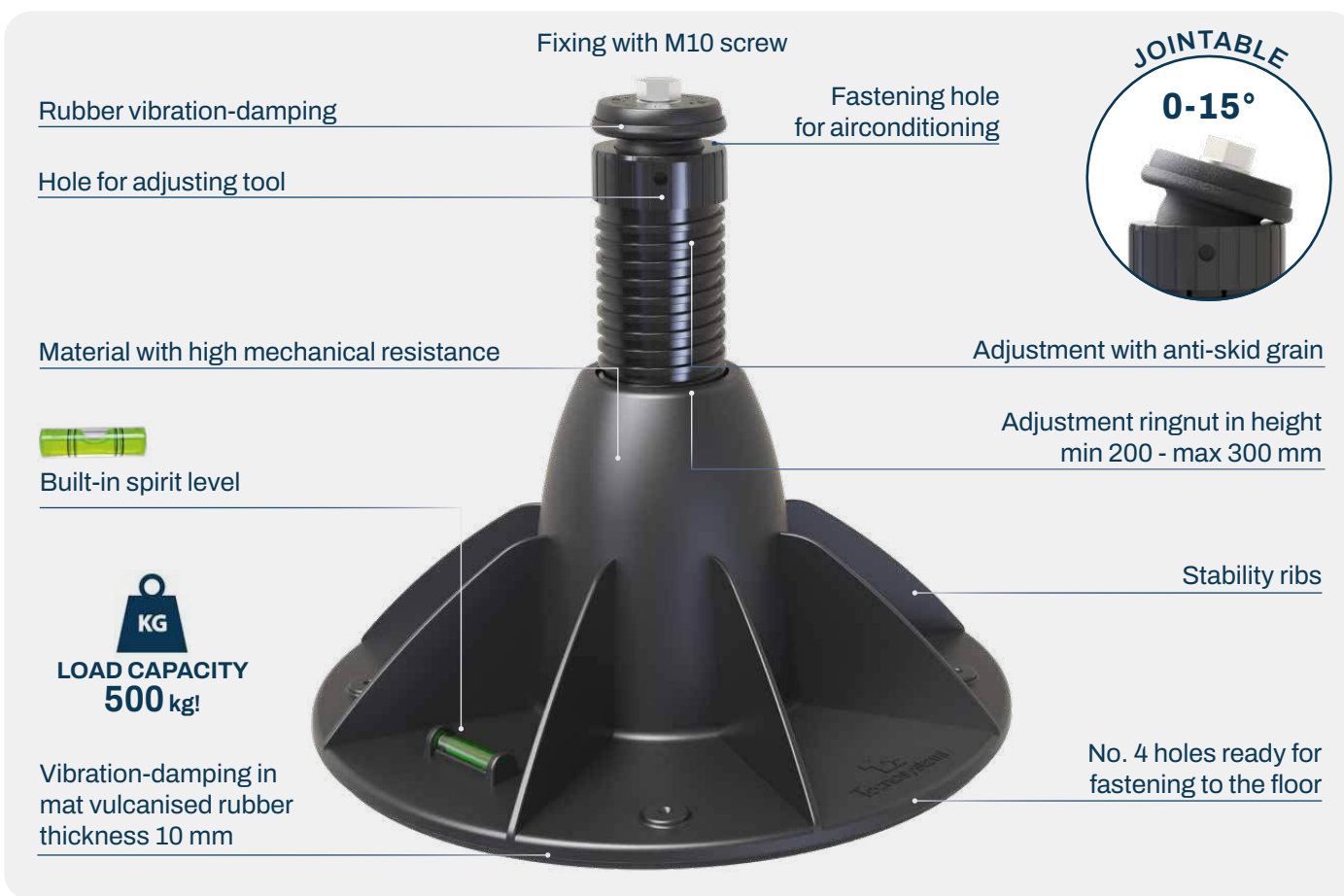
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Tapis inférieur en caoutchouc antivibratoire 10 mm
- Bulle intégrée
- N° 4 Trous conçus pour la fixation au sol
- Bague réglable avec hauteur de moletage antidérapant de 200 à 300 mm
- Goupille de fixation avec vis M10
- Disponible en noir

## GENIUS 1200R HOHER, GELENKIG VERSTELLBARER UND GELENKIG GELAGERTER BODENFUSS

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Untere schwingungsdämpfende Gummimatte 10 mm
- Eingebaute Libelle
- 4 Bohrungen für die Bodenbefestigung
- Einstellringmutter mit rutschfester Rändelung Höhe von 200 bis 300 mm
- Befestigungsstift mit M10-Schraube
- Erhältlich in schwarz



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			WEIGHT CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	Ø	H			
11105405	ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL FOOT FOR FLOOR MOUNT "GENIUS 1200R HIGH ARTICULATED"	60	200 ÷ 300	330	500	PCS	4



# A NEW RIDE FOR WORN TYRES

MADE IN ITALY

A VIRTUOSITY RESULTING  
FROM THE RESEARCH AND PLANNING  
OF OUR **CIRCULAR ECONOMY**



Since their invention, tyres have revolutionised the concept of mobility and the rubber from which they are made is indeed irreplaceable, but like all wearable materials, they too reach the end of their life. It is a common belief that the rubber they are made of is not easy to dispose of but with the right research and process tools, it becomes a highly recyclable material which, when shredded, is reduced to granules.

**Our Extreme bases are made from these recycled vulcanised rubber granules:** the positive effect is not only the reduced environmental impact associated with the disposal of the tyre, but also in terms of **energy, since the production of recycled rubber requires less energy than virgin rubber.**

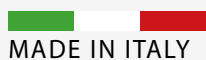
# EXTREME

## ANTI-VIBRATION FLOOR BASE IN SBR VULCANISED RUBBER



The “EXTREME” vibration-damping floor base is with a characteristic vulcanised recycled rubber granule structure and is equipped with an aluminium profile useful for attaching the outdoor condensing unit to the support itself. The floor base can be used to support external condensing units, VRV-VRF, base boilers, electrical ducts or pipes.

The floor base is equipped with a built-in levelling device for correct positioning and can be fixed to the ground. The machines are fixed to the base with nut and M8 screw or through the supplied sliders with M8 screw.



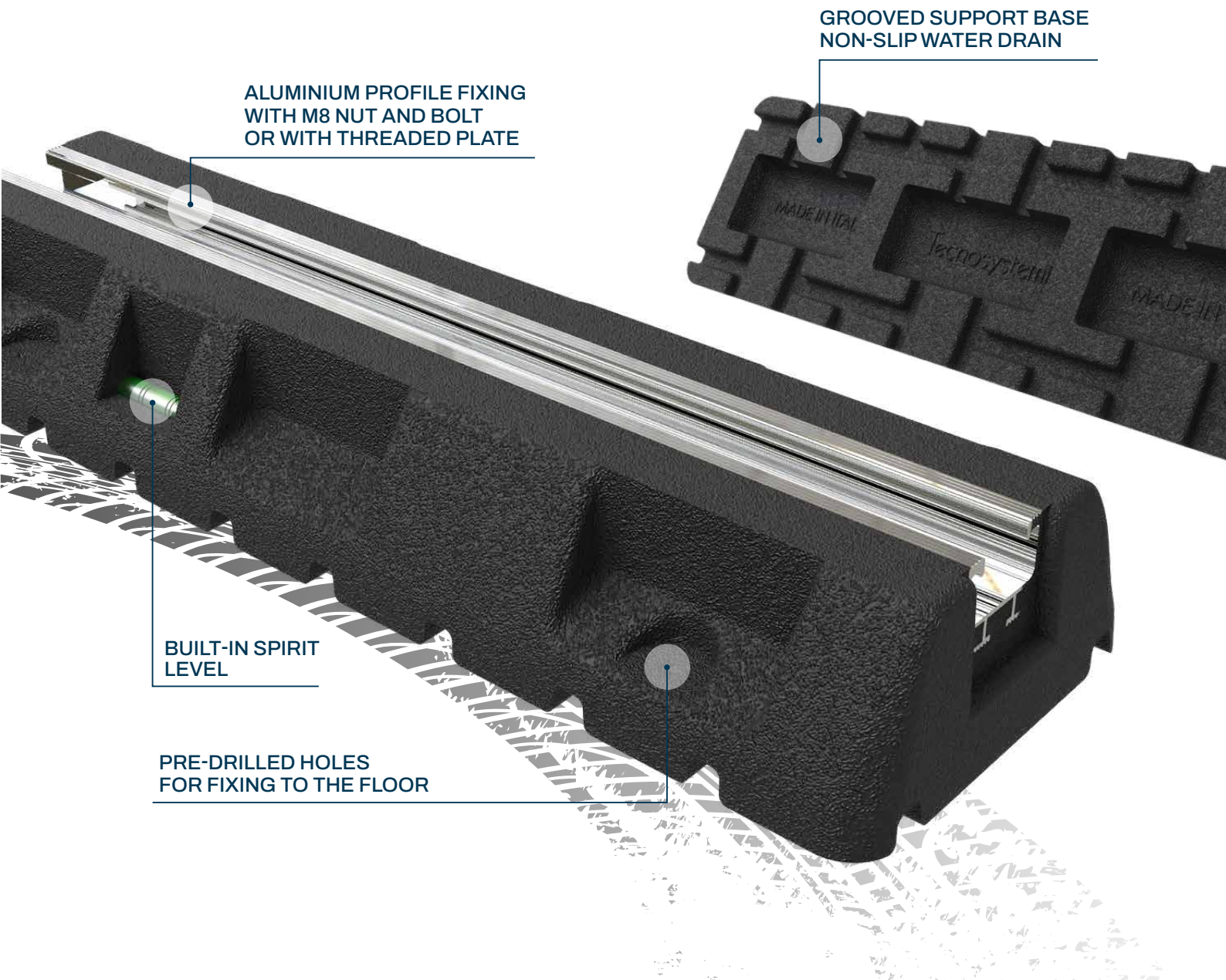
**U-PROFILE: L.38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness

ALUMINIUM PROFILE FIXING  
WITH M8 NUT AND BOLT  
OR WITH THREADED PLATE

GROOVED SUPPORT BASE  
NON-SLIP WATER DRAIN

BUILT-IN SPIRIT  
LEVEL

PRE-DRILLED HOLES  
FOR FIXING TO THE FLOOR



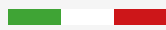
# KIT 3 PCS EXTREME 100-8

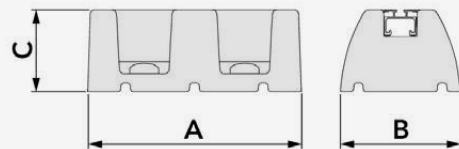


 **VULCANISED RUBBER  
VIBRATION-RESISTANT  
FLOOR BASE**

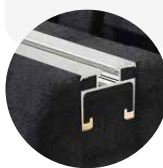
 **BASE AU SOL ANTI-  
VIBRATIONS EN  
CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

 **VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER  
BODENSOCKEL AUS  
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**Complete with nut,  
washer and M8 bolt**



**U-profile: L. 38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness


**Ideal for heat pumps**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500235	KIT OF 3 PCS "SBR "EXTREME-8" - 600 (PRICE PER 1 FOOT)	600	140	95	500	PCS	3



# KIT 3 PCS EXTREME 100-20

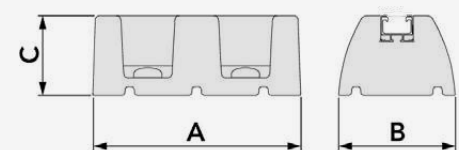


 **VULCANISED RUBBER  
VIBRATION-RESISTANT  
FLOOR BASE**

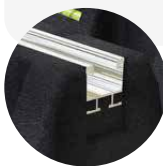
 **BASE AU SOL ANTI-  
VIBRATIONS EN  
CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

 **VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER  
BODENSOCKEL AUS  
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**Complete with threaded  
plate, washer and M8 bolt**



**U-profile: L. 38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness

**Ideal for heat pumps**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500236	KIT OF 3 PCS "SBR "EXTREME-20" - 600 (PRICE PER 1 FOOT)	600	140	95	500	PCS	3



# EXTREME 100-8



**VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE**

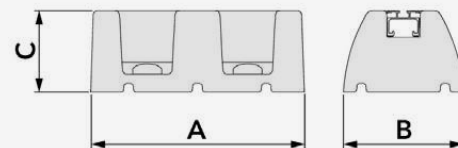
**BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

**VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER BODENSOCKEL AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

**MADE IN ITALY**



**U-profile: L. 38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness



Complete with nut, washer and M8 bolt

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
11105060	SBR "EXTREME-8" 250 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, FIXING BOLT, WASHER AND NUT M8	250	140	95	200	PCS	2
SCD500237	SBR "EXTREME-8" 450 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, FIXING BOLT, WASHER AND NUT M8	450	140	95	300	PCS	2
SCD500238	SBR "EXTREME-8" 600 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, FIXING BOLT, WASHER AND NUT M8	600	140	95	500	PCS	2
11105066	SBR "EXTREME-8" 1000 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, FIXING BOLT, WASHER AND NUT M8	1000	140	95	650	PCS	2
11105068	SBR "EXTREME-8" 1200 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, FIXING BOLT, WASHER AND NUT M8	1200	140	95	750	PCS	2



# EXTREME 70-8



**VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE**

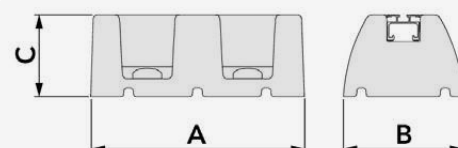
**BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

**VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER BODENSOCKEL AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

**MADE IN ITALY**



**U-profile: L. 38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness



Complete with nut, washer and M8 bolt

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500071	SBR "EXTREME 70 - 8" 450 - FOOT MOUNT	450	140	65	300	PCS	2
SCD500072	SBR "EXTREME 70 - 8" 600 - FOOT MOUNT	600	140	65	500	PCS	2



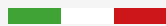
# EXTREME 100-20

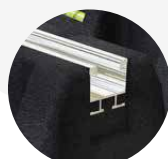


 **VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE**

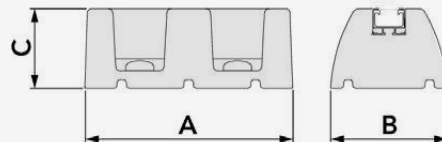
 **BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

 **VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER BODENSOCKEL AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**U-profile: L. 38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness



**Complete with threaded plate, washer and M8 bolt**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
11105060V	SBR "EXTREME-20" 250 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, THREADED PLATE TYPE B, WASHER AND NUT M8	250	140	95	200	PCS	2
SCD500241	SBR "EXTREME-20" 450 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, THREADED PLATE TYPE B, WASHER AND NUT M8	450	140	95	300	PCS	2
SCD500242	SBR "EXTREME-20" 600 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, THREADED PLATE TYPE B, WASHER AND NUT M8	600	140	95	500	PCS	2
11105066V	SBR "EXTREME-20" 1000 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, THREADED PLATE TYPE B, WASHER AND NUT M8	1000	140	95	650	PCS	2
11105068V	SBR "EXTREME-20" 1200 - FOOT MOUNT WITH ALU PROFILE, THREADED PLATE TYPE B, WASHER AND NUT M8	1200	140	95	750	PCS	2



# EXTREME 70-20

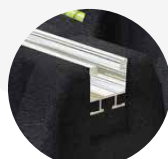


 **VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE**

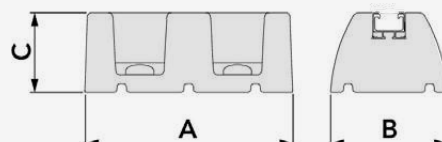
 **BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

 **VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER BODENSOCKEL AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**U-profile: L. 38 x H.31 mm**  
Embedded for strong tightness



**Complete with threaded plate, washer and M8 bolt**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500073	EXTREME 70 - 20 450 - FOOT MOUNT	450	140	65	300	PCS	2
SCD500074	EXTREME 70 - 20 600 - FOOT MOUNT	600	140	65	500	PCS	2





 **extreme**

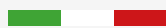
# EXTREME 100-A

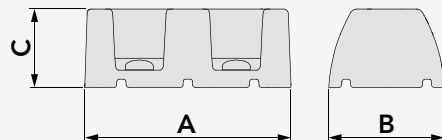


 **VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE**

 **BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

 **VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER BODENSOCKEL AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**Supplied with self-tapping screws**

**Fixing the direct screw on support**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
11105059	SBR "EXTREME-A" 250 - FOOT MOUNT W/O ALU PROFILE	250	140	95	200	PCS	2
SCD500245	SBR "EXTREME-A" 450 - FOOT MOUNT W/O ALU PROFILE	450	140	95	300	PCS	2
SCD500246	SBR "EXTREME-A" 600 - FOOT MOUNT W/O ALU PROFILE	600	140	95	500	PCS	2
11105071	SBR "EXTREME-A" 1000 - FOOT MOUNT W/O ALU PROFILE	1000	140	95	650	PCS	2
11105072	SBR "EXTREME-A" 1200 - FOOT MOUNT W/O ALU PROFILE	1200	140	95	750	PCS	2



# EXTREME 70-A

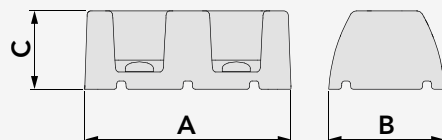


 **VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE**

 **BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**

 **VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER BODENSOCKEL AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**

 **MADE IN ITALY**



**Supplied with self-tapping screws**

**Fixing the direct screw on support**


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C			
SCD500075	EXTREME 70 - A 450 - FOOT MOUNT	450	140	65	300	PCS	2
SCD500076	EXTREME 70 - A 600 - FOOT MOUNT	600	140	65	500	PCS	2



# EXTREME HEIGHT 100

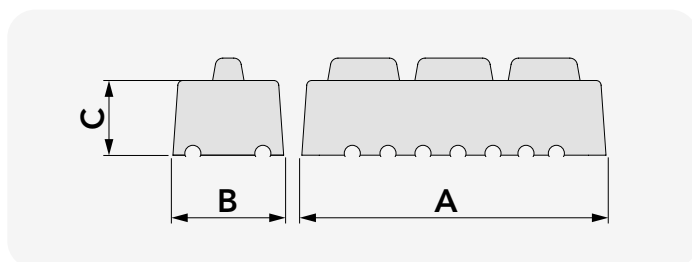
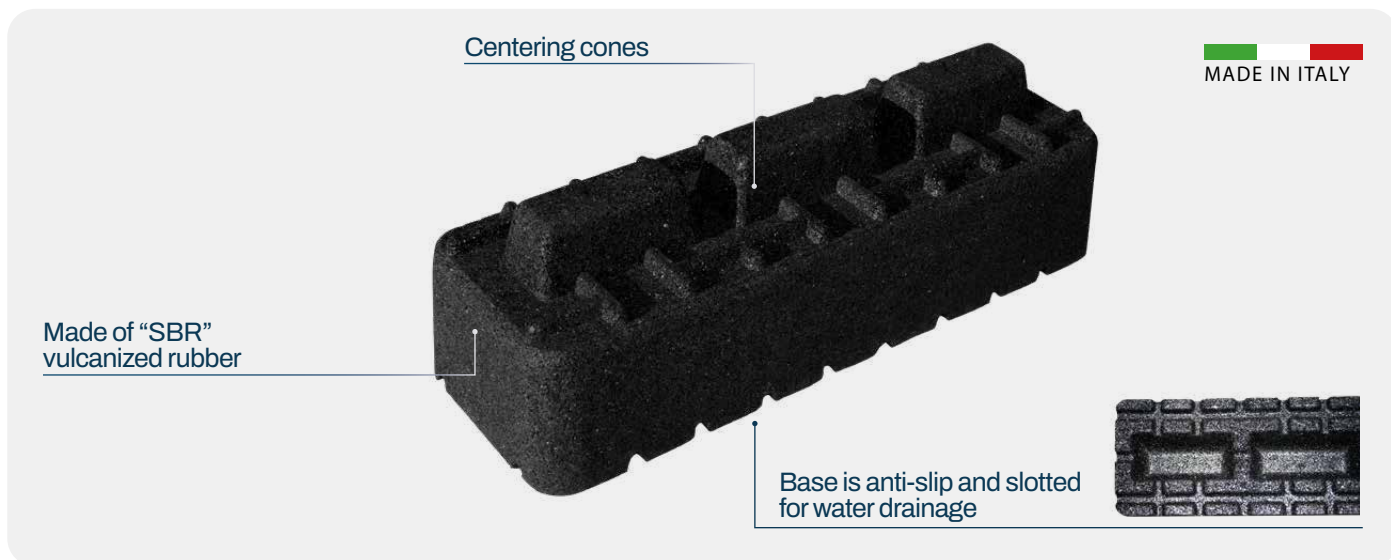


 RAISER FOR FLOOR BASE WITH VIBRATION DAMPING IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR

 SURÉLEVATEUR POUR BASE DE SOL AVEC AMORTISSEMENT DES VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR

 SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDER ERHÖHUNGSBASIS AUS VULKANISIERTEM SBR-GUMMI

**EXTREME HEIGHT** floor base risers, placed under the EXTREME 8-20-A floor bases, help further raise the outdoor unit in order to protect it in case of heavy snowfall and downpours.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR CODES:	DIMENSIONS [mm]			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
			A	B	C			
11105061	RISER FOR FOOT MOUNT IN SBR "EXTREME HEIGHT 250"	11105060	275	165	104	200	PCS	1
		11105060V						
		11105059						
11105067	RISER FOR FOOT MOUNT IN SBR "EXTREME HEIGHT 1000"	11105066	1025	165	104	650	PCS	1
		11105066V						
		11105071						
SCD500077	RISER FOR FOOT MOUNT 70 - 100 "EXTREME HEIGHT 450"	SCD500237	475	165	104	300	PCS	1
		SCD500241						
		SCD500245						
		SCD500071						
		SCD500073						
SCD500078	RISER FOR FOOT MOUNT 70 - 100 "EXTREME HEIGHT 600"	SCD500238	625	165	104	500	PCS	1
		SCD500242						
		SCD500246						
		SCD500072						
		SCD500074						
		SCD500076						


# SBR

 **SBR - INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER**


 **TAPIS ISOLANT ET ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ**


 **SBR - ISOLIER- UND ANTI-VIBRATIONSMATTENPLATTE AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**




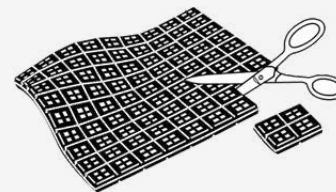
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11105073	INSULATING MAT "SBR" VULCANIZED RUBBER VIBRATION DAMPER 500x500x20	500 x 500	20	PCS	1
SCC500001	INSULATING MAT "SBR" VULCANIZED RUBBER VIBRATION DAMPER 500x500x10	500 x 500	10	PCS	1
SCC500002	INSULATING MAT "SBR" VULCANIZED RUBBER VIBRATION DAMPER 330X330X20	330 x 330	20	PCS	1
SCC500003	INSULATING MAT "SBR" VULCANIZED RUBBER VIBRATION DAMPER 330X330X10	330 x 330	10	PCS	1




 **PRE-CUT VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER MULTI-PURPOSE VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT 452 X 452 X 20**

 **TAPIS ANTI-VIBRATIONS POLYVALENT EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ PRÉDÉCOUPÉ 452 X 452 X 20**

 **VORGESCHNITTENE, VULKANISIERTE, SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDE MEHRZWECK-MATTE AUS NATURGUMMI 452 X 452 X 20**



Guide to cutting to size

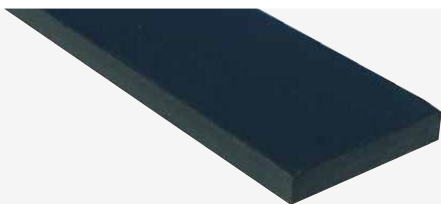
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC500013	MULTIUSE PRE-CUT INSULATING MAT IN VULCANIZED RUBBER 452X452X20	452 x 452	20	PC	1




 **VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER BAND MULTI-PURPOSE SET**

 **ENSEMBLE DE BANDES ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ NATUREL POLYVALENTES**

 **MEHRZWECK-BAUSATZ VULKANISIERTER NATURGUMMIBÄNDER**




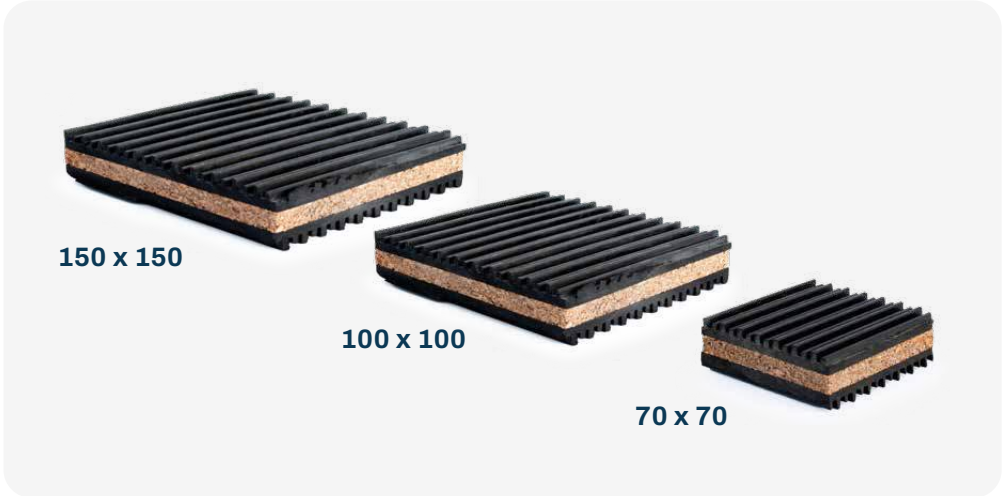
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]		THICKNESS [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.	U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H				
11100069	MULTI ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	610	50	9	400 Kg/1pc.	PC	1




 **VULCANISED RUBBER AND CORK DUAL KNURLED MULTI-PURPOSE VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT**

 **TAPIS ANTI-VIBRATIONS POLYVALENT À DOUBLE MOLETAGE EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ ET LIÈGE**

 **MEHRZWECK SCHWINGUNGSSCHUTZMATTE MIT RÄNDELUNGEN AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI UND KORKEN**





 **LOAD CAPACITY 200 kg!**

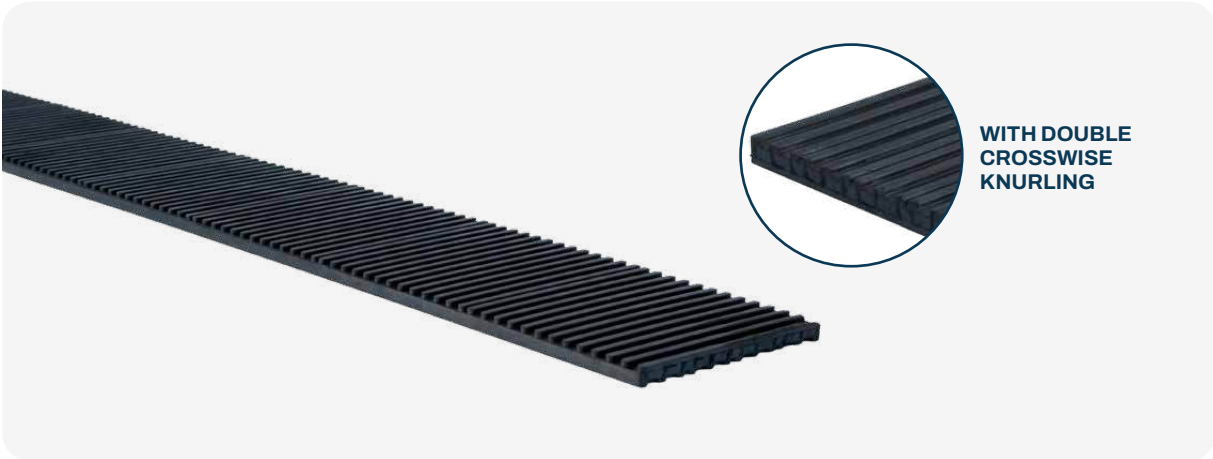
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. [mm]	THICK. [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX. [kg]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC500006	MULTIUSE INSULATING MAT IN VULCANIZED RUBBER AND CORK, WITH DOUBLE KNURLING - 70x70X30	70 x 70	30	200	PCS	4
SCC500007	MULTIUSE INSULATING MAT IN VULCANIZED RUBBER AND CORK, WITH DOUBLE KNURLING - 100x100X30	100 x 100	30	200	PCS	4
SCC500008	MULTIUSE INSULATING MAT IN VULCANIZED RUBBER AND CORK, WITH DOUBLE KNURLING - 150x150X30	150 x 150	30	200	PCS	4




 **MULTI-PURPOSE VULCANISED ANTI-VIBRATION RUBBER BAND WITH DOUBLE CROSSED KNURLING**

 **BANDE DE CAOUTCHOUC ANTIVIBRATOIRE VULCANISÉE POLYVALENTE AVEC DOUBLE MOLETAGE EN CROIX**

 **MEHRZWECK SCHWINGUNGSSCHUTZMATTE MIT RÄNDELUNGEN AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI**



**WITH DOUBLE CROSSWISE KNURLING**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. [mm]	THICK. [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX. [kg]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC500005	MULTIUSE INSULATING STRIP IN VULCANIZED RUBBER, WITH DOUBLE CROSSING KNURLING 1000X100X10	1000 x 100	10	200	PC	1





 FLOOR SUPPORT

 APPUI AU SOL

 BODENSTÄNDER

The range of vibration-damping floor supports has been designed to support high loads and is recommended for the positioning of large machines such as: VRV-VRF, refrigeration units, air handling units, large industrial plants in general. Through the threaded pin and adjustment, any machine can be adjusted in height and levelled.

It is fully made with Ø 50 galvanised steel pipe complete with nuts, washers, threaded bars.



LOAD CAPACITY  
**2000 kg!**

Seat for round pipe square  
Ø50, 40x40 and for profile 41x41

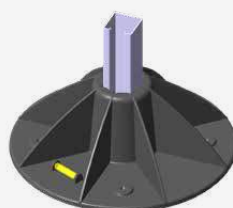
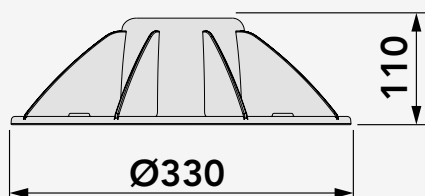
High - mechanical  
strength material

Stability ribs

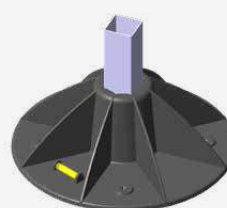
Built-in  
spirit level

No. 4 holes ready for fastening  
to the floor

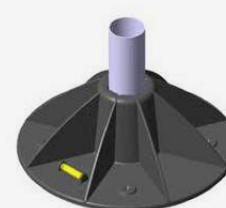
Vibration-damping mat  
in vulcanised rubber  
thickness mm. 10



PROFILE 41 X 41



PIPE 40 X 40



ROUND PIPE Ø 50

## ADJUSTABLE FLOOR SUPPORT

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- High mechanical strength
- Lower anti-vibration rubber mat thk. 10 mm
- Built-in spirit level
- Threaded bar
- Galvanised tube Ø 50 mm
- Available in black

## SUPPORT AU SOL RÉGLABLE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Résistance mécanique élevée
- Tapis inférieur en caoutchouc antivibratoire de 10 mm d'épaisseur
- Bulle intégrée
- Barre filetée
- Tuyau galvanisé Ø 50 mm
- Disponible en noir

## VERSTELLBARER BODENSTÄNDER

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Hohe mechanische Festigkeit
- Untere schwingungs-dämpfende Gummimatte, Dicke 10 mm
- Eingebaute Libelle
- Gewindestange
- Verzinktes Rohr Ø 50 mm
- Erhältlich in schwarz

**KG** LOAD CAPACITY  
**2000 kg!**



Galvanized pipe Ø 50



**HERCULES 100**



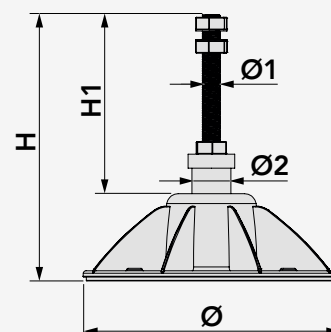
**HERCULES 210 - 300**



**HERCULES 260 - 390**



**HERCULES 370 - 500**



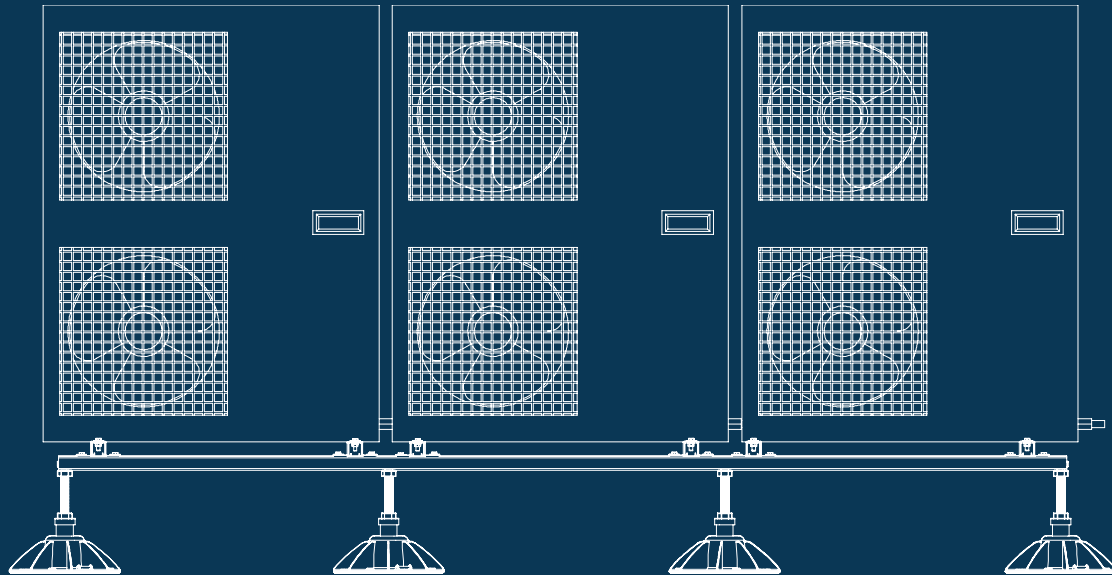
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]					LOAD CAPACITY MAX. [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
		Ø	Ø1	Ø2	H	H1			
11105110	"HERCULES" 100 FOOT MOUNT	330	--	--	106	--	2000	PCS	2
11105120	ADJUSTABLE "HERCULES" 150-300 FOOT MOUNT	330	M24	50	210 ÷ 300	104 ÷ 194	2000	PCS	2
11105130	ADJUSTABLE "HERCULES" 150-400 FOOT MOUNT	330	M24	50	260 ÷ 390	154 ÷ 194	2000	PCS	2
11105140*	ADJUSTABLE "HERCULES" 150-500 FOOT MOUNT	330	M24	50	370 ÷ 500	264 ÷ 394	2000	PCS	2

\*Available on request

# ADJUSTABLE MODULAR SUPPORT SYSTEMS

# GENIUS<sup>1200</sup> MODULAR

# HERCULES MODULAR

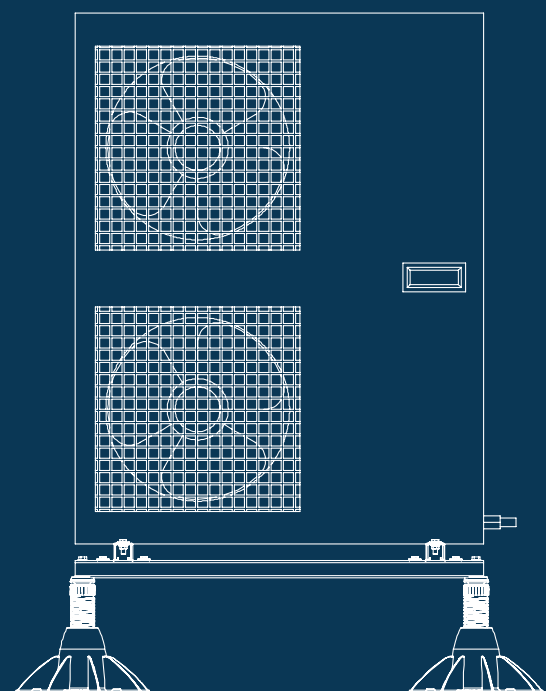


The Hercules and Genius Modular systems are designed to provide a versatile and reliable solution to support VRV / VRF units and chillers, ensuring correct installation and optimum system efficiency. Thanks to its modular design, the system can be easily adapted to different configurations and project-specific requirements.

The system structure is made of high-quality materials, such as galvanised steel and aluminium, which guarantee superior weather resistance and exceptional durability. The support system is also equipped with adjustable feet, enabling accurate installation and perfect levelling of the units.

The versatility of the systems is also reflected in its ability to adapt to different unit dimensions and weights. Thanks to its modular and adjustable components, the system can be easily customised to support both small units and large multi-unit systems.

In addition to its functionality, the systems have been designed with a focus on aesthetics. The system's elegant and discreet design blends perfectly with the architecture of buildings, ensuring a clean and professional appearance.





## ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanised steel profile structure
- Adjustable feet "Hercules" model
- Adaptable to all machines on the market
- Height-adjustable

### HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

IDEAL FOR VRF-VRV, REFRIGERATION UNITS AND AIR TREATMENT SYSTEMS

## SYSTÈME DE SUPPORT RÉGLABLE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Structure profilée en acier galvanisé
- Pieds "Hercules" ajustables
- Adaptable à toutes les machines sur le marché
- Réglable en hauteur

### RÉGLABLE EN HAUTEUR

IDÉAL POUR VRF-VRV, GROUPES FRIGORIFIQUES ET CTA

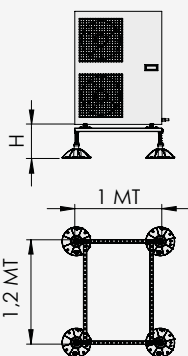
## VERSTELLBARES STÜTZSYSTEM

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

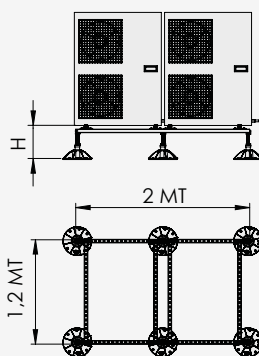
- Profilstruktur aus verzinktem Stahl
- Verstellbare Füße Modell "Hercules"
- Anpassbar an alle handelsüblichen Maschinen
- Höhenverstellbar

### HÖHENVERSTELLBAR

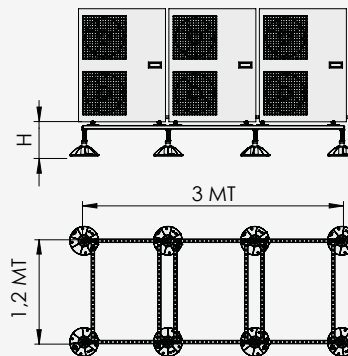
IDEAL FÜR VRF-VRV, KÜHLAGGREGATE UND AHUS



HERCULES MODULAR 1



HERCULES MODULAR 2



HERCULES MODULAR 3

Available on request

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD500052	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 1" 270-360	270 ÷ 360	8000	PCS	1
SCD500053	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 1" 320-450	320 ÷ 450	8000	PCS	1
SCD500054	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 1" 430-560	430 ÷ 560	8000	PCS	1
SCD500055	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 2" 270-360	270 ÷ 360	12000	PCS	1
SCD500056	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 2" 320-450	320 ÷ 450	12000	PCS	1
SCD500057	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 2" 430-560	430 ÷ 560	12000	PCS	1
SCD500058	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 3" 270-360	270 ÷ 360	16000	PCS	1
SCD500059	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 3" 320-450	320 ÷ 450	16000	PCS	1
SCD500060	HERCULES MODULAR SYSTEM 3" 430-560	430 ÷ 560	16000	PCS	1



# GENIUS 1200 MODULAR 1-2-3

MADE IN ITALY

# GENIUS 1200 MODULAR

## ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanised steel profile structure
- Adjustable, swivel feet "Genius" model
- Adaptable to all machines on the market
- Height-adjustable

### HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

IDEAL FOR VRF-VRV, REFRIGERATION UNITS AND AIR TREATMENT SYSTEMS

## SYSTÈME DE SUPPORT RÉGLABLE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Structure profilée en acier galvanisé
- Pieds "Genius" ajustables et articulés
- Adaptable à toutes les machines sur le marché
- Réglable en hauteur

### RÉGLABLE EN HAUTEUR

IDÉAL POUR VRF-VRV, GROUPES FRIGORIFIQUES ET CTA

## VERSTELLBARES STÜTZSYSTEM

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

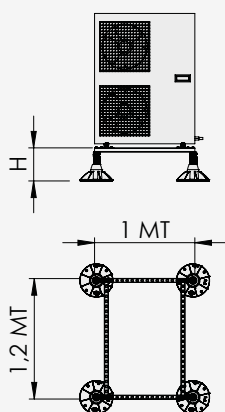
- Profilstruktur aus verzinktem Stahl
- Verstellbare, Gelenk-Füße "Genius"
- Anpassbar an alle handelsüblichen Maschinen
- Höhenverstellbar

### HÖHENVERSTELLBAR

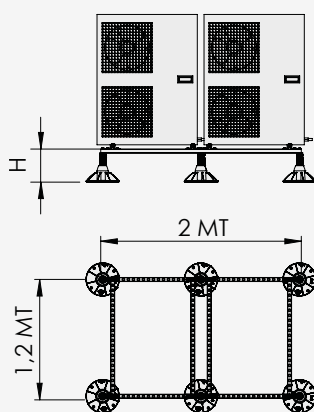
IDEAL FÜR VRF-VRV, KÜHLAGGREGATE UND AHUS



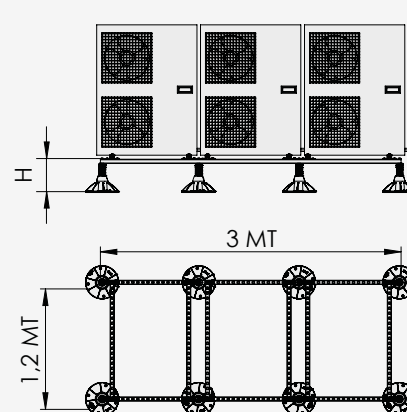
Detail of the joint



GENIUS MODULAR 1



GENIUS MODULAR 2



GENIUS MODULAR 3


CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT MIN-MAX [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCD500061	GENIUS MODULAR SYSTEM 1" 280-370	280 ÷ 370	2000	PCS	1
SCD500062	GENIUS MODULAR SYSTEM 2" 280-370	280 ÷ 370	3000	PCS	1
SCD500063	GENIUS MODULAR SYSTEM 3" 280-370	280 ÷ 370	4000	PCS	1



# TRAY FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEMS

**HERCULES**  
MODULAR

**GENIUS** 1200  
MODULAR

 **TRAY FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR HERCULES MODULAR AND GENIUS MODULAR**


**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of galvanized metal sheet
- Adaptable to all Modular 1, 2, 3 systems
- Supplied with Ø 16 condensate drain pipe coupling
- Supplied with fastening screws

 **BAC POUR SYSTÈMES DE SUPPORT RÉGLABLES HERCULES MODULAR ET GENIUS MODULAR**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

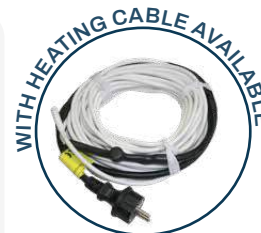
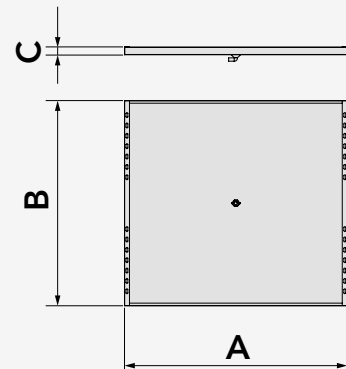
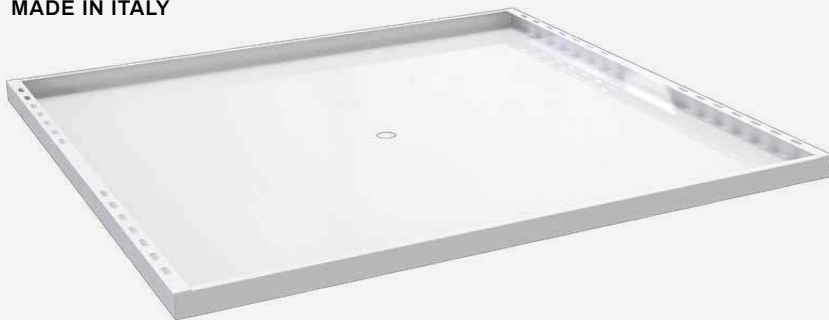
- Fabriqué en tôle galvanisée
- Adaptable à tous les systèmes modulaires 1, 2, 3
- Livré avec raccord de tuyau de vidange de condensat Ø 16
- Livré avec le matériel de montage

 **WANNE FÜR DIE VERSTELLBAREN HALTERUNGSSYSTEM HERCULES MODULAR UND GENIUS MODULAR**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus verzinktem Blech
- Anpassbar an alle Modular-Systeme 1, 2, 3
- Lieferung mit Kondensatablaufschlauchanschluss Ø 16
- Lieferung mit Befestigungsschrauben und Muttern

 **MADE IN ITALY**



Diameter of the heating cable: Ø6 mm

Power supply voltage: 230 V


Resistance tolerance: -5%/+10%

Connection at + 3°C

Built-in thermostat



**EXAMPLE OF TRAY INSTALLED ON HERCULES MODULAR 1 SUPPORT SYSTEM**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C		
SCD500084	TRAY FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEMS HERCULES MODULAR AND GENIUS MODULAR	1075	990	38	PCS	1
SCD500247	DRAIN PAN FOR MODULAR SYSTEMS WITH HEATING CABLE "HERCULES" and "GENIUS"	1075	990	38	PCS	1



 **WRENCH FOR FIXING OUTDOOR UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Socket spanner for 14mm hex head screws
- Instrument length 70 cm
- Equipped with 2 practical handles, one for sealing and one for screwing
- Max. spanner opening 18 cm

 **CLÉ POUR FIXER DES UNITÉS EXTERNES**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**


- Clé à douille pour vis à tête hexagonale de 14 mm
- Longueur de l'instrument 70 cm
- Équipé de 2 poignées pratiques, une pour l'étanchéité et une pour le vissage
- Ouverture de la clé max. 18 cm

 **SCHLÜSSEL ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER AUSSENGERÄTE**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Steckschlüssel für 14 mm Sechskantschrauben
- Instrumentenlänge 70 cm
- Mit 2 praktischen Griffen, einer zum Verschließen und einer zum Verschrauben
- Max. Schlüsselöffnung 18 cm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC600021	SPECIAL WRENCH FOR FIXING EXTERNAL UNITS	PCS	1



**GIRAFFA 200**

 MADE IN ITALY

 **TELESCOPIC MANUAL LIFTER**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Made of aluminium
- Max load capacity 180 kg
- Folded hoist dimensions 1169 x 778 x 471 mm
- Maximum lifting height 2.88 m
- Removable feet for easy transport of hoist
- Includes swivel castors Ø 76 mm with brake

 **ÉLÉVATEUR MANUEL TÉLESCOPIQUE**

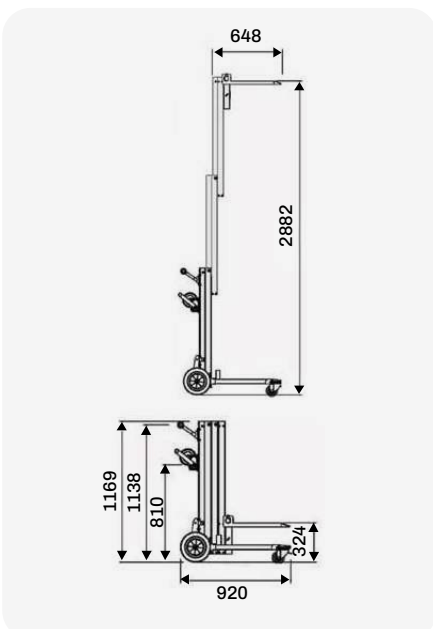
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en aluminium
- Capacité de charge maximale 180 kg
- Dimensions de l'élévateur replié 1169 x 778 x 471 mm
- Hauteur de levage maximale 2,88 m
- Pieds amovibles pour faciliter le transport de l'élévateur
- Livré avec roulettes pivotantes Ø 76 mm équipées de frein

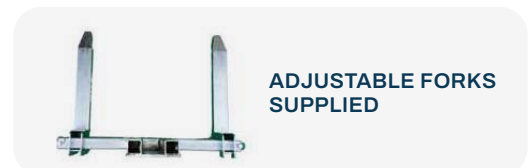
 **TELESKOP GIRAFFE 200 - HANDLIFT**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**


- Aus Aluminium
- Max. Tragfähigkeit 180 kg
- Abmessungen der gefalteten Hebevorrichtung 1169 x 778 x 471 mm
- Maximale Hubhöhe 2,88 m
- Abnehmbare Füße für einfachen Transport der Hebevorrichtung
- Komplett mit Lenkrädern Ø 76 mm mit Bremse



TECHNICAL DATA	
MAX LOAD CAPACITY	180 kg
FOLDED HOIST DIMENSIONS	1169 x 778 x 471 mm
MAXIMUM LIFTING HEIGHT	2,88 m



Ideal for the installation of outdoor and indoor units, heat recovery units, wall boilers, round ducts and metal ducts.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11100210	MANUAL TELESCOPING LIFTER "GIRAFFA 200"	PCS	1



# GIRAFFA 300/400

MADE IN ITALY

## GIRAFFA 300/400 ELECTRIC TELESCOPIC LIFTER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Aluminium frame
- Height from 3,400 mm to 4,900 mm
- Max load capacity from 120 kg to 90 kg
- Floor adjustment
- With telescopic tripod
- Levelled using built-in spirit level
- Electronic push-button control

HEIGHT FROM 3,400 mm TO 4,900 mm

## GIRAFFA 300/400 ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE TÉLESCOPIQUE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Cadre en aluminium
- Hauteur de 3 400 mm à 4 900 mm
- Capacité de charge maximale de 120 kg à 90 kg
- Réglage au plancher
- Avec trépied télescopique
- Nivellement au moyen d'un niveau intégré
- Commande électronique par bouton-poussoir

HAUTEUR DE 3,400 mm À 4,900 mm

## ELEKTRISCHES TELESKOP LIFT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aluminiumstruktur
- Höhe von 3400 mm bis 4900 mm
- Max. Tragfähigkeit von 120 kg bis 90 kg
- Bodenverstellung
- Mit Teleskopstativ
- Nivellierung mit eingebauter Libelle
- Elektronische Drucktastensteuerung

HÖHE VON 3400 mm BIS 4900 mm

TECHNICAL DATA		
MODEL	GIRAFFA 300	GIRAFFA 400
MAX CAPACITY BETWEEN HEIGHT AND LOAD CAPACITY	3 m - 130 kg   3.30 m - 120 kg	3 m - 140 kg   4 m - 130 kg   4,9 m - 90 kg
SINGLE-PHASE	230V	230V
AMPERAGE	4A	4A
WEIGHT OF THE POLE	21 kg	38 kg
WEIGHT OF PLATFORM	5.3 kg	5.3 kg
HEIGHT BENDED	950mm	1190mm
TOTAL HEIGHT	3400mm	4900mm
CLOSED STAND	300 x 300 mm	380 x 380 mm
EXTENDED STAND	1110 x 1110 mm	1500 x 1400 mm
MAXIMUM LOAD	130 kg	90 kg
CONTROL CABLE JOYSTICK	3.3m	3.3m
POWER CABLE	2.7m	2.7m
WEIGHT [KG]	29.8 kg	38 kg



Ideal for the installation of outdoor and indoor units, heat recovery units, wall boilers, round ducts and metal ducts.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11100203	TELESCOPING ELECTRIC HOIST GIRAFFA 300	PCS	1
11100220	TELESCOPING ELECTRIC HOIST "GIRAFFA 400"	PCS	1



## SBR - INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER

## TAPIS ISOLANT ET ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ

## SBR - ISOLIER- UND ANTI-VIBRATIONSMATTENPLATTE AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



This kit is composed of 5 wheels

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11100204	WHEELS KIT FOR TELESCOPING ELECTRIC HOIST	KIT	1



 **ABS PLASTIC SPLIT MOUNTING BRACKET**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- ABS plastic yellow
- Equipped with split protection caps
- Equipped with support case
- Can be used on all splits on the market
- Dimensions 72 x 16 cm
- Weight 3 kg

 **SUPPORT AU MUR POUR MONTAGE SPLIT EN PLASTIQUE ABS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Plastique ABS jaune
- Équipé de capuchons de protection fendus
- Équipé d'un étui pour le soutien
- Peut être utilisé sur tous les splits du commerce
- 72 cm x 16 cm
- Poids 3 kg

 **HALTERUNG ZUR MONTAGE VON KUNSTSTOFF-SPLIT ABS**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Gelber ABS-Kunststoff
- Mit Split-Schutzhauben
- mit Gehäuse für Halterung
- Kann für alle handelsüblichen Splits verwendet werden
- Abmessungen 72 cm x 16 cm
- Gewicht 3 kg




**YOU CAN NOW INSTALL THE SPLIT YOURSELF!**



**Rapid attachment to the template**

**Does not damage walls**

**Can be used on all splits on the market**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC600009	ABS PLASTIC SUPPORT FOR ASSEMBLING SPLIT UNITS	PCS	1



## ROOF PASSAGE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of ivory ABS+PMMA plastic
- Equipped with internal wall bracket that guarantees correct pipe curvature
- High thermal stability
- Resistant to weathering and ageing

## PASSAGE DE TOIT TSPAT

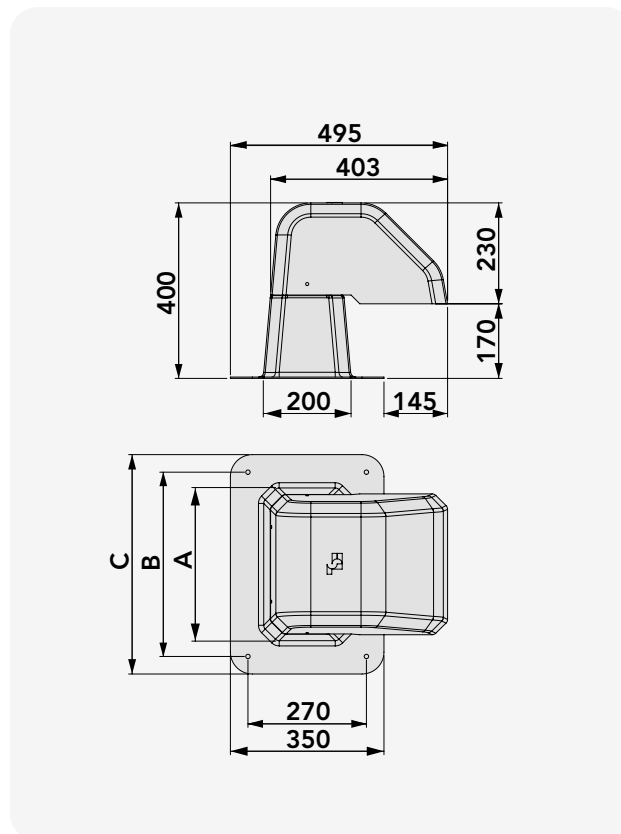
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES


- Fabriqué en ABS ivoire + plastique PMMA
- Équipé d'un support interne qui garantit une courbure correcte des tuyaux
- Haute stabilité thermique
- Résistant aux intempéries et au vieillissement

## DACHDURCHGANG

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus elfenbeinfarbenem ABS+PMMA-Kunststoff
- Mit einer internen Wandkonsole, die eine korrekte Krümmung der Rohre garantiert
- Hohe thermische Stabilität
- Wetterfest und alterungsbeständig

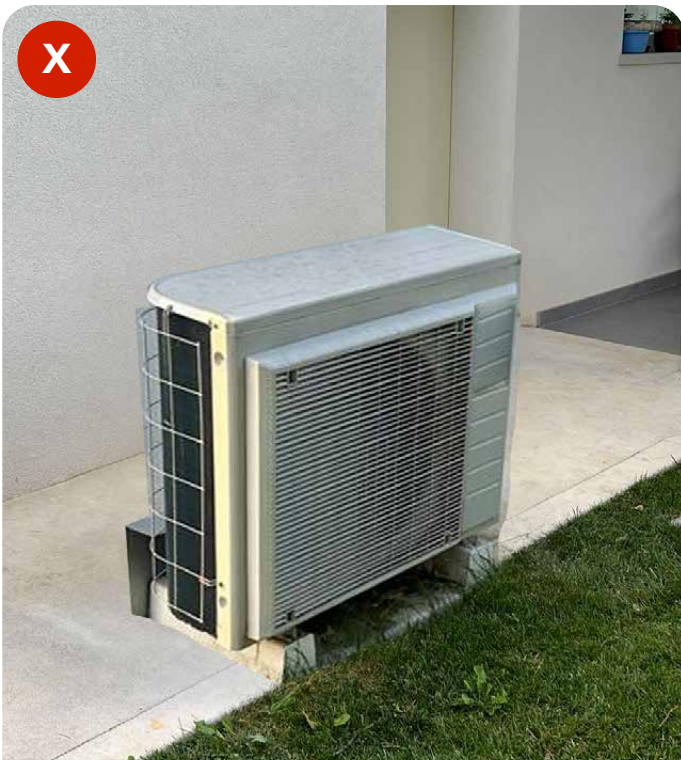


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		A	B	C		
SCD100134	FITTING THROUGH ROOF "TSPAT" - 200x200x430	200	270	350	PCS	1
SCD100135	FITTING THROUGH ROOF "TSPAT" - 350x200x430	350	420	500	PCS	1

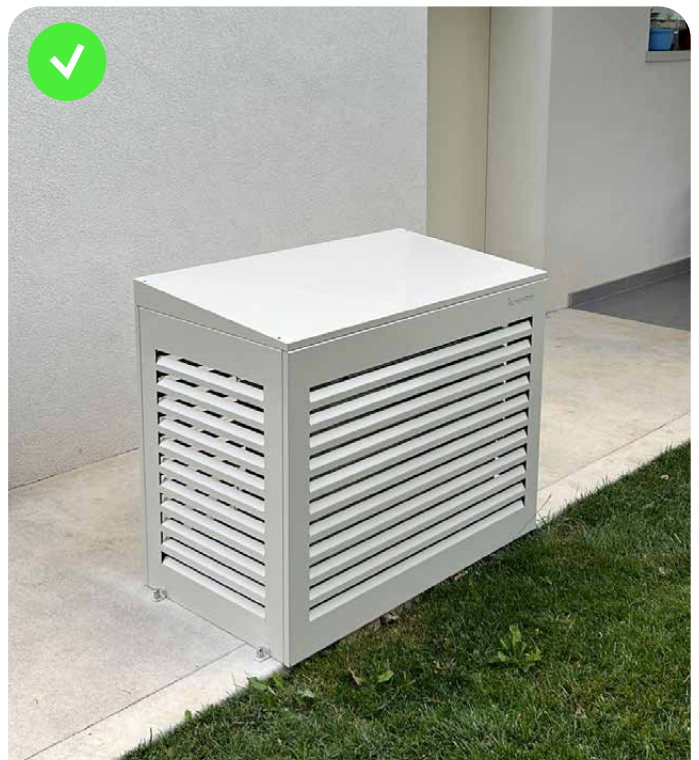


# COMPLETE RANGE OF CAGES FOR OUTDOOR UNIT





Without cage



With cage



Easy to assemble



Anti-UVA



High-resistance



Noise reduction



Sophisticated Design



Paintable models



Customisable

only for models  
on page 247-249



## CAGE WITH FLAT ROOF

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanised sheet made with anti-intrusion weave
- External polyester painting
- Galvanised metal sheet roof with anti-intrusion weft
- Ready for transit of duct, tubing and wiring
- Side hatch for inspection and maintenance with padlock
- Ready for wall mounting
- Easy to assemble
- Matt RAL 7016 grey version, available on request

## CACHE CLIM À TOIT PLAT COULEUR

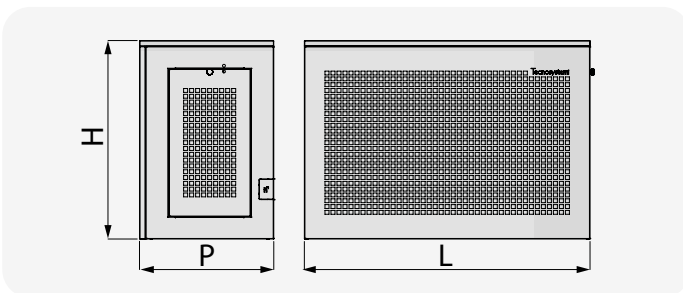
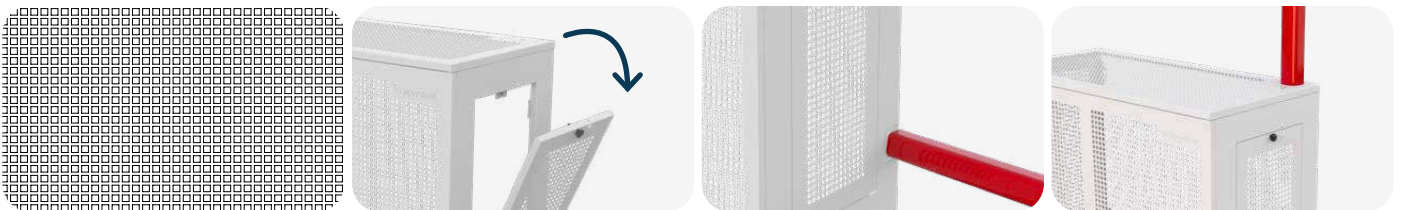
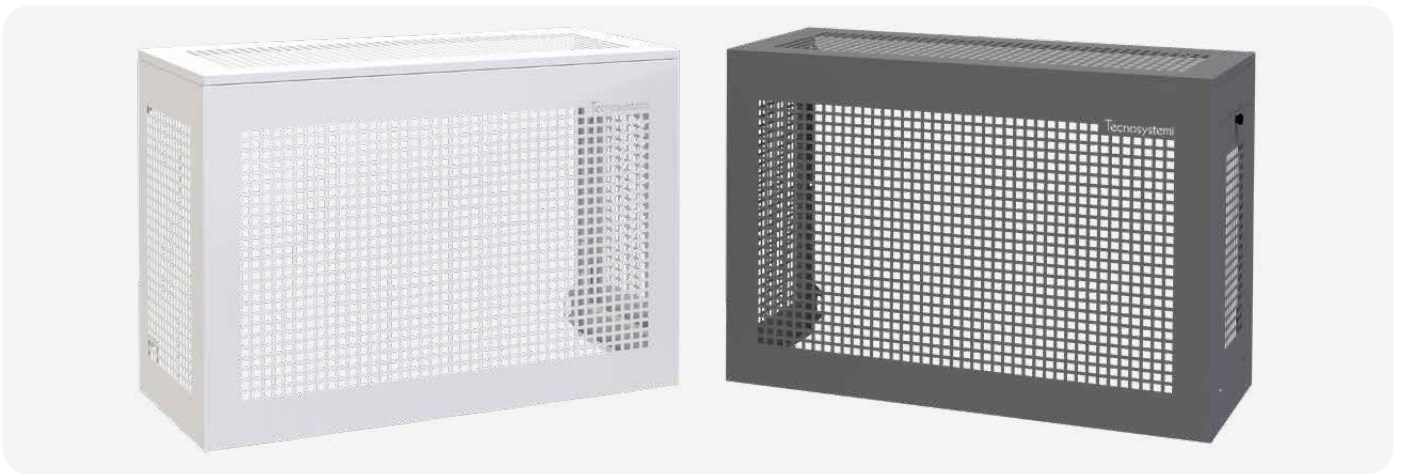
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée fabriquée avec une trame anti-intrusion
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Toit en tôle galvanisée avec trame anti-intrusion
- Prédiposition pour le passage du conduit de tuyauterie et du câblage
- Porte latérale pour l'inspection et l'entretien préparée pour le cadenas
- Prédiposition pour montage mural
- Facile à assembler
- Version gris mat RAL 7016, disponible sur demande

## GEHÄUSEGEHÄUSE MIT FLACHDACH ELFENBEINFARBE


### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit eindringssicherer Bindung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Verzinktes Blechdach mit Einbruchschutzgewebe
- Vorbereitet für den Durchgang von Rohrleitungskanal und Verkabelungen
- Seitentür für Inspektion und Wartung vorbereitet mit Vorhängeschloss
- Vorbereitung für die Wandbefestigung
- Einfache Montage
- Version Grau RAL 7016 matt, auf Anfrage erhältlich



Back and bottom free

On request in Grey version

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
SCD500114	"GUSCIO H720" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH PATTERNED TOP-IVORY	1000	720	470	PCS	1
SCD500115	"GUSCIO H1120" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH PATTERNED TOP-IVORY	1100	1120	620	PCS	1
SCD500116	"GUSCIO H1420" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH PATTERNED TOP-IVORY	1100	1420	620	PCS	1
SCD500126	"GUSCIO H720" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH PATTERNED TOP - GREY	1000	720	470	PCS	1
SCD500127	"GUSCIO H1120" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH PATTERNED TOP - GREY	1100	1120	620	PCS	1
SCD500128	"GUSCIO H1420" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH PATTERNED TOP - GREY	1100	1420	620	PCS	1



## 🇬🇧 CAGE WITH 5° SLOPED ROOF

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanised sheet made with anti-intrusion weave
- External polyester painting
- Galvanised metal sheet roof with anti-intrusion weft
- Ready for transit of duct, tubing and wiring
- Side hatch for inspection and maintenance with padlock
- Ready for wall mounting
- Height-adjustable
- Easy to assemble

## 🇫🇷 CACHE CLIM AVEC TOIT INCLINÉ 5°

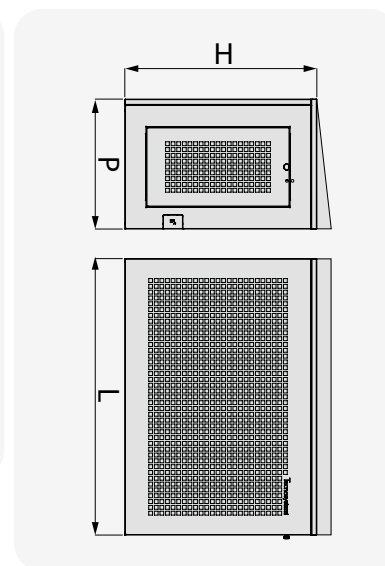
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée fabriquée avec une trame anti-intrusion
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Toit en tôle galvanisée avec trame anti-intrusion
- Prédiposition pour le passage du conduit de tuyauterie et du câblage
- Porte latérale pour l'inspection et l'entretien préparée pour le cadenas
- Prédiposition pour montage mural
- Réglable en hauteur
- Facile à assembler

## 🇩🇪 GEHÄUSE MIT 5° SCHRÄG-ACH ELFENBEINFARBE


### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit eindringssicherer Bindung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Verzinktes Blechdach mit Einbruchschutzgewebe
- Vorbereitet für den Durchgang von Rohrleitungskanal und Verkabelungen
- Seitentür für Inspektion und Wartung vorbereitet mit Vorhängeschloss
- Vorbereitung für die Wandbefestigung
- Höhenverstellbar
- Einfache Montage




Back and bottom free

On request in Grey version

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
SCD500129	"GUSCIO H720" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SMOOTH 5° INCLINED TOP -IVORY	1000	720	470	PCS	1
SCD500130	"GUSCIO H1120" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SMOOTH 5° INCLINED TOP -IVORY	1100	1120	620	PCS	1
SCD500131	"GUSCIO H1420" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SMOOTH 5° INCLINED TOP -IVORY	1100	1420	620	PCS	1
SCD500132	"GUSCIO H720" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SMOOTH 5° INCLINED TOP - GREY	1000	720	470	PCS	1
SCD500133	"GUSCIO H1120" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SMOOTH 5° INCLINED TOP - GREY	1100	1120	620	PCS	1
SCD500134	"GUSCIO H1420" SECURITY CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SMOOTH 5° INCLINED TOP - GREY	1100	1420	620	PCS	1



## ACCESSORIES FOR ANTI-INTRUSION CAGES "GUSCIO" MODEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500135	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H720" -IVORY	PCS	1
SCD500136	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H1120/1420" -IVORY	PCS	1
SCD500138	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H720" - GREY	PCS	1
SCD500139	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H1120/1420" - GREY	PCS	1
SCD500142	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H720" -IVORY	PCS	1
SCD500143	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H1120" -IVORY	PCS	1
SCD500144	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H1420" -IVORY	PCS	1
SCD500145	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H720" - GREY	PCS	1
SCD500146	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H1120" - GREY	PCS	1
SCD500147	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO H1420" - GREY	PCS	1



## CAGE WITH FLAT ROOF

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanised sheet made with anti-intrusion weave
- External polyester painting
- Side provision for pipe trunking passage and wiring
- Ready for wall mounting
- Easy to assemble
- Back and bottom are available on request

## CACHE CLIM À TOIT PLAT COULEUR

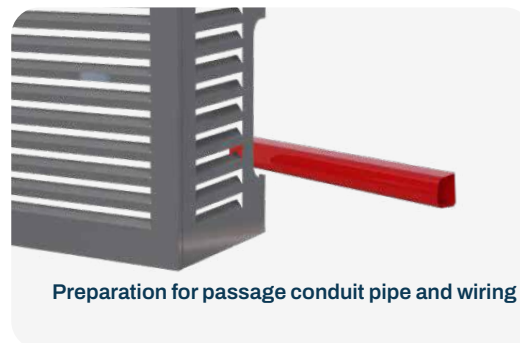
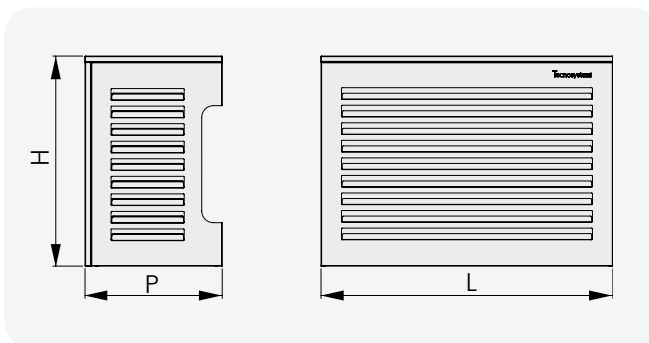
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée fabriquée avec une trame anti-intrusion
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Préparation latérale pour le passage de la canalisation et le câblage
- Prédiposition pour montage mural
- Facile à assembler
- Dos et bas disponibles sur demande

## GEHÄUSE MIT FLACHDACH ELFENBEINFARBE


### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit eindringssicherer Bindung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Seitliche Ausparungen für das Durchführen von Rohrleitungen und Verkabelungen
- Vorbereitung für die Wandbefestigung
- Einfache Montage
- Rückseite und Boden auf Anfrage erhältlich



Back and bottom free

Available on request

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
SCD500171	"TS COVER" SMALL CASE WITH FLAT TOP - IVORY	900	700	500	PCS	1
SCD500172	"TS COVER" MEDIUM CASE WITH FLAT TOP - IVORY	1100	850	600	PCS	1
SCD500173	"TS COVER" LARGE CASE WITH FLAT TOP - IVORY	1150	1200	650	PCS	1
SCD500174	"TS COVER" X-LARGE CASE WITH FLAT TOP - IVORY	1200	1500	750	PCS	1
SCD500175	"TS COVER" SMALL CASE WITH FLAT TOP - MATT GREY 7016	900	700	500	PCS	1
SCD500176	"TS COVER" MEDIUM CASE WITH FLAT TOP - MATT GREY 7016	1100	850	600	PCS	1
SCD500177	"TS COVER" LARGE CASE WITH FLAT TOP - MATT GREY 7016	1150	1200	650	PCS	1
SCD500178	"TS COVER" X-LARGE CASE WITH FLAT TOP - MATT GREY 7016	1200	1500	750	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500502	"TS COVER" SMALL WITH FLAT TOP - BLACK	900	700	500	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500503	"TS COVER" MEDIUM WITH FLAT TOP - BLACK	1100	850	600	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500504	"TS COVER" LARGE WITH FLAT TOP - BLACK	1150	1200	650	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500505	"TS COVER" XL-LARGE WITH FLAT TOP - BLACK	1200	1500	750	PCS	1



## 🇬🇧 CAGE WITH 5° SLOPED ROOF

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanised sheet made with anti-intrusion weave
- External polyester painting
- Side provision for pipe trunking passage and wiring
- Ready for wall mounting
- Easy to assemble
- Back and bottom are available on request

## 🇫🇷 CACHE CLIM AVEC TOIT INCLINÉ 5°

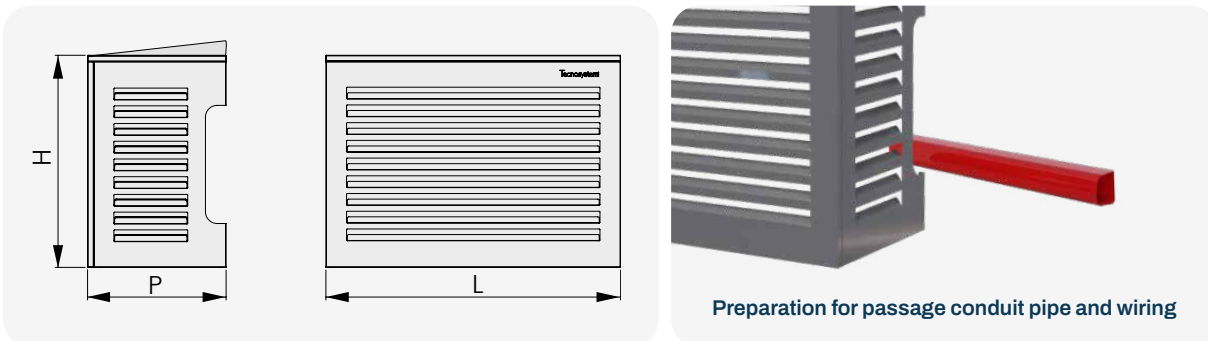
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée fabriquée avec une trame anti-intrusion
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Préparation latérale pour le passage de la canalisation et le câblage
- Prédiposition pour montage mural
- Facile à assembler
- Dos et bas disponibles sur demande

## 🇩🇪 GEHÄUSE MIT 5° SCHRÄGDACH ELFENBEINFARBE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit eindringssicherer Bindung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Seitliche Ausparungen für das Durchführen von Rohrleitungen und Verkabelungen
- Vorbereitung für die Wandbefestigung
- Einfache Montage
- Rückseite und Boden auf Anfrage erhältlich



Back and bottom free

Available on request

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
SCD500163	"TS COVER" SMALL CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP-IVORY	900	700	500	PCS	1
SCD500164	"TS COVER" MEDIUM CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP-IVORY	1100	850	600	PCS	1
SCD500165	"TS COVER" LARGE CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP-IVORY	1150	1200	650	PCS	1
SCD500166	"TS COVER" X-LARGE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP-IVORY	1200	1500	750	PCS	1
SCD500167	"TS COVER" SMALL CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - MATT GREY 7016	900	700	500	PCS	1
SCD500168	"TS COVER" MEDIUM CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - MATT GREY 7016	1100	850	600	PCS	1
SCD500169	"TS COVER" LARGE CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - MATT GREY 7016	1150	1200	650	PCS	1
SCD500170	"TS COVER" X-LARGE CASE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - MATT GREY 7016	1200	1500	750	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500506	"TS COVER" SMALL WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - BLACK	900	700	500	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500507	"TS COVER" MEDIUM WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - BLACK	1100	850	600	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500508	"TS COVER" LARGE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - BLACK	1150	1200	650	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500509	"TS COVER" XL-LARGE WITH 5° INCLINED TOP - BLACK	1200	1500	750	PCS	1



# TS-COVER BOX

MADE IN ITALY

## 🇬🇧 FREESTANDING FINISHING PROTECTION FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH 5° TILTED ROOF

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanized sheet with longitudinal opening for ventilation
- External polyester painting
- Predisposition for lateral passage pipe trunking and wiring
- Includes side inspection and maintenance door
- Ideal for installation of external drives on Infinity floor mounts (e.g. SCD500012, SCD500013)
- Easy to assemble

## 🇫🇷 CACHE CLIM À 4 CÔTES POUR LES UNITÉS EXTÉRIEURES AVEC TOIT INCLINÉ 5°

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée réalisée avec ouverture longitudinale pour la ventilation
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Préparation pour passage latéral de canalisation et câblage
- Livré avec porte latérale pour inspection et maintenance
- Idéal pour l'installation d'unités externes sur des supports de sol Infinity (par ex. SCD500012, SCD500013)
- Facile à assembler


## 🇩🇪 ÄSTHETISCHE SCHUTZABDECKUNG FÜR AUSSEN-GERÄT MIT SCHRÄGDACH 5°

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit Längsöffnung für die Belüftung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Vorbereitung für seitliche Rohrleitung und Verkabelung
- Komplett mit seitlicher türe für Inspektions- und Wartungstür
- Ideal für die Installation von Außengeräten auf Infinity-Bodenhaltern (z. B. SCD500012, SCD500013)
- Einfache Montage



Ideal for installation of Infinity outdoor units on floor stands (e.g. SCD500012, SCD500013)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
SCD500275	"TS COVER BOX" FREE-STANDING SECURITY CAGE L1100xH1050xP600 + INSPECTION HATCH - IVORY	1100	1050	600	PCS	1
SCD500276	"TS COVER BOX" FREE-STANDING SECURITY CAGE L1100xH1050xP600 + INSPECTION HATCH - GREY	1100	1050	600	PCS	1
<b>NEW</b> SCD500510	"TS COVER BOX" FREE-STANDING SECURITY COVER L1100xH1050xP600 + INSPECTION HATCH - BLACK	1100	1050	600	PCS	1



# ACCESSORIES

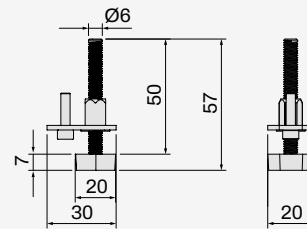
MADE IN ITALY

NEW

 ADJUSTABLE FOOT FOR CAGES FOR AESTHETIC PROTECTIONS

 PIED RÉGLABLE POUR CAGES DE PROTECTIONS ESTHÉTIQUES

 VERSTELLBARER FUSS FÜR GEHÄUSE MIT ÄSTHETIS-  
CHEM SCHUTZ



Only for "Guscio" and "TS Cover"

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500467	SET OF ADJUSTABLE FEET - IVORY	KIT	1
SCD500468	SET OF ADJUSTABLE FEET - GREY	KIT	1
SCD500543	SET OF ADJUSTABLE FEET - BLACK	KIT	1



 FLOOR ANCHORING FOR AESTHETIC PROTECTIONS


 ANCRAGE AU SOL POUR PROTECTIONS ESTHÉTIQUES

 BODENVERANKERUNG FÜR ÄSTHETISCHE SCHUTZAB-  
DECKUNGEN



NEW

MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD500463	FLOOR FIXING KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - IVORY	KIT	1
SCD500464	FLOOR FIXING KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - GREY	KIT	1
SCD500542	FLOOR FIXING KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - BLACK	KIT	1



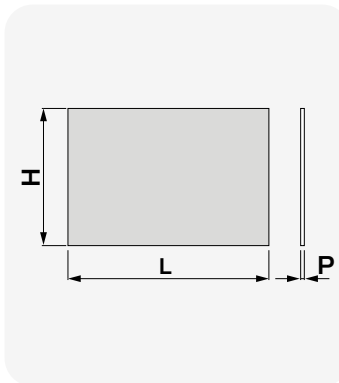
 TS-COVER DIVIDER PANEL KIT

 KIT PANNEAU DE SÉPARATION POUR TS-COVER

 TRENNWANDSATZ FÜR TS-COVER


## THE KIT INCLUDES:

- no. 1 panel in white expanded PVC
- no. 6 adhesive Velcro



NEW

MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
SCD500482	PARTITIONING PANEL KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - SMALL	860	685	3	KIT	1
SCD500511	PARTITIONING PANEL KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - MEDIUM	1060	835	3	KIT	1
SCD500512	PARTITIONING PANEL KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - LARGE	1110	1185	3	KIT	1
SCD500513	PARTITIONING PANEL KIT FOR 'TS COVER' - X-LARGE	1160	1485	3	KIT	1



# TS-COVER SILENT WALL

MADE IN ITALY

## AESTHETIC SOUNDPROOF PROTECTION FOR EXTERNAL WALL-MOUNTED UNITS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanized sheet with longitudinal opening for machine ventilation
- External polyester painting
- Coated internally with sound-absorbing material that guarantees better performance in terms of sound insulation
- Predisposition for lateral passage pipe trunking and wiring
- Easy to assemble
- Noise reduction up to 9.4 dB(A) tested according to UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009

## PROTECTION ESTHÉTIQUE INSONORISÉE POUR UNITÉS EXTERNES MURALES

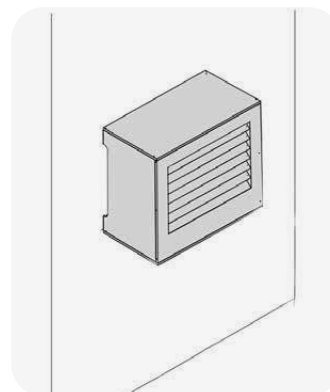
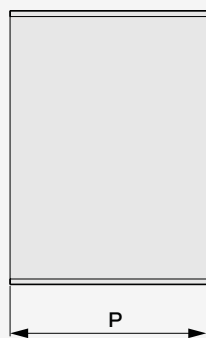
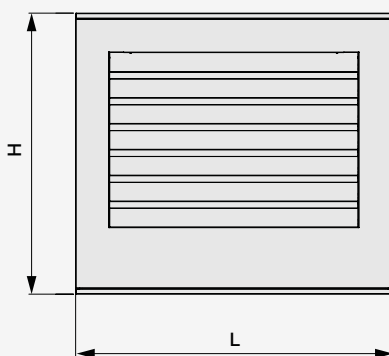
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée réalisée avec ouverture longitudinale pour la ventilation de la machine
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Revêtue à l'intérieur d'un matériau insonorisant qui garantit un meilleur rendement en termes d'isolation acoustique
- Préparation pour passage latéral de canalisation et câblage
- Facile à assembler
- Réduction du bruit jusqu'à 9,4 dB(A) testée selon la norme UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009

## SCHALLGEDÄMMTE DESIGN-SCHUTZABDECKUNG FÜR WANDMONTIERTE AUSSENGERÄTE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit Längsöffnungen zur Belüftung der Maschine
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Innen mit schallabsorbierendem Material beschichtet, das eine bessere Leistung in Bezug auf die Schalldämmung gewährleistet
- Vorbereitung für seitliche Rohrleitung und Verkabelung
- Einfache Montage
- Geräuschreduzierung um bis zu 9,4 dB(A), geprüft nach UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009



Noise reduction up to 9.4 dB(A)

Ideal for wall installations



DATASHEET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
			L	H	P		
SCD500446	"TS COVER SILENT WALL"	IVORY	1150	1020	600	PCS	1
SCD500447	"TS COVER SILENT WALL"	GREY RAL 7016	1150	1020	600	PCS	1

# TS-COVER SILENT FLOOR

MADE IN ITALY

## AESTHETIC SOUNDPROOF PROTECTION FOR EXTERNAL FLOOR-MOUNTED UNITS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanized sheet with longitudinal opening for machine ventilation
- External polyester painting
- Coated internally with sound-absorbing material that guarantees better performance in terms of sound insulation
- Predisposition for lateral passage pipe trunking and wiring
- Easy to assemble
- Noise reduction up to 9.4 dB(A) tested according to UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009

## PROTECTION ESTHÉTIQUE INSONORISÉE POUR UNITÉS EXTERNES AU SOL

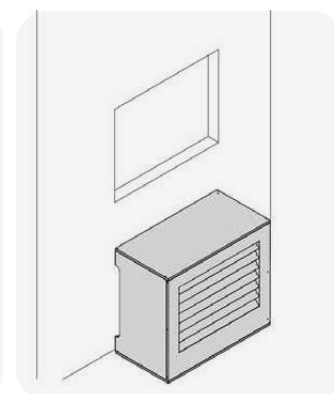
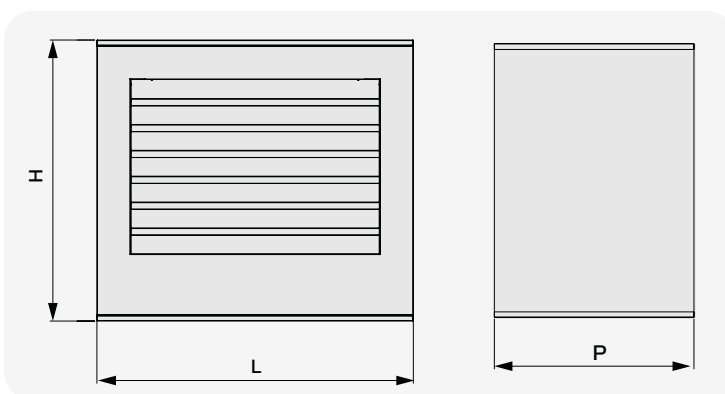
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée réalisée avec ouverture longitudinale pour la ventilation de la machine
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Revêtue à l'intérieur d'un matériau insonorisant qui garantit un meilleur rendement en termes d'isolation acoustique
- Préparation pour passage latéral de canalisation et câblage
- Facile à assembler
- Réduction du bruit jusqu'à 9,4 dB(A) testée selon la norme UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009

## SCHALLGEDÄMMTE DESIGN-SCHUTZABDECKUNG FÜR BODENMONTIERTE AUSSENGERÄTE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit Längsöffnungen zur Belüftung der Maschine
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Innen mit schallabsorbierendem Material beschichtet, das eine bessere Leistung in Bezug auf die Schalldämmung gewährleistet
- Vorbereitung für seitliche Rohrleitung und Verkabelung
- Einfache Montage
- Geräuschreduzierung um bis zu 9,4 dB(A), geprüft nach UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009



**Noise reduction up to 9.4 dB(A)**

**Ideal for wall installations requiring floor coverage**



**DATASHEET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
			L	H	P		
SCD500448	"TS COVER SILENT FLOOR "	IVORY	1150	1020	600	PCS	1
SCD500449	"TS COVER SILENT FLOOR "	GREYRAL 7016	1150	1020	600	PCS	1

# TS-COVER SILENT BOX

MADE IN ITALY

## 🇬🇧 SOUNDPROOF BOX CAGE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanized sheet with longitudinal opening for machine ventilation
- External polyester painting
- Coated internally with sound-absorbing material that guarantees better performance in terms of sound insulation
- Predisposition for lateral passage pipe trunking and wiring
- Easy to assemble
- Noise reduction up to 13.3 dB(A) tested according to UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009

## 🇫🇷 CAGE INSONORISÉE BOX

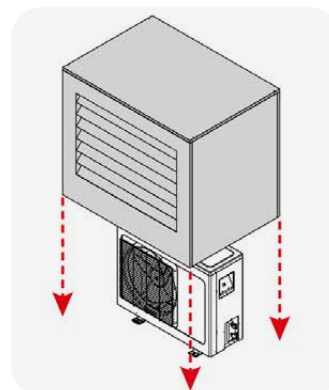
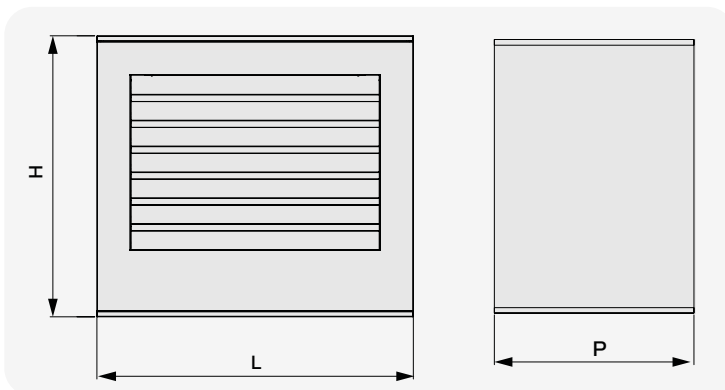
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée réalisée avec ouverture longitudinale pour la ventilation de la machine
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur
- Revêtue à l'intérieur d'un matériau insonorisant qui garantit un meilleur rendement en termes d'isolation acoustique
- Préparation pour passage latéral de canalisation et câblage
- Facile à assembler
- Réduction du bruit jusqu'à 13,3 dB(A) testée selon la norme UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009

## 🇩🇪 SCHALLGEDÄMMTER KÄFIG FÜR BOX

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit Längsöffnungen zur Belüftung der Maschine
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich
- Innen mit schallabsorbierendem Material beschichtet, das eine bessere Leistung in Bezug auf die Schalldämmung gewährleistet
- Vorbereitung für seitliche Rohrleitung und Verkabelung
- Einfache Montage
- Geräuschreduzierung um bis zu 13,3 dB(A), geprüft nach UNI EN ISO 11546-2:2009



**Noise reduction up to 13.3 dB(A)**

**Ideal for ground-mounted outdoor units**



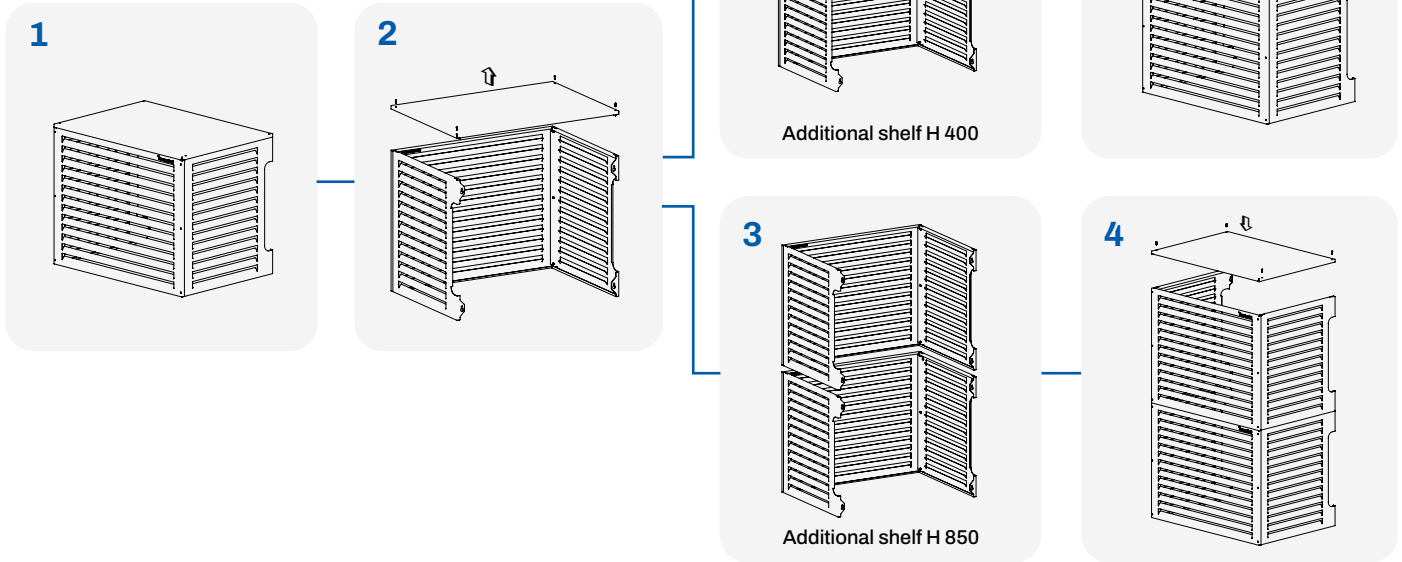
**DATASHEET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
			L	H	P		
SCD500450	"TS COVER SILENT BOX"	IVORY	1150	1020	810	PCS	1
SCD500451	"TS COVER SILENT BOX"	GREYRAL 7016	1150	1020	810	PCS	1

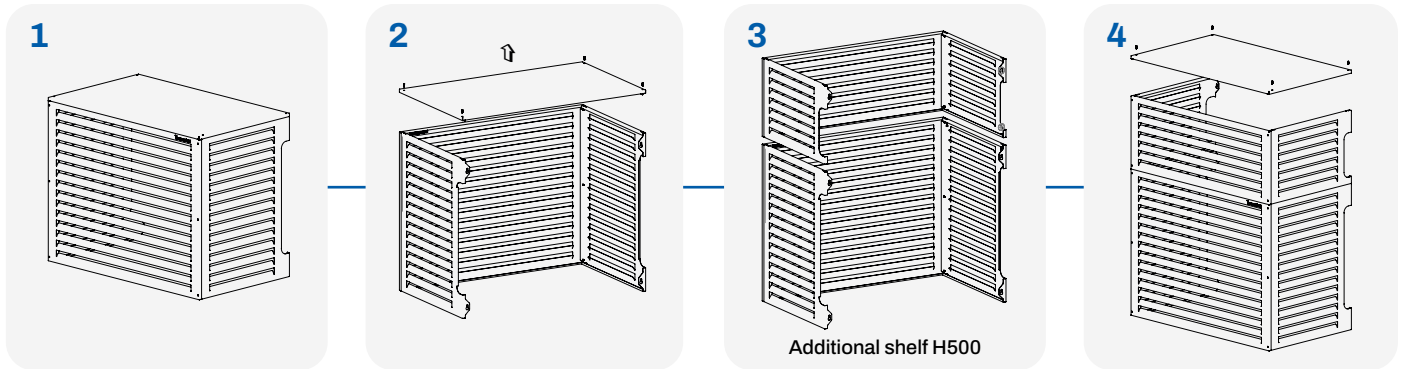
# CREATE THE PERFECT COFIGURATION

With the TS-Cover Modular and TS-Cover Modular Box

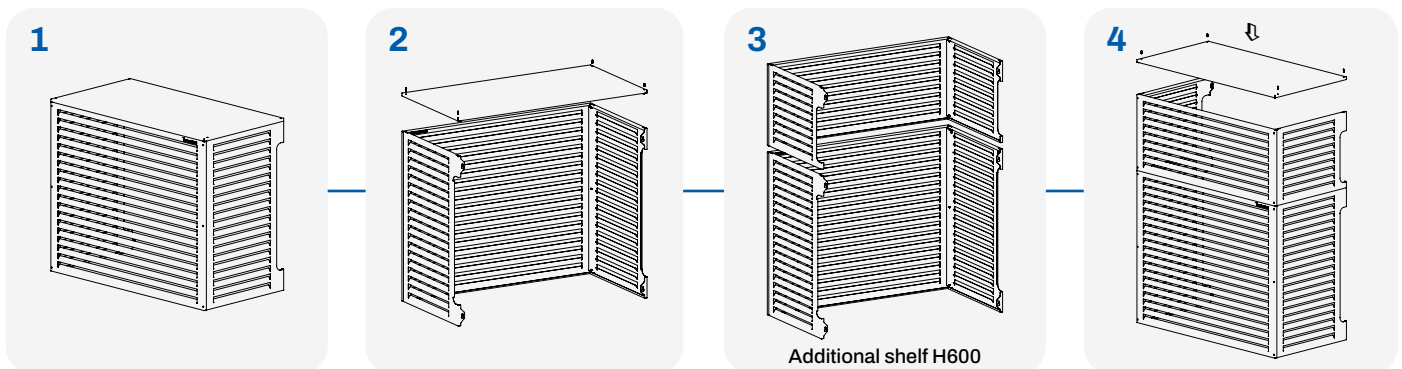
## TS - Cover Modular **A** L1090 x H870 x P770



## TS - Cover Modular **B** L1290 x H1020 x P770



## TS - Cover Modular **C** L1490 x H1220 x P770



# TS-COVER MODULAR

MADE IN ITALY

NEW

## AESTHETIC PROTECTION FOR DOUBLE-FAN OUTDOOR UNITS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Galvanized sheet with longitudinal opening for ventilation
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory and grey
- Side provision for pipe trunking passage and wiring
- Ready for wall mounting
- Easy to assemble
- Bottom available on request

## CACHE CLIM POUR UNITÉS EXTÉRIEURES À DOUBLE VENTILATEUR

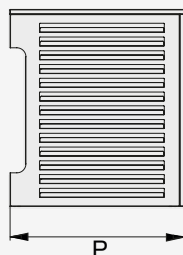
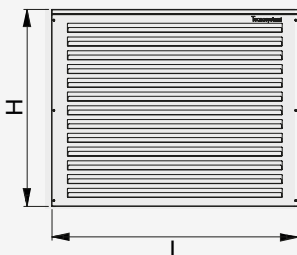
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée réalisée avec ouverture longitudinale pour la ventilation
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire et gris
- Préparation latérale pour le passage de la canalisation et le câblage
- Prédisposition pour montage mural
- Facile à assembler
- Fond disponible sur demande


## SICHTSCHUTZHAUBE FÜR AUSSENEINHEITEN MIT ZWEI LÜFTERN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Verzinktes Blech mit Längsöffnungen für die Belüftung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe und Grau
- Seitliche Ausparungen für das Durchführen von Rohrleitungen und Verkabelungen
- Vorbereitung für die Wandbefestigung
- Einfache Montage
- Boden auf Anfrage erhältlich



Back and bottom free

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
<b>A</b> SCD500514	TS COVER MODULAR 'A' - IVORY	1090	870	770	PCS	1
SCD500515	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 400 FOR TS COVER A - IVORY	1090	400	770	PCS	1
SCD500526	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 850 FOR TS COVER A - IVORY	1090	850	770	PCS	1
<b>B</b> SCD500516	TS-COVER MODULAR 'B' - IVORY	1290	1020	770	PCS	1
SCD500517	ADDITIONAL SHEL H 500 FOR TS-COVER MODULAR 'B' - IVORY	1290	500	770	PCS	1
<b>C</b> SCD500518	TS-COVER MODULAR 'C' - IVORY	1490	1220	770	PCS	1
SCD500519	H 600 ADDITIONAL TOP FOR TS-COVER MODULAR 'C' - IVORY	1490	600	770	PCS	1
<b>A</b> SCD500528	TS-COVER MODULAR 'A' - GREY	1090	870	770	PCS	1
SCD500529	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 400 FOR TS-COVER MODULAR 'A' - GREY	1090	400	770	PCS	1
SCD500530	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 850 FOR TS-COVER MODULAR 'A' - GREY	1090	850	770	PCS	1
<b>B</b> SCD500531	TS-COVER MODULAR 'B' - GREY	1290	1020	770	PCS	1
SCD500532	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 500 FOR TS-COVER MODULAR 'B' - GREY	1290	500	770	PCS	1
<b>C</b> SCD500533	TS-COVER MODULAR 'C' - GREY	1490	1220	770	PCS	1
SCD500534	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 600 FOR TS-COVER MODULAR 'C' - GREY	1490	600	770	PCS	1



# TS-COVER BOX MODULAR

MADE IN ITALY

**NEW**

 **AESTHETIC PROTECTION FOR DOUBLE-FAN OUTDOOR UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Galvanized sheet with longitudinal opening for ventilation
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory and grey
- Easy to assemble
- Complete with brackets for floor anchoring

 **CACHE CLIM POUR UNITÉS EXTÉRIEURES À DOUBLE VENTILATEUR**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**


- Tôle galvanisée réalisée avec ouverture longitudinale pour la ventilation
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire et gris
- Facile à assembler
- Complet avec équerres pour fixation au sol

 **SICHTSCHUTZHAUBE FÜR AUSSENEINHEITEN MIT ZWEI LÜFTERN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Verzinktes Blech mit Längsöffnungen für die Belüftung
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe und Grau
- Einfache Montage
- Komplett mit Halterungen zur Bodenverankerung



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	 Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
<b>A</b> SCD500520	TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'A' - IVORY	1090	870	790	PCS	1
SCD500521	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 400 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'A' - IVORY	1090	400	790	PCS	1
SCD500527	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 850 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'A' - IVORY	1090	850	790	PCS	1
<b>B</b> SCD500522	TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'B' - IVORY	1290	1020	790	PCS	1
SCD500523	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 500 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'B' - IVORY	1290	500	790	PCS	1
<b>C</b> SCD500524	TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'C' - IVORY	1490	1220	790	PCS	1
SCD500525	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 600 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'C' - IVORY	1490	600	790	PCS	1
<b>A</b> SCD500535	TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'A' - GREY	1090	870	790	PCS	1
SCD500536	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 400 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'A' - GREY	1090	400	790	PCS	1
SCD500537	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 850 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'A' - GREY	1090	850	790	PCS	1
<b>B</b> SCD500538	TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'B' - GREY	1290	1020	790	PCS	1
SCD500539	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 500 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'B' - GREY	1290	500	790	PCS	1
<b>C</b> SCD500540	TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'C' - GREY	1490	1220	790	PCS	1
SCD500541	ADDITIONAL SHELF H 600 FOR TS-COVER BOX MODULAR 'C' - GREY	1490	600	790	PCS	1



## 🇬🇧 PVC PLASTIC OUTDOOR UNIT COVER CABINET

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- PVC plastic with wood effect

## 🇫🇷 ARMOIRE COUVRE UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE EN PLASTIQUE PVC

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Plastique PVC avec effet bois

## 🇩🇪 AUSSENGERÄTEABDECKUNG AUS PVC-KUNSTSTOFF

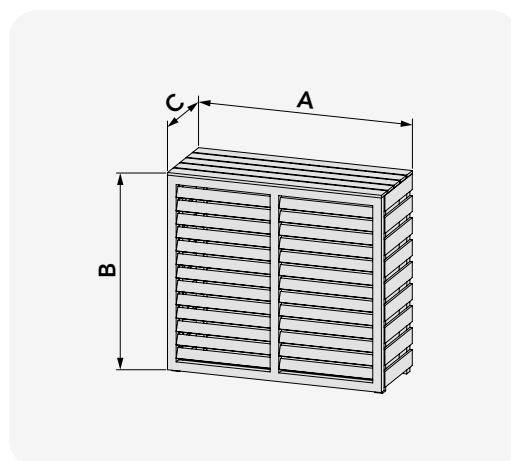
### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- PVC-Kunststoff mit Holz-Effekt



**INDESTRUCTIBLE**

**PVC plastic with wood effect**



**For outdoor units**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS [mm]			INTERNAL DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	A	B	C		
SCC600002	CABINET IN PVC "SCUDO BIG"	990	911	395	895	900	345	PCS	1



## 🇬🇧 COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT

## 🇫🇷 BÂCHE POUR COUVERTURE MOTO CONDENSATEUR

## 🇩🇪 ABDECKUNG FÜR MOTOR-KONDENSATOR



Rear view with holes for ventilation to stop condensation building up

Front view

**For outdoor units**

**Available in 7 sizes**

**Holes for ventilation on rear side**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		L	H	P		
12000005	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. A (mm.770x530x260)	770	530	260	PCS	1
12000006	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. B (mm.870x530x280)	870	530	280	PCS	1
12000007	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. C (mm.880x530x330)	880	530	330	PCS	1
12000008	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. D (mm.880x620x400)	880	620	400	PCS	1
12000009	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. E (mm.950x890x370)	950	890	370	PCS	1
SCD600006	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. 7 (mm.1000x800x400)	1000	800	400	PCS	1
SCD600007	COVER FOR COMPRESSOR/CONDENSING UNITS MOD. G (mm.1100x1100x400)	1100	1100	400	PCS	1



## FOAMED PVC PIPE INSULATION TAPE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Made of foamed PVC
- Fire behaviour D.M. 26.06.84 (UNI 9177): CL 2, NFPA 701 Test 2
- Specific weight: 1300 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Thickness 3 mm
- Working temperature: -20 / +70 °C
- Thermal conductivity: 4 W/m<sup>2</sup>.K
- Excellent thermal insulation properties
- Equipped with hook-and-loop fastener



## BANDE ISOLANT COUVRE-TUYAUX EN PVC EXPANSÉ

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Fabriqué en PVC expansé
- Comportement à la flamme D.M. 26.06.84 (UNI 9177): CL 2, NFPA 701 Test 2
- Poids spécifique: 1300 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Épaisseur 3 mm
- Température de fonctionnement: -20 / +70 °C
- Conductivité thermique : 4 W/m<sup>2</sup>.K
- Excellentes propriétés d'isolation thermique
- Équipé d'une sangle en fermeture auto-agrippante pour la fixation



## ISOLIERBAND FÜR ROHRE AUS PVC-SCHAUM

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Aus PVC-schaum
- Flammenverhalten: D.M. 26.06.84 (UNI 9177): CL 2, NFPA 701 Test 2
- Spezifisches Gewicht: 1300 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Dicke 3 mm
- Betriebstemperatur: -20 / +70 °C
- Wärmeleitfähigkeit: 4 W/m<sup>2</sup>.K
- Hervorragende Wärmedämmeigenschaften
- Mit Klettband zur Befestigung ausgestattet

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH [mm]	LENGTH [m]	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600077	FOAMED PVC PIPE INSULATION TAPE - 21cm wide, 2 meter long, + 3 TIES FOR FIXING PIPES	210	2	PCS	1
SCC600078	FOAMED PVC PIPE INSULATION TAPE - 21cm wide, 25 meter long, + 30 TIES FOR FIXING PIPES	210	25	PCS	1



MADE IN ITALY

## TP800 / TP1000

## TP800 / TP1000 PROTECTION ROOF

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

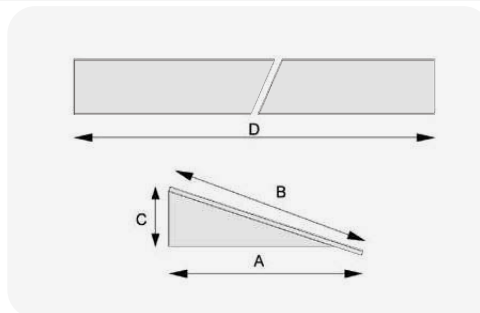
- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Outdoor polyester coating in ivory
- Ivory colour
- Fixing plugs supplied



## TOIT DE PROTECTION TP800/ TP1000

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester d'extérieur couleur ivoire
- Couleur ivoire
- Chevilles de fixation fournies



## TP800 / TP1000 SCHUTZDACH

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung für den Außenbereich Elfenbeinfarbe
- Elfenbeinfarben
- Mitgelieferte Befestigungsdübel

For outdoor units

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ROOF INCLINATION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
			A	B	C	D		
12000027	PROTECTIVE CANOPY TP 800 / 15°	15°	445	460	120	800	PCS	1
12000028	PROTECTIVE CANOPY TP1000 / 15°	15°	545	560	120	1000	PCS	1
SCD600002	PROTECTIVE CANOPY TP 800 / 30°	30°	530	600	230	800	PCS	1
SCD600003	PROTECTIVE CANOPY TP1000 / 30°	30°	530	600	230	1000	PCS	1



## RUBBER TAP COVER



## COUVERCLE DE ROBINET EN CAOUTCHOUC

For outdoor units

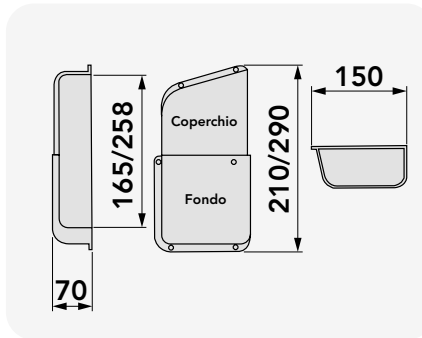
CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12000037	VALVE COVER 1/4" - 1/2"	PCS	1
12000036	VALVE COVER 1/4" - 3/8"	PCS	1

## HAHNABDECKUNG AUS GUMMI





TELESCOPIC



For outdoor units



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11128010	UNIVERSAL TELESCOPIC VALVE-COVER	PCS	1



**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

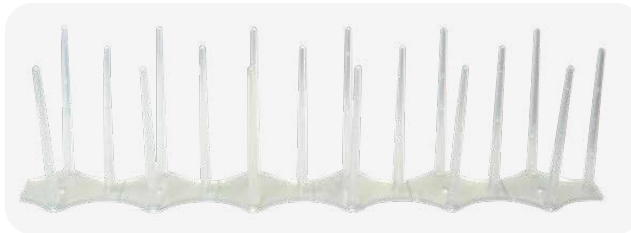
- Made of PVC
- Anti-roosting device height 90 mm
- Length 330 mm

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Fabriqué en PVC
- Hauteur des aiguilles de 90 mm
- Longueur 330 mm

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aus PVC
- Dornhöhe 90 mm
- Länge: 330 mm



 MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
12000055	ANTI-ROOSTING SPIKES	PCS	1



**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

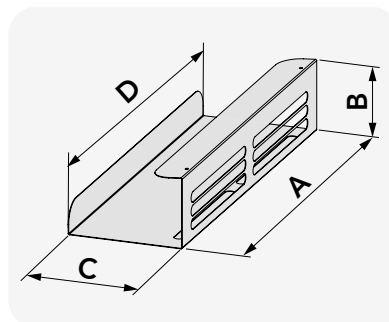
- Electrogalvanised sheet
- Painting white polyester
- Closed-cell polyethylene interior anti-condensation insulation (5mm thick)
- Fastenings not included

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Tôle galvanisée
- Peinture polyester blanche
- Isolation anti-condensation interne (épaisseur 5 mm) en polyéthylène à cellules fermées
- Fixations non incluses

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Galvanisch verzinktes Blech
- Polyesterbeschichtung
- Geschlossenzellige Polyethylen-Isolierung gegen Kondenswasserbildung innen (5 mm dick)
- Befestigungen nicht im Lieferumfang enthalten



 Anticondensation

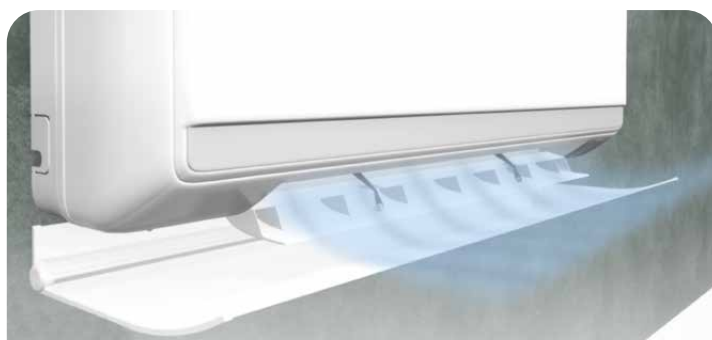
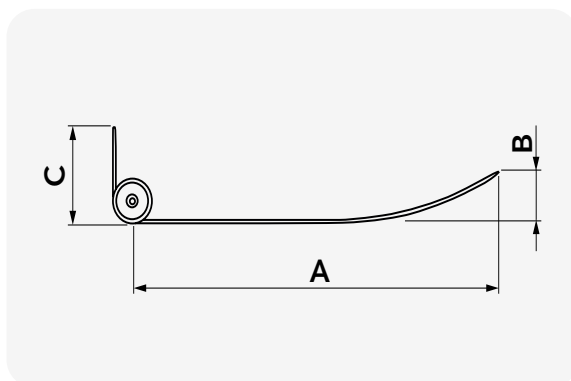
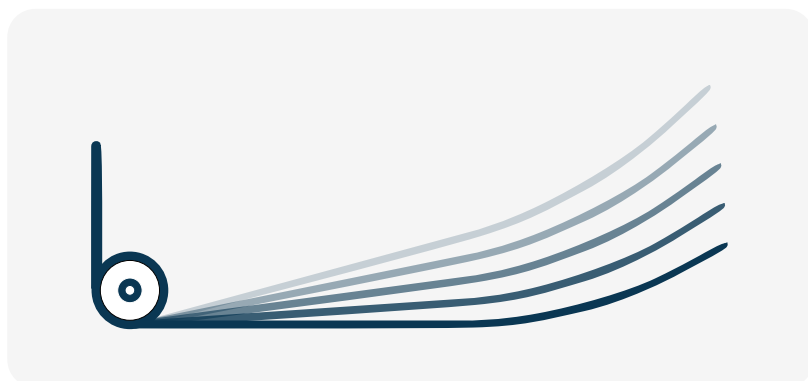
CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]				U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C	D		
SCD600001	DEFLECTOR FOR CASSETTE UNITS (1 kit = 4 pcs)	530	105	170	530	PCS	1
SCD600020	DEFLECTOR SET FOR CASSETTE UNITS UP TO 60x60 (1 kit = 4 pcs)	530	105	170	200	PCS	1



**ADJUSTABLE FLOW DEFLECTOR FOR INDOOR UNIT**

**DÉFLECTEUR DE FLUX RÉGLABLE POUR UNITÉ INTERNE**

**EINSTELLBARER STRÖMUNGSABLENKER FÜR INNENGERÄT**



Installation



Adjustable in 5 positions

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			U.M.	Pieces per box
		A	B	C		
12000040	"DEVIO" ADJUSTABLE ALUMINIUM DEFLECTOR L 850 MM	260	30	55	PCS	1
12000041	"DEVIO" ADJUSTABLE ALUMINIUM DEFLECTOR L 1050 MM	260	30	55	PCS	1



 **UNIVERSAL POLYPROPYLENE FILTER PANEL 800 X 400 MM**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Polypropylene fibre filtering septum
- Excellent resistance to acid
- Density 0.91 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Hydrolysis resistance: good
- Continuous operating temperature 80/90°C
- Low resistance to oxidation
- Low resistance to organic solvents
- Square dimensions 8 x 8 mm
- Applications for indoor wall-mounted air conditioners (in general)
- Supplied in 800 x 400 mm slab to be cut to size according to the size of your split

 **PANNEAU DE FILTRE UNIVERSEL EN POLYPROPYLENE 800 X 400 MM**

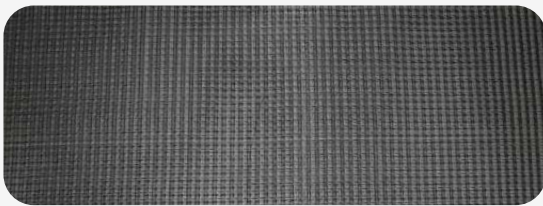
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Cloison filtrante en fibre de polypropylène
- Excellente résistance aux acides
- Densité 0,91 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Résistance à l'hydrolyse : bonne
- Température de fonctionnement en continu 80/90 °C
- Faible résistance à l'oxydation
- Faible résistance aux solvants organiques
- Taille du tableau : 8 x 8 mm
- Applications pour climatiseurs muraux intérieurs (en général)
- Livré en dalle de 800 x 400 mm à couper à la taille de votre fente

 **UNIVERSAL-POLYPROPYLEN-FILTERPLATTE 800 X 400 MM**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Filtermembran aus Polypropylenfasern
- Hervorragende Säurebeständigkeit
- Dichte 0,91 gr/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Hydrolysebeständigkeit: Gut
- Dauerbetriebstemperatur 80/90 °C
- Geringe Oxidationsbeständigkeit
- Geringe Beständigkeit gegen organische Lösungsmittel
- Abmessungen Rippe: 8 x 8 mm
- Anwendungen für Raum-Wandklimageräte (allgemein)
- Lieferung in 800 x 400 mm Platte, die entsprechend der Größe Ihres Splits zugeschnitten wird



CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASE [mm]	HEIGHT [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11161930	UNIVERSAL FILTER IN POLYPROPYLENE (800X400 mm) - THICKNESS 2 mm	800	400	2	PCS	1



 **800 X 400MM UNIVERSAL ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER PANEL**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Activated carbon filtering septum
- Grammage weight 650 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 100% polyester fibres
- Activated carbon 38%
- Fire behaviour: EN 60335-2 31 FH2
- Air permeability (l/m<sup>2</sup>/s) at 50 Pa EN ISO 9237: 1.000
- Minimum tension resistance (N): MD 100-CD 120
- Use temperature (°C) < 150°C
- Applications: for indoor wall-mounted air conditioners (in general).
- Supplied in 800 x 400 mm slab to be cut to size according to the size of your split

 **PANNEAU DE FILTRE UNIVERSEL AU CHARBON ACTIF 800 X 400 MM**

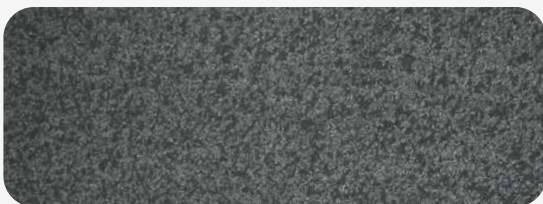
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**


- Cloison filtrante à charbon actif
- Poids du grammage 650 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Composition de fibres 100 % polyester
- Charbon actif 38 %
- Comportement à la flamme: EN 60335-2 31 FH2
- Perméabilité à l'air (l/m<sup>2</sup>/s) à 50 Pa EN ISO 9237 : 1,000
- Résistance de tension minimale (N) : MD 100-CD 120
- Température de fonctionnement (°C) <150 °C
- Applications : pour les climatiseurs muraux intérieurs (en général).
- Livré en dalle de 800 x 400 mm à couper à la taille de votre fente

 **UNIVERSAL-AKTIVKOHLEFILTER, 800 X 400 MM**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Aktivkohlefiltermembran
- Grammaturgewicht 650 gr/m<sup>2</sup>
- Zusammensetzung aus 100 % Polyesterfasern
- Aktivkohle 38%
- Flammenverhalten: EN 60335-2 31 FH2
- Luftdurchlässigkeit (l/m<sup>2</sup>/s) bei 50 Pa EN ISO 9237: 1,000
- Minimaler Spannungsheizkörper (N): MD 100-CD 120
- Verwendungstemperatur (°C) <150 °C
- Anwendungen: Für Raum-Wandklimageräte (allgemein).
- Lieferung in 800 x 400 mm Platte, die entsprechend der Größe Ihres Splits zugeschnitten wird



CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASE [mm]	HEIGHT [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11161940	UNIVERSAL FILTER IN POLYPROPYLENE (800X400 mm) - THICKNESS 10 mm	800	400	10	PCS	1



# TS-KT 618

 **UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INDOOR UNITS**

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. controllable distance 8 m
- Power supply 3 VDC
- 2 AAA batteries (UM-4. R03)
- Dimensions L 46 x H 155 x D 23 mm
- Weight approx. 80 g (excluding batteries)

 **TÉLÉCOMMANDE UNIVERSELLE POUR LES UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES**

## CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Distance max. contrôlable 8 m
- Alimentation 3 VCC
- 2 piles AAA (UM-4. R03)
- Dimensions L 46 x H 155 x P 23 mm
- Poids environ 80 g (sans les piles)

 **UNIVERSELLE GOLD-FERNBE- DIENUNG FÜR INNENGERÄTE**

## TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN


- Max. steuerbare Entfernung 8 m
- Versorgung 3 VDC
- 2 AAA-Batterien (UM-4. R03)
- Abmessungen B 46 x H 155 x T 23 mm
- Gewicht ca. 80 g (Batterie ausgeschlossen)



## BRANDS

ACSON	COUNTRY AIR	HOFFWELL	MISTRAL
ACTRON AIR	DAEWOO	HOMEMAKERS	MITSUBISHI
AGER/AGREE	DAIKIN	HUABAO	NEC NATIONAL
AIRWEEL	DEC / DHL	HUAKE	NIKKO
AITE	DeLonghi	HUALING	NISO
AKIRA	DERBY/DIVIN-CHI	HUAMEI	NORITZ
ALPIN	DL	HUIFENG	OGENERAL
AMCOR	DOCTOR	HYUNDAY	OMEGA
AMICO	DONGBAO	JBS	OMNI
ARENA	DONGXINBAO	JDC	PANASONIC
ARISTON	ELCO	JET AIR / JBS	National
ARLEC	ELECTRA	JIANGNAN	PANDA
AUCMA	Electrolux	JINDA	PHILCO
AUSSIE AIR/ARD	EMAILAIR	JINSONG	PILOT
AUX	FEDDERS	JOHNSON	POLAR ICE
BANSHEN	FERROLI	KANGLI	PROTON
BLUESTAR	FRESTECH	KELON	RAYBO
BLUEWAY	FUJITA/FUJIAI-RE	KELVINATOR	RHOSS
BOERKA	FUJITSU	KLIMATAIR	ROWA
BRIVAS	FUNAI	KOLIN	Sabro
CARRIER	FUNAI / FUJIN	KONKA	SACON
CELESTIAL	GALANZ	LENNOX	SAIJO DENKI
CHANGHONG	GE	LEVANTE	SAMPO
CHANGLING	GEER	LG	SAMSUNG

For internal units

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCD600023	UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INTERNAL UNITS - "TS-KT 168"	PCS	1



# TS-VFR8

## UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INDOOR UNITS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. working range 8 m
- Power supply 3 V
- AAA batteries (UM-4, R03) x 2
- Dimensions W 58 x H 160 x D 18 mm

## TÉLÉCOMMANDE UNIVERSELLE POUR LES UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Portée de travail max. 8 m
- Alimentation 3 V
- Piles AAA (UM-4, R03) x 2
- Dimensions L 58 x H 160 x P 18 mm

## UNIVERSELLE GOLD-FERNBEDIENUNG FÜR INNENGERÄTE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Max. Arbeitsreichweite 8 m
- Stromversorgung 3 V
- AAA-Batterien (UM-4, R03) x 2
- Abmessungen B 58 x H 160 x T 18 mm

UNIVERSAL



BRANDS		
CARRIER	HISENSE	PHILCO
CHANGONG	HUBAO	SAMSUNG
CHIGAO	HUALING	SANYO NEC
CHOFU	HUIFENG	SAIJO DENKI
CONROWA	HUIKANG	SHANGLING
CORONA	JDC	SHARP
DAIKIN	JOHSON	SHENGFENG SHANGLU
DOCTOR	KANGLI	SHUANGLU
ELECTRA	KELON	SOVA
ELECTROLUX	KLIMATAIR	TCL
FUJITSU	KONKA	TOSHIBA
GALANZ	LG	TRANE
GOLDSTAR	MACQUAY	UNI-AIR
GREE	MIDEA	WEILI
GUQIAO	MITSUBISCHI ELECTRIC	WHIRLPOOL
HAIER	MITSUBISCHI INDUSTRY	YORK
HITACHI	NATIONAL PANASONIC	-

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
11132199	UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE FOR INTERNAL UNITS - VFR8	PCS	1



## ELECTRICAL CABLES

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- S18 PVC insulated flexible multipole cable
- Type FS18OR18
- Rated voltage 300 / 500 V
- PVC R18 interval marking
- In accordance with CPR EU 305/11
- Euroclass CPR CEI-UNEL 35016 Cca - s3, d1, a3
- Certifications: IMQ

## CÂBLES ÉLECTRIQUES

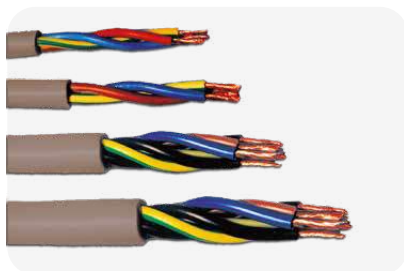
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Câble multipolaire flexible isolé en PVC S18
- Type FS18OR18
- Tension nominale 300 / 500 V
- Gaine PVC R18
- Conformément à la norme CPR UE 305/11
- Euroclasse CPR CEI-UNEL 35016 Cca - s3, d1, a3
- Certifications : IMQ

## ELEKTRISCHE KABEL

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- S18 PVC-isoliertes flexibles mehrpoliges Kabel
- Typ FS18OR18
- Nennspannung 300/500 V
- Ummantelung PVC R18
- Gemäß Norm CPR EU 305/11
- Euroklasse CPR CEI-UNEL 35016 Cca - s3, d1, a3
- Zertifizierungen: IMQ



For internal units

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN. PACK	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600014	ELECTRIC CABLE FS18OR18, 3 COLOURS, SECTION 1,5 mmq (100 mt.)	100 mt	PCS	1
SCC600015	ELECTRIC CABLE FS18OR18, 3 COLOURS, SECTION 2,5 mmq (100 mt.)	100 mt	PCS	1
SCC600016	ELECTRIC CABLE FS18OR18, 4 COLOURS, SECTION 1,5 mmq (100 mt.)	100 mt	PCS	1
SCC600017	ELECTRIC CABLE FS18OR18, 4 COLOURS, SECTION 1,5 mmq (100 mt.)	100 mt	PCS	1

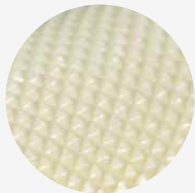


# COPPER PIPE



# ISOLATED COPPER PIPE

  
MADE IN ITALY



## Top Line (Ivory)

The “Top Line” insulation is made of closed-cell and crosslinked polyethylene foam (10 mm thick). Externally equipped with a very strong, pyramidshaped and tear-resistant film, in colour ivory. Guaranteed to operate up to 120°C. The rolls are 20 or 50 m long.



## Ri Line (White)

The “Ri Line” insulation is made of closed-cell and crosslinked polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tearresistant film, in colour white.



## New Line (White)

The “New Line” insulation is made of closed-cell and polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tearresistant film, in colour white.



## Eco Line (White)

The “Eco Line” insulation is made of closed-cell polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tear-resistant film, in colour white.



## Grey Line (Grey)

The “Grey Line” insulation is made of closed-cell polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tear-resistant film, in colour grey.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE INSULATION

	TOP LINE	RI LINE		NEW LINE		ECO LINE		GREY LINE	
WORKING TEMPERATURE	-80°C + 120°C	-45°C + 105°C		-45°C + 105°C		-45°C + 100°C		-45°C + 105°C	
SPECIFIC WEIGHT	30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	35 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		35 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		35 kg/m <sup>2</sup>		35 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	
THICKNESS OF INSULATION	mm 10	1/4 3/8 1/2	5/8 3/4	1/4 3/8 1/2		1/4 3/8 1/2	5/8 3/4	1/4 3/8 1/2	5/8 3/4
		mm 6	mm 10	mm 6	mm 10	mm 6	mm 10	mm 6	mm 10
FIRE REACTION CLASS (EN 13501)	BL - s2, d0	BL - s1, d0		BL - s1, d0		CI - s1, d0		BL - s1, d0	
VAPOUR PERMEABILITY (UNI EN 13469)	μ = 15000	μ > 5000		μ > 10000		N6200		μ > 5000	



**SINGLE INSULATED COPPER PIPE 20 M**



**LIGNE DE TÊTE TUBE CUIVRE SIMPLE ISOLÉ 20 M**



**EINZELISOLIERTES KUPFER-ROHR 20 M**



**BL-S2-D0**



**BL-S1, D0**



**BL-S1-D0**

### TOP Line

20 m - SP.1/0,8 mm



DATASHEET



Insulating thickness: 10 mm  
Copper thickness: 1 mm

### NEW Line

20 m - SP.1 mm



DATASHEET



Insulating thickness: 6 mm  
Copper thickness: 1 mm

### GREY Line

20 m - SP.1/0,8 mm



DATASHEET



Insulating thickness: 6 - 10 mm  
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2 | 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4  
Copper thickness: 0,8 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	COPPER THICKNESS [mm]	SHEATH THICKNESS [mm]	MIN PACK OF.	NO. COILS PER PALLET
<b>TOP LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 1 mm</b>						
11110414	CU 1/4"	6.35	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
11110438	CU 3/8"	9.52	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
11110412	CU 1/2"	12.7	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	20 PCS. = m 400
11110458	CU 5/8"	15.88	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	20 PCS. = m 400
11110434	CU 3/4"	19.05	1	10	1 PC. - 20 m	10 PCS. = m 200
<b>TOP LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 0,8 mm</b>						
11110414W	CU 1/4"	6.35	0.8	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
11110438W	CU 3/8"	9.52	0.8	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
11110412W	CU 1/2"	12.7	0.8	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	20 PCS. = m 400
<b>NEW LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 1 mm</b>						
N11110438	CU 3/8"	9.52	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
N11110412	CU 1/2"	12.7	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	20 PCS. = m 400
<b>GREY LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 0,8 - 1 mm</b>						
SCD600015	CU 1/4"	6.35	0.8	6	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
SCD600016	CU 3/8"	9.52	0.8	6	2 PCS. - 40 m	24 PCS. = m 480
SCD600017	CU 1/2"	12.7	0.8	6	2 PCS. - 40 m	20 PCS. = m 400
SCD600018	CU 5/8"	15.88	1	10	2 PCS. - 40 m	20 PCS. = m 400
SCD600019	CU 3/4"	19.05	1	10	1 PC. - 20 m	10 PCS. = m 200



**SINGLE INSULATED COPPER PIPE 50 M**



**LIGNE DE TÊTE TUBE CUIVRE SIMPLE ISOLÉ 50 M**



**EINZELISOLIERTES KUPFER-ROHR 50 M**



**BL-S2-D0**



**BL-S1, D0**



**BL-S1-D0**

**TOP Line**

50 m - SP.1/0,8 mm



DATASHEET



Insulating thickness: 10 mm  
Copper thickness: 1 mm

**RI Line**

50 m - SP.1 mm



DATASHEET



Insulating thickness: 6-10 mm  
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 | 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4  
Copper thickness: 1 mm

**GREY Line**

50 m - SP.1/0,8 mm



DATASHEET



Insulating thickness: 6 - 10 mm  
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2 | 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4  
Copper thickness: 0,8 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	COPPER THICKNESS	SHEALTH THICKNESS	IN PACK OF.	NO. COILS PER PALLET
<b>TOP LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 1 mm</b>						
11110514	CU 1/4"	6.35	1	10	1 PC. - 50 m	10 PCS. = m 500
11110538	CU 3/8"	9.52	1	10	1 PC. - 50 m	9 PCS. = m 450
11110512	CU 1/2"	12.7	1	10	1 PC. - 50 m	8 PCS. = m 400
11110558	CU 5/8"	15.88	1	10	1 PC. - 50 m	6 PCS. = m 300
SCD600009	CU 7/8"	22.22	1	10	1 PC. - 25 m	7 PCS. = m 175
11110534	CU 3/4"	19.05	1	10	1 PC. -25 m	8 PCS. = m 200
<b>TOP LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 0,8 mm</b>						
11110514W	CU 1/4"	6.35	0.8	10	1 PC. -50 m	10 PCS. = m 500
11110538W	CU 3/8"	9.52	0.8	10	1 PC. -50 m	9 PCS. = m 450
11110512W	CU 1/2"	12.7	0.8	10	1 PC. -50 m	8 PCS. = m 200
<b>RI LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 1 mm</b>						
R11110414	CU 1/4"	6.35	1	6	1 PC. -50 m	10 PCS. = m 500
R11110438	CU 3/8"	9.52	1	6	1 PC. -50 m	10 PCS. = m 500
R11110412	CU 1/2"	12.7	1	6	1 PC. -50 m	10 PCS. = m 500
R11110458	CU 5/8"	15.88	1	10	1 PC. -50 m	5 PCS. = m 250
R11110434	CU 3/4"	19.05	1	10	1 PC. -25 m	10 PCS. = m 500
<b>GREY LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 0,8 - 1 mm</b>						
SCD600010	CU 1/4"	6.35	0.8	6	1 PC. -50 m	10 PCS. = m 500
SCD600011	CU 3/8"	9.52	0.8	6	1 PC. -50 m	8 PCS. = m 400
SCD600012	CU 1/2"	12.7	0.8	6	1 PC. -50 m	8 PCS. = m 400
SCD600013	CU 5/8"	15.88	1	10	1 PC. -50 m	5 PCS. = m 250
SCD600014	CU 3/4"	19.05	1	10	1 PC. -25 m	8 PCS. = m 400

## INSULATED COPPER PIPE COUPLED

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cu-DHP copper pipe according to EN 12735-1
- Closed-cell polyethylene foam sheath
- Operating temperature up to 120°C
- Ivory tear-resistant film with pyramidal texture
- Paired 20 m pack
- Roll 50 m (on request)
- Capped copper ends

## TUBE DE CUIVRE ISOLÉ DE LIGNE SUPÉRIEURE COUPLÉ

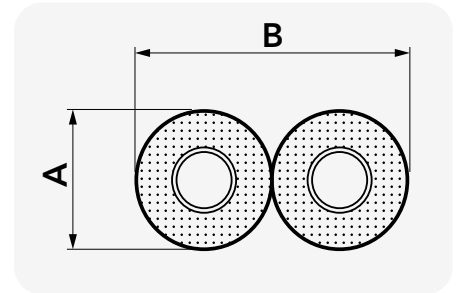
### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tube en cuivre Cu-DHP selon EN 12735-1
- Gaine en polyéthylène expansé à celluloses fermées
- Température de fonctionnement jusqu'à 120°C
- Film ondulé pyramidal ivoire résistant à la déchirure
- Emballage de 20 m couplé
- Rouleau de 50 m (disponible sur demande)
- Extrémités en cuivre coiffées

## ISOLIERTES KUPFERROHR GEKOPPELT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Kupferrohr Cu-DHP nach EN 12735-1
- Ummantelung aus Polyethylenschaum mit geschlossenen Zellen
- Betriebstemperatur bis 120°C
- Pyramidenförmige reißfeste Folie elfenbeinfarben
- Verpackung 20-Meter gepaart
- 50 m Rolle (auf Anfrage erhältlich)
- Verkappte Kupferenden



BL-S1-D0 Self-extinguishing

50 m coil available on request



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	COPPER THICKNESS [mm]	SHEATH THICKNESS [mm]	A x B OVERALL [mm]	PACK OF	NO. COILS PER PALLET
11110038	CU 1/4" - 3/8"	6,35 - 9,52	1,0 - 1,0	10	27 x 53	1 COIL - 20 m	26 COILS = m 520
SCD600021	CU 1/4" - 3/8"	6,35 - 9,52	1,0 - 1,0	10	27 x 53	1 COIL - 50 m	-
11110012	CU 1/4" - 1/2"	6,35 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	10	31 x 56	1 COIL - 20 m	14 COILS = m 280
SCD600022	CU 1/4" - 1/2"	6,35 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	10	31 x 56	1 COIL - 50 m	-
11110058	CU 1/4" - 5/8"	6,35 - 15,88	1,0 - 1,0	10	34 x 59	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110108	CU 3/8" - 1/2"	9,52 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	10	34 x 40	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110158	CU 3/8" - 5/8"	9,52 - 15,88	1,0 - 1,0	10	34 x 62	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110065	CU 3/8" - 3/4"	9,52 - 19,05	1,0 - 1,0	10	40 x 69	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110068	CU 1/2" - 3/4"	12,7 - 19,05	1,0 - 1,0	10	40 x 71	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110038W	CU 1/4" - 3/8"	6,35 - 9,52	0,8 - 0,8	10	27 x 53	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110012W	CU 1/4" - 1/2"	6,35 - 12,7	0,8 - 0,8	10	31 x 56	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110108W	CU 3/8" - 1/2"	9,52 - 12,7	0,8 - 0,8	10	34 x 40	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110058W	CU 1/4" - 5/8"	6,35 - 15,88	0,8 - 1,0	10	34 x 59	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110158W	CU 3/8" - 5/8"	9,52 - 15,88	0,8 - 1,0	10	34 x 62	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110065W	CU 3/8" - 3/4"	9,52 - 19,05	0,8 - 1,0	10	40 x 69	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110068W	CU 1/2" - 3/4"	12,7 - 19,05	0,8 - 1,0	10	40 x 71	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220

# NEW LINE

## INSULATED COPPER PIPE COUPLED

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cu-DHP copper pipe according to EN 12735-1
- Closed-cell polyethylene foam sheath
- Insulation thickness 6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 -1/2
- Insulation thickness from 10 mm: 5/8 -3/4
- Smooth tear-resistant film
- Paired 20 m pack
- Capped copper ends

## TUBE DE CUIVRE ISOLÉ DE LIGNE SUPÉRIEURE COUPLÉ

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tube en cuivre Cu-DHP selon EN 12735-1
- Gaine en polyéthylène expansé à cellules fermées
- Épaisseur d'isolation de 6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 -1/2
- Épaisseur d'isolation 10 mm -3/4
- Film lisse résistant à la déchirure
- Emballage de 20 m
- Extrémités en cuivre coiffées

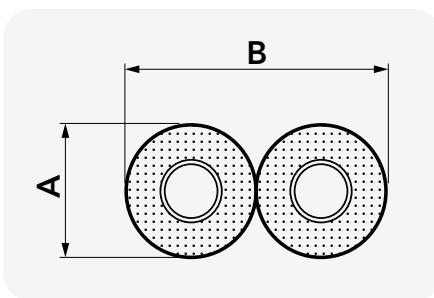
## ISOLIERTES KUPFERROHR GEKOPPELT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Kupferrohr Cu-DHP nach EN 12735-1
- Ummantelung aus Polyethylenschaum mit geschlossenen Zellen
- Dämmungsstärke zu 6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 -1/2
- Dämmungsstärke von 10 mm -3/4
- Glatte reißfeste Folie
- Packung 20 m gepaart
- Verkappte Kupferenden



20 m



BL-S1-D0 Self-extinguishing



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	COPPER THICKNESS [mm]	SHEATH THICKNESS [mm]	AxB OVERALL [mm]	PACK OF	NO. COILS PER PALLET
N11110038	CU 1/4" - 3/8"	6,35 - 9,52	1,0 - 1,0	6	27 x 53	1 COIL - 20 m	26 COILS = m 520
N11110012	CU 1/4" - 1/2"	6,35 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	6	31 x 56	1 COIL - 20 m	14 COILS = m 280

# ECO LINE

## INSULATED COPPER PIPE COUPLED

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cu-DHP copper pipe according to EN 12735-1
- Insulation thickness 6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 -1/2
- Insulation thickness from 10 mm: 5/8
- Smooth tear-resistant film
- Paired 20 m pack
- Crimped copper ends
- Cardboard packaging
- Expanded polyethylene insulation
- 0,8 mm copper
- 1-metre interval marking
- Fire reaction class CL - s1, d0

## TUBE DE CUIVRE ISOLÉ DE LIGNE SUPÉRIEURE COUPLÉ

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Tube en cuivre Cu-DHP selon EN 12735-1
- Épaisseur d'isolation de 6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 -1/2
- Épaisseur d'isolation de 10 mm: 5/8
- Film lisse résistant à la déchirure
- Emballage de 20 m couplé
- Extrémités en cuivre agrafées
- Emballage en carton
- Isolant en polyéthylène expansé
- Cuivre 0,8 mm
- Gaine métrique
- Classe de réaction au feu CL - s1, d0

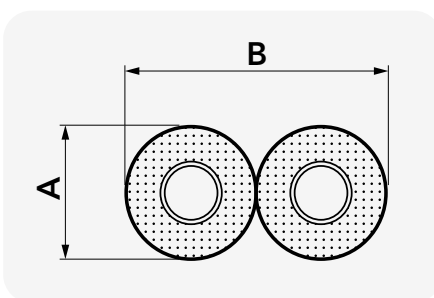
## ISOLIERTES KUPFERROHR GEKOPPELT

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Kupferrohr Cu-DHP nach EN 12735-1
- Dämmungsstärke zu 6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 -1/2
- Dämmungsstärke von 10 mm
- Glatte reißfeste Folie
- Verpackung 20-Meter gepaart
- Geklammerte Kupferenden
- Verpackung aus Karton
- Isolierung aus expandiertem Polyethylen
- 0,8 mm Kupfer
- Metrische Ummantelung
- Brandverhaltensklasse CL - s1, d0



20 m



BL-S1-D0 Self-extinguishing



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	COPPER THICKNESS [mm]	SHEATH THICKNESS [mm]	AxB OVERALL [mm]	PACK OF	NO. COILS PER PALLET
E111100128	CU 1/4" - 1/2"	6,35 - 12,7	0,8 - 0,8	6 X 6	24X45	1 COIL - 20 m	24 COILS = m 480

## COPPER PIPE IN RODS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Measurements in inches
- Capped 4m bars
- Supplied in boxes
- Polished interior
- Pack of 5 - 10 rods
- Designation R290 (raw)



DATASHEET

## TUYAU EN CUIVRE EN BÂTONNETS

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Mesures en pouces
- Barres plafonnées de 4 m
- Livré dans des boîtes
- Poli à l'intérieur
- Emballage de 5 à 10 tiges
- Désignation R290 (brut)

## KUPFERROHR IN STANGEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Maße in Zoll
- 4 m lange Stangen mit Kappen
- Lieferung in Kartons
- Innen poliert
- Packung mit 5 - 10 Stäben
- Bezeichnung R290 (roh)

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	PACKAGE WEIGHT [kg]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
R11110003	1/2"	12,70	1	13,00	PCS	1
R11110004	5/8"	15,80	1	16,65	PCS	1
R11110005	3/4"	19,05	1	20,22	PCS	1
R11110006	7/8"	22,22	1	23,77	PCS	1
R11110007	1"	25,40	1	13,66	PCS	1
R11110008	1"1/8	28,57	1	15,44	PCS	1
R11110012	1"1/4	31,75	1,25	21,35	PCS	1
R11110009	1"3/8	34,92	1,25	23,57	PCS	1
R11110010	1"5/8	41,27	1,25	17,00	PCS	1

Recommended for VRV-VRF

Transport to be carried out by the customer

## INSULATION FOR COPPER PIPE IN RODS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Insulation thickness 15 mm
- 2m bars
- Grey colour
- Reaction to fire class BL-s1 d0 - EN 13501-1



DATASHEET

 MADE IN ITALY

## ISOLATION POUR TUBE EN CUIVRE DANS DES TIGES


### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Épaisseur d'isolation 15 mm
- Barres de 2 m
- Couleur grise
- Classe de réaction au feu BL-s1 d0 - EN 13501-1

## ISOLIERUNG FÜR KUPFERROHRE IN STANGEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Dämmungsstärke 15 mm
- 2 m Stangen
- Grau
- Brandreaktionsklasse: BL-s1 d0 - EN 13501-1

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	ITEM FOR PACK [m]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11127993	1/2"	12.7	15	140	PCS	1
11127995	5/8"	15.8	15	110	PCS	1
11127996	3/4"	19.05	15	100	PCS	1
11127997	7/8"	22.22	15	82	PCS	1
11127998	1" - 1" 1/8	25,4 - 28,57	15	68	PCS	1
11127999	1" 1/4 - 1" 3/8	31,75 - 34,92	15	60	PCS	1
11127994	1" 5/8	41.27	15	50	PCS	1

BL-S1-D0 Self-extinguishing

Minimum order: 20 Bars

 **INSULATED COLLAR  
THICKNESS Ø13 AND Ø19**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**COLLAR:**

- Galvanised steel
- Includes joining screws and plug

**INSULATING:**

- Polyurethane foam (PIR) coupled with flexible elastomer foam (FEF) and PVC outer coating
- External black colour
- Thickness 13 mm or 19 mm
- Operating temperature MAX: + 120°C / MIN. -180°C.
- Reaction to fire class: B2

 **COLLIER ISOLANT ÉPAIS Ø13  
ET Ø19**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

**COLLIER:**

- Acier Galvanisé
- Avec vis de raccord et cheville

**ISOLANT:**

- Mousse de polyuréthane expansé (PIR) couplée à une mousse souple élastomère (FEF) et revêtement extérieur en PVC
- Couleur extérieure noire
- Épaisseur 13 mm ou 19 mm
- Température de fonctionnement MAX : + 120° C / MIN. -180° C
- Classement au feu : B2

 **ISOLIERTE SCHELLE DICKE  
Ø13 UND Ø19**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

**SCHELLE:**

- Verzinktes Stahl
- Komplett mit Verbindungsschraube und Stecker

**ISOLIEREND:**

- Polyurethanschaum (PIR) gekoppelt mit flexiblem Elastomerschaum (FEF) und PVC-Außenverkleidung
- Außenfarbe Schwarz
- Stärke 13 mm oder 19 mm
- Betriebstemperatur MAX: + 120° C / MIN. -180° C
- Brandklasse: B2



CODE	Ø [mm]	SCREW	DOWEL [mm]	COLLAR DIMENSIONS [INCH]	U.M.	Pieces per box
<b>INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm</b>						
SCC600063	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1/2 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/4	PCS	10
SCC600064	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø5/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/4	PCS	10
SCC600065	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø3/4 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/4	PCS	10
SCC600066	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø7/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/2	PCS	10
SCC600067	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" + 1"1/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/2	PCS	10
SCC600068	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" + 1"3/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	2"	PCS	10
SCC600069	COLLAR (THICKNESS 13 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" 5/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	2"	PCS	10
<b>INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm</b>						
SCC600070	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1/2 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/2	PCS	10
SCC600071	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø5/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/2	PCS	10
SCC600072	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø3/4 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	1" 1/2	PCS	10
SCC600073	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø7/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	2"	PCS	10
SCC600074	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1"+1"1/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	2"	PCS	10
SCC600075	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1"1/4+1"3/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	2" 1/2	PCS	10
SCC600076	COLLAR (THICKNESS 19 mm) FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" 5/8 (SET OF 10 pcs)	M8 x 90	Ø10 x 60	2" 1/2	PCS	10

 **REDUCTION FOR COPPER PIPE IN RODS F / F**

 **RÉDUCTION POUR TUBE EN CUIVRE DANS LES TIGES F/F**

 **REDUZIERUNG FÜR KUPFER-ROHR IN STANGEN IG / IG**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Measurements in inches
- Polished interior


**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Mesures en pouces
- Poli à l'intérieur

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Maße in Zoll
- Innen poliert



CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11110643	5/8" - 3/4"	15,80 - 19,05	1	PCS	10
11110646	3/4" - 7/8"	19,05 - 22,22	1	PCS	10
11110650	1" - 1" 1/8	25,40 - 28,57	1	PCS	10
11110656	1" 3/8 - 1" 5/8	34,92 - 41,27	1	PCS	10



 **F/F COPPER SLEEVE**

 **MANCHON EN CUIVRE F/F**

 **KUPFERMUFFE W/W**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Measurements in inches
- Polished interior
- Female/ female coupling


**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Mesures en pouces
- Poli à l'intérieur
- Raccord femelle / femelle

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Maße in Zoll
- Innen poliert
- Anschluss mit Innengewinde / Anschluss mit Innengewinde



CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11110596	1/2"	12,7	1	PCS	10
11110600	5/8"	15,80	1	PCS	10
11110601	3/4"	19,05	1	PCS	10
11110602	7/8"	22,22	1	PCS	10
11110603	1"	25,40	1	PCS	10
11110604	1" 1/8	28,57	1	PCS	10
11110622	1" 1/4	31,75	1	PCS	10
11110605	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	PCS	10
11110618	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	PCS	10



 **90° CURVE F / F**

 **COURBE 90° F / F**

 **90°-KURVE W/W**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Measurements in inches
- Polished interior
- Female/ female coupling


**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Mesures en pouces
- Poli à l'intérieur
- Raccord femelle / femelle

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Maße in Zoll
- Innen poliert
- Anschluss mit Innengewinde / Anschluss mit Innengewinde



CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11110597	1/2"	12,7	1	PCS	10
11110606	5/8"	15,80	1	PCS	10
11110607	3/4"	19,05	1	PCS	10
11110608	7/8"	22,22	1	PCS	10
11110609	1"	25,40	1	PCS	10
11110610	1" 1/8	28,57	1	PCS	10
11110623	1" 1/4	31,75	1	PCS	10
11110611	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	PCS	10
11110619	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	PCS	10



**45° CURVE F / F IN COPPER**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Measurements in inches
- Polished interior
- Female/ female coupling



**COURBE EN CUIVRE 45° F / F**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Mesures en pouces
- Poli à l'intérieur
- Raccord femelle / femelle

**45°-KUPFERKURVE W/W**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Maße in Zoll
- Innen poliert
- Anschluss mit Innengewinde / Anschluss mit Innengewinde

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11110598	1/2"	12,7	1	PCS	10
11110630	5/8"	15,80	1	PCS	10
11110631	3/4"	19,05	1	PCS	10
11110632	7/8"	22,22	1	PCS	10
11110633	1"	25,40	1	PCS	10
11110634	1" 1/8	28,57	1	PCS	10
11110635	1" 1/4	31,75	1	PCS	10
11110636	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	PCS	10
11110637	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	PCS	10



**COPPER T**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Measurements in inches
- Polished interior



**RACCORD T EN CUIVRE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Mesures en pouces
- Poli à l'intérieur

**T-STÜCK AUS KUPFER**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Maße in Zoll
- Innen poliert

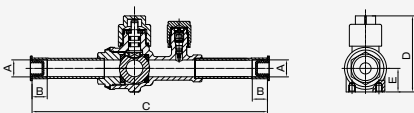
CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11110599	1/2"	12,7	1	PCS	10
11110612	5/8"	15,80	1	PCS	10
11110613	3/4"	19,05	1	PCS	10
11110614	7/8"	22,22	1	PCS	10
11110615	1"	25,40	1	PCS	10
11110616	1" 1/8	28,57	1	PCS	10
11110624	1" 1/4	31,75	1	PCS	10
11110617	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	PCS	10
11110620	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	PCS	10



**BALL VALVE**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Measurements in inches
- Polished interior



**VANNE À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Mesures en pouces
- Poli à l'intérieur

**KUGELHAHN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Maße in Zoll
- Innen poliert

CODE	Ø [INCH]	DIMENSIONS [mm]						U.M.	Pieces per box
		Ø	A	B	C	D	E		
11135055	1/4"	6.35	6.5	7	120	45	14	PCS	1
11135056	3/8"	9.52	10	9	140	45	14	PCS	1
11135057	1/2"	12.7	13	10	140	45	14	PCS	1
11135058	5/8"	15.88	16	14	160	54	17	PCS	1
11135059	3/4"	19.05	19	16	170	54	17	PCS	1
11135051	7/8"	22.22	22	17	185	57	18	PCS	1
11135053	1"1/8	28.57	29	20	208	70	22	PCS	1
11135054	1"3/8	34.92	35	25	250	80	27	PCS	1
11135060	1"5/8	41.27	41.5	29	280	100	33	PCS	1



**FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD F / F**



**JOINT FLEXIBLE ANTI-VIBRATIONS À SOUDER F / F**

**DESCRIPTION**

- WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 3/8"
- WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 5/8"
- WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 3/4"
- WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 7/8"
- WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 15/8"

**FLEXIBLES VERBINDUNGSSTÜCK MIT SCHWINGUNGSSCHUTZ ZUM SCHWEISSEN W/W**


**LENGHT [mm]**

- 217
- 250
- 260
- 300
- 400

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT [mm]	U.M.	Pieces per box
11135101	WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 3/8"	217	PCS	1
11135103	WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 5/8"	250	PCS	1
11135104	WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 3/4"	260	PCS	1
11135105	WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 7/8"	300	PCS	1
11135109	WELD-ON ANTI-VIBRATION FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR 15/8"	400	PCS	1





CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT [mm]	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11135121	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 3/8"	120	PCS	1
11135122	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 1/2"	146	PCS	1
11135123	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 5/8"	155	PCS	1
11135124	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 3/4"	170	PCS	1
11135125	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 7/8"	175	PCS	1
11135126	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 1"	218	PCS	1
11135127	WELD-ON MOISTURE AND LIQUID INDICATOR F-F 1" 1/8	218	PCS	1



 **"Y" SHUNT IN COPPER**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Includes insulation
- Max pressure 50 bar
- For VRV - VRF

 **DÉRIVATION EN « Y » EN CUIVRE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Livré avec isolation
- Pression max 50 bar
- Pour VRV - VRF

 **"Y"-ABZWEIGUNG AUS KUPFER**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Komplett mit Dämmung
- Druck max. 50 bar
- Für VRV - VRF

**KIT "A"**  
**KIT "E"**



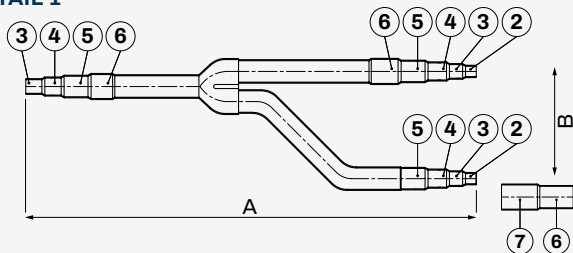
**KIT "B"**



**DIMENSIONS CODES: 11110520 - 11110521**

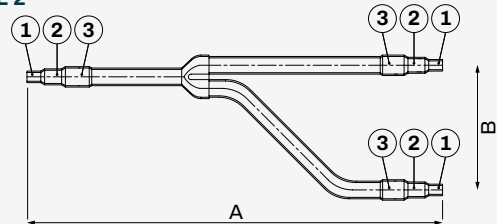
ØI = INTERNAL DIAMETER

**DETAIL 1**



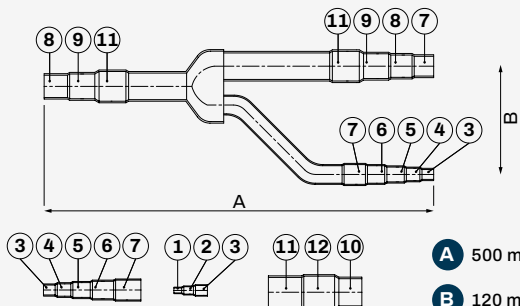
- A** 420 mm      **B** 100 mm      **1** ØI 6,35 - 1/4"
- 2** ØI 9,52 - 3/8"      **3** ØI 12,7 - 1/2"      **4** ØI 15,88 - 5/8"
- 5** ØI 19,05 - 3/4"      **6** ØI 22,4 - 7/8"      **7** ØI 25,4 - 1"

**DETAIL 2**

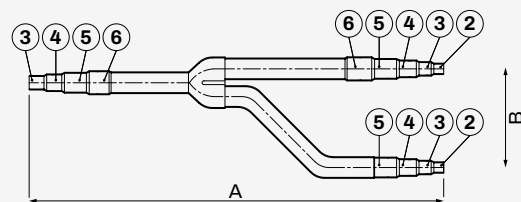


- A** 300 mm      **B** 90 mm
- 1** ØI 9,52 - 3/8"      **2** ØI 12,7 - 1/2"      **3** ØI 6,35 - 1/4"


**DIMENSIONS CODES: 11110524**



- 1** ØI 6,35 - 1/4"      **4** ØI 15,88 - 5/8"      **7** ØI 25,4 - 1"      **10** ØI 34,92 - 1 3/8"
- 2** ØI 9,52 - 3/8"      **5** ØI 19,05 - 3/4"      **8** ØI 28,57 - 1 1/8"      **11** ØI 38,1 - 1 1/2"
- 3** ØI 12,7 - 1/2"      **6** ØI 22,4 - 7/8"      **9** ØI 31,75 - 1 1/4"      **12** ØI 41,28 - 1 5/8"



- A** 420 mm      **B** 100 mm
- 2** ØI 9,52 - 3/8"      **4** ØI 15,88 - 5/8"      **6** ØI 22,4 - 7/8"
- 3** ØI 12,7 - 1/2"      **5** ØI 19,05 - 3/4"

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11110520	"Y" COPPER BRANCHES KIT "A": 2YX30KW	KIT	1
11110524	"Y" COPPER BRANCHES KIT "E": 2YX90KW	KIT	1
11110521	"Y" COPPER BRANCHES KIT "B": 2Y+1Y/RX30KW	KIT	1



 **COPPER MANIFOLD**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Includes insulation
- Max pressure 50 bar
- For VRV - VRF

 **COLLECTEUR EN CUIVRE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Livré avec isolation
- Pression max 50 bar
- Pour VRV - VRF

 **KUPFERKOLLEKTOR**

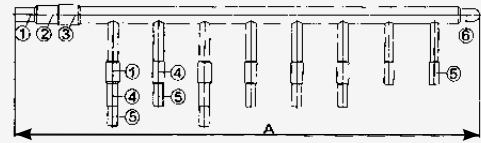
**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Komplett mit Dämmung
- Druck max. 50 bar
- Für VRV - VRF

**KIT "O"**



**DETAIL 1**

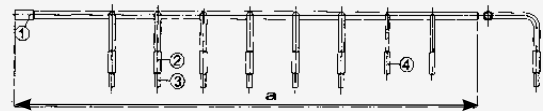


- A** 710 mm
- 1** Ø | 19,17 - 3/4"
- 2** Ø | 25,53 - 1"
- 3** Ø | 28,71 - 1-1/8"
- 4** Ø | 16,00 - 5/8"
- 5** Ø | 12,81 - 1/2"
- 6** Ø | 19,05

**KIT "P"**



**DETAIL 2**

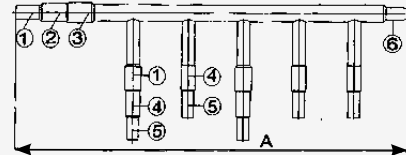


- a** 710 mm
- 1** Ø | 12,81 - 3/8"
- 2** Ø | 9,64 - 1/2"
- 3** Ø | 6,46 - 1/4"
- 4** Ø | 6,46 - 1/4"

**KIT "M"**

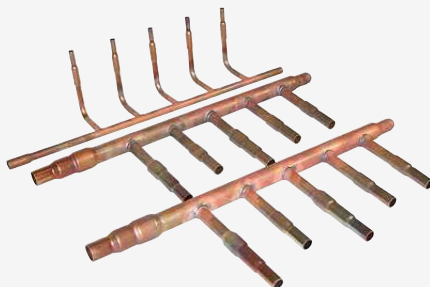


**DETAIL 1**

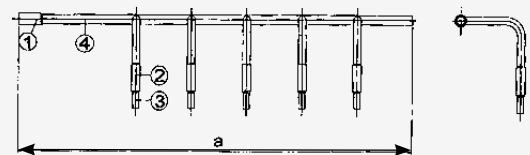


- A** 500 mm
- 1** Ø | 19,17 - 3/4"
- 2** Ø | 25,53 - 1"
- 3** Ø | 28,71 - 1-1/8"
- 4** Ø | 16,00 - 5/8"
- 5** Ø | 12,81 - 1/2"
- 6** Ø | 19,05


**KIT "N"**



**DETAIL 2**



- a** 500 mm
- 1** Ø | 12,81 - 3/8"
- 2** Ø | 9,64 - 1/2"
- 3** Ø | 6,46 - 1/4"
- 4** Ø | 6,46 - 1/4"

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11110530	COPPER COLLECTORS KIT "M": 2C/5UX30KW	KIT	1
11110531	COPPER COLLECTORS KIT "N": 2C/5U +1C/RX30KW	KIT	1
11110532	COPPER COLLECTORS KIT "O": 2C/8UX30KW	KIT	1
11110533	COPPER COLLECTORS KIT "P": 2C/8U+1C/RX30KW	KIT	1



 **BLACK NEOPRENE ADHESIVE STRIP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Neoprene adhesive
- Black colour
- Length 10 m - Thickness 3 mm - Width 50~100 mm

 **BANDE ADHÉSIVE NÉOPRÈNE NOIRE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**


- Néoprène adhésif
- Couleur noire
- Longueur 10 m - Épaisseur 3 mm - Largeur 50~100 mm

 **NEOPREN-KLEBEBAND, SCHWARZ**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Kleber Neopren
- Schwarz
- Länge 10 m - Dicke 3 mm - Breite 50~100 mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11128006	BLACK NEOPRENE ADHESIVE STRIP 3x100 mm	PCS	1
11128005	BLACK NEOPRENE ADHESIVE STRIP 3x50 mm	PCS	1



**TOP LINE**

 **ADHESIVE BAND**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Cross-linked corrugated polyethylene adhesive
- Ivory colour
- Length 10 m - Thickness 3 mm - Width 50 mm

 **BANDE ADHÉSIVE**

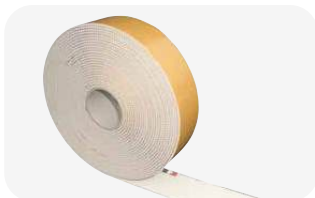
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Polyéthylène anti-adhésif réticulé ondulé
- Couleur ivoire
- Longueur 10 m - Épaisseur 3 mm - Largeur 50 mm


 **KLEBEBAND**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Vernetzter gewellter Polyethylen-Klebstoff
- Elfenbeinfarben
- Länge 10 m - Dicke 3 mm - Breite 50 mm



 MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11128000	ADHESIVE STRIP TOP LINE 3x50 mm	PCS	1



**NEW LINE**

 **ADHESIVE BAND**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Anti-UVA polyethylene adhesive
- White colour
- Length 10 m - Thickness 3 mm - Width 50 mm
- Aging-resistant

 **BANDE ADHÉSIVE**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Polyéthylène adhésif anti-UVA
- Couleur blanc
- Longueur 10 m - Épaisseur 3 mm - Largeur 50 mm
- Résistant au vieillissement


 **KLEBEBAND**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- UVA geschützter Klebstoff Polyethylen
- Weiß
- Länge 10 m - Dicke 3 mm - Breite 50 mm
- Alterungsbeständig



 MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
N11128000	ADHESIVE STRIP NEW LINE 3x50 mm	PCS	1



 **TARRED ADHESIVE STRAP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Ideal for preventing condensation on pipes
- The product does not require the use of adhesives, as it adheres to all surfaces and to itself
- Length 10 m - Thickness 5 mm - Width 50 mm

 **BANDAGE ADHÉSIF GOUDRONNEUX**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**


- Idéal pour éviter la condensation sur les tuyaux
- Le produit ne nécessite pas l'utilisation d'adhésifs car il adhère sur toutes les surfaces et sur lui-même
- Longueur 10 m - Épaisseur 5 mm - Largeur 50 mm

 **TEERKLEBEBAND**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Ideal zur Verhinderung von Kondensation an Röhren
- Das Produkt benötigt keine Klebstoffe, da es auf allen Oberflächen und auf sich selbst haftet
- Länge 10 m - Dicke 5 mm - Breite 50 mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11128007	BITUMIZED-ADHESIVE TAPE 3x50 mm	PCS	1



 **NON-ADHESIVE PVC COLOURED VINYL STRAP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- PVC
- Recommended for the protection of all piping and insulation



 **BANDAGE EN VINYLE COLORE EN PVC NON ADHÉSIF**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Matériau PVC
- Recommandé pour la protection de tous les tuyaux et l'isolation

 **NICHT KLEBENDES PVC-FARBIGES VINYL-BAND**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- PVC-Material
- Empfohlen für den Schutz aller externen Rohre und Dämmungen

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11128030	WHITE VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 25mt	PCS	1
11128035	WHITE VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 50mt	PCS	1
11128040	GREY VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 25mt	PCS	1
11128045	GREY VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 50mt	PCS	1
11128050	RED VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 25mt	PCS	1
11128055	RED VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 50mt	PCS	1
11128060	BLUE VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 25mt	PCS	1
11128065	BLUE VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 50mt	PCS	1
11128070	BLACK VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 25mt	PCS	1
11128075	BLACK VINYL BANDS IN PVC 100 mm L. = 50mt	PCS	1



 **NON-ADHESIVE PVC ELASTIC CORRUGATED STRAP**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Strap in PVC
- Dimensions: 50 mm x 25 m
- Protective strap for insulated copper tubing



 **BANDAGE ONDULÉ ÉLASTIQUE EN PVC NON ADHÉSIF**


**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Bandage en PVC
- Dimensions: 50 mm x 25 m
- Bandage de protection à appliquer sur les tubes de cuivre

 **NICHTKLEBENDES ELASTISCHES PVC-WELLBAND**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- PVC-Binde
- Abmessungen: 50 mm x 25 m
- Schutzband zum Aufbringen auf gedämmte Kupferrohre

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
11128004W	WHITE CORRUGATED PVC STRIP 50 mm	PCS	1
11128004G	GREY CORRUGATED PVC STRIP 50 mm	PCS	1




 **CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE**



 **BOUCHON POUR FERMER UN TUBE DE CUIVRE**

 **KAPPE ZUM VERSCHLIESSEN EINES KUPFERROHRES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
10000014	PLUGS FOR COPPER PIPE 1/4	PCS	1
10000038	PLUGS FOR COPPER PIPE 3/8	PCS	1
10000012	PLUGS FOR COPPER PIPE 1/2	PCS	1
10000058	PLUGS FOR COPPER PIPE 5/8	PCS	1
10000034	PLUGS FOR COPPER PIPE 3/4	PCS	1

 MADE IN ITALY



# CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS





## WHAT IS IT IMPORTANT TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE?

**A periodic maintenance of air conditioners is essential to ensure that the system works at maximum performance.**

The refrigeration system, both in its internal and external components, is subject to the action of dust, pollution and bacteria. Once the system is put into operation, impurities spread through the air, turning into potential risks for the body.

**For this reason, maintenance becomes essential to be performed at least twice a year, so that the refrigerated air is always clean.**

## WHAT ARE THE ADVANTAGES?



Reduction of indoor pollution



Energy saving and electricity bill saving



Less noisy systems and less noise pollution



Prevention and constant maintenance of the system



# OUR QUICK GUIDE IN COLOUR

TECNOSYSTEMI OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF **PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS** FOR THE **MAINTENANCE** OF REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS.



**Cleaners, sanitisers  
and fresheners  
for indoor units**



**Detergents  
and sanitisers  
for outdoor unit**



**Other products  
for cleaning**



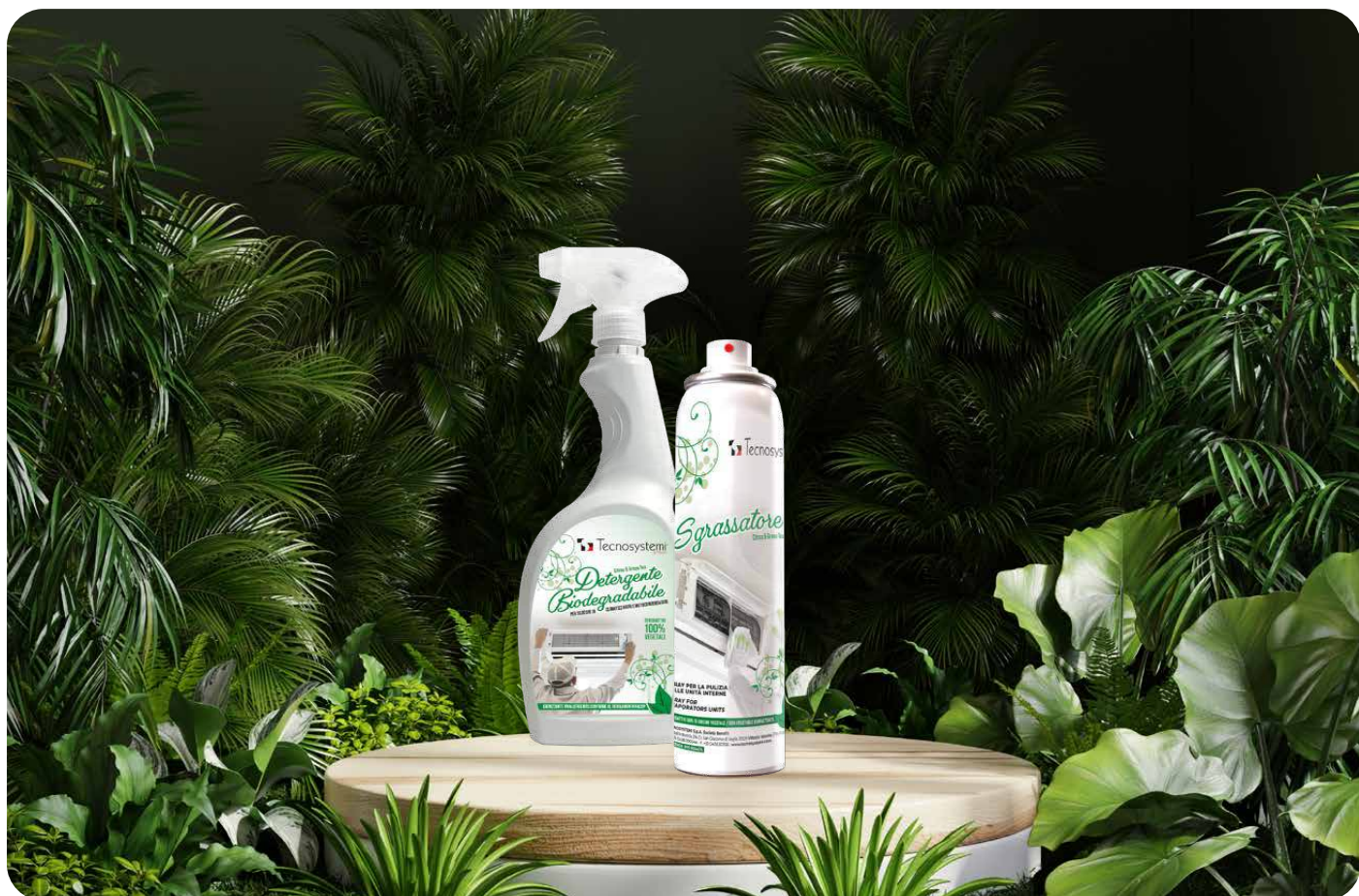
**Personal protective  
equipment and  
products**



**Equipment  
and accessories  
for air sanitisation**



**Equipment and accessories  
for cleaning  
outdoor units**



**UK** **FILTER CLEANER WITH SPRAYER 750 ML**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Product formulated for cleaning and sanitising of filters of split units, box units - fan coils
- Net contents 750 ml

**FR** **NETTOYEUR DE FILTRE AVEC PULVÉRISATEUR 750 ML**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Produit formulé pour le nettoyage et la désinfection des filtres des unités fendues, des unités de cassette - bobine de ventilateur
- Contenu net 750 ml

**DE** **REINIGUNGSMITTEL FÜR FILTER MIT ZERSTÄUBER 750 ML**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Produkt zum Reinigen und Desinfizieren der Filter von Split-Einheiten, Facheinheiten - Fan Coil
- Nettoinhalt 750 ml



**Contains quaternary ammonium compounds**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600099	FILTER CLEANER WITH SPRAYER 750 ML	PCS	1

**PVC CLEANER**

**UK** **FOAM CLEANER FOR THE CLEANING OF DUCTS AND ACCESSORIES**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Practical foaming spray suitable for cleaning PVC products (trunking, accessories, etc.)
- Eliminates dust, grease and dirt in general.
- Contents 500 g

**FR** **DÉTERGENT EN MOUSSE POUR NETTOYER LES GAINABLES ET LES ACCESSOIRES**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Spray moussant pratique qui convient pour le nettoyage des produits en PVC (chemins de câbles, accessoires, etc.)
- Élimine la poussière, la graisse et la saleté en général.
- Teneur 500 gr

**DE** **SCHAUMREINIGER ZUM REINIGEN VON KANÄLEN UND ZUBEHÖR**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Praktisches Schaumspray geeignet für die Reinigung von PVC-Produkten (Kanäle, Zubehör usw.)
- Beseitigt Staub, Fett und Schmutz im Allgemeinen.
- Inhalt 500 gr



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600097	FOAM CLEANER FOR THE CLEANING OF DUCTS AND ACCESSORIES	PCS	1

 **BIO DEGREASER CLEANING SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Ready to use
- Appearance: colourless liquid
- Fragrance lemon and green tea
- Density 1.02 kg/l (± 0,05), a 20°C
- Hydrosolubility
- 100% biodegradable
- Net contents 250 ml

 **DÉGRAISSANT BIO SPRAY POUR LE NETTOYAGE DES UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Prêt à l'emploi
- Aspect : liquide sans couleur
- Parfum citron et thé vert
- Densité 1.02 kg/l (± 0,05), a 20°C
- Solubilité dans l'eau
- 100 % biodégradable
- Teneur nette 250 ml

 **BIO ENTFETTUNGSSPRAY FÜR DIE REINIGUNG DER INNENGERÄTE**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Gebrauchsfertig
- Aussehen: farblose Flüssigkeit
- Duft Zitrone & Grüntee
- Dichte 1.02 kg/l (± 0,05), a 20°C
- Wasserlöslichkeit
- 100 % biologisch abbaubar
- Nettoinhalt 250 ml



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600102	BIO DEGREASER CLEANING SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNITS	PCS	1



 **ORGANIC SANITISING DETERGENT FOR THE SHELLS OF AIR CONDITIONERS AND MOTOR CONDENSING UNITS**


**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- 750 ml bottle with trigger 100% recyclable
- Compliant with HACCP regulations
- Hypoallergenic
- Ready to use
- Scent: lemon & green tea
- 100% biodegradable

 **DÉTERGENT DÉSINFECTANT ORGANIQUE POUR LES STRUCTURES DES CLIMATISSEURS ET CONDENSEURS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Flacon de 750 ml avec gâchette 100 % recyclable
- Conforme au règlement HACCP
- Hypoallergénique
- Prêt à l'emploi
- Parfum : citron et thé vert
- 100 % biodégradable

 **BIOLOGISCHES DESINFESTIONSMITTEL FÜR DIE GEHÄUSE VON KLIMAAANLAGEN UND VERFLÜSSIGUNGSSÄTZEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- 750 ml Flasche mit Hebel 100 % recycelbar
- Entspricht der HACCP-Verordnung
- Hypoallergen
- Gebrauchsfertig
- Duft: Zitrone und grüner Tee
- 100 % biologisch abbaubar



Do not require rising

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600098	ORGANIC SANITISING DETERGENT FOR THE SHELLS OF AIR CONDITIONERS AND MOTOR CONDENSING UNITS	PCS	1



## PURIFYING DEODORANT SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNITS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Practical spray with elevated purifying and deodorising capacity for long-lasting sanitising action
- Applied to previously cleaned surfaces, eliminates odours and reduces the growth and proliferation of fungi, mould, bacteria, and germs
- Available in 500ml spray
- Product subject to expiry

## PULVÉRISATEUR DÉSODORISANT PURIFIANT POUR UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Spray pratique avec un pouvoir purifiant et désodorisant élevé qui garantit une action désinfectante de longue durée
- Appliqué sur des surfaces préalablement nettoyées, élimine les odeurs, réduit la croissance et la prolifération des champignons, moisissures, bactéries et germes
- Disponible en spray de 500 ml
- Produit soumis à péremption

## REINIGENDES DEODORANT-SPRAY FÜR INNENGERÄTE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Praktisches Spray mit hoher Reinigungs- und Desodorierungskraft, das eine lang anhaltende Desinfektionswirkung garantiert
- Auf zuvor gereinigte Oberflächen aufgetragen, beseitigt es Gerüche und reduziert das Wachstum und die Vermehrung von Pilzen, Schimmel, Bakterien und Keimen.
- Erhältlich in 500 ml Sprühpackung
- Produkt mit Verfallsdatum



Spray 500ml

Available on display countertop of 12 pieces

New formulation

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600079	PURIFYING DEODORANT SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNITS	PCS	1
SCC600079BOX	PURIFYING DEODORANT SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNITS - DISPLAY (BOX 12PCS)	BOX	1



## SPLIT

## INDOOR UNIT DIFFUSER

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- To be placed inside air conditioner or on fan coil coupled to filters
- Can be used with the air conditioner in hot or cold operation to perfume the air of the home, offices and all indoor environments
- Available in 4 different fragrances

## PARFUM POUR LES UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- À placer à l'intérieur du climatiseur ou sur un ventilateur convecteur fixé aux filtres
- Peut être utilisé avec le climatiseur en fonctionnement chaud ou froid pour parfumer l'air de la maison, des bureaux et de tous les environnements fermés
- Disponible en 4 parfums différents

## PARFÜMIERER FÜR INNENGERÄTE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Anbringen im Inneren der Klimaanlage oder an einem Gebläsekonvektor, der mit den Filtern verbunden ist
- Kann mit der Klimaanlage zum Heizen und Kühlen verwendet werden, um die Luft des Hauses, der Büros und aller Innenumgebungen zu parfümieren
- Erhältlich in 4 verschiedenen Duftnoten



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600091BOX	AIR FRESHENER FOR "SPLIT" INTERNAL UNITS - VANILLA (BOX 10 PCS)	BOX	1
SCC600092BOX	AIR FRESHENER FOR "SPLIT" INTERNAL UNITS - "LOVELY HOME" (BOX 10 PCS)	BOX	1
SCC600093BOX	AIR FRESHENER FOR "SPLIT" INTERNAL UNITS - GREEN APPLE (BOX 10 PCS)	BOX	1
SCC600094BOX	AIR FRESHENER FOR "SPLIT" INTERNAL UNITS - WELLNESS (BOX 10 PCS)	BOX	1
SCC600095	AIR FRESHENER FOR "SPLIT" INTERNAL UNITS - COMPLETE COUNTER DISPLAY (10 EACH FRAGRANCE)	PCS	1



## DETERGENT SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNIT BATTERIES

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Practical foaming spray suitable for cleaning batteries and air conditioners
- Eliminates dust, grease and dirt in general, improving heat exchange in batteries
- Net contents 500 g

## DÉTERGENT ALCALIN EN SPRAY POUR BATTERIES UNITÉS INTERNES

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Spray moussant pratique adapté au nettoyage des batteries et des climatiseurs
- Élimine la poussière, la graisse et la saleté en général, améliorant l'échange thermique des batteries
- Teneur nette 500 gr

## SPRÜHREINIGER FÜR INNENGERÄTEBATTERIEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Praktisches Schaumspray zur Reinigung von Batterien und Klimaanlagen
- Beseitigt Staub, Fett und Schmutz im Allgemeinen und verbessert den Wärmeaustausch der Batterien
- Nettoinhalt 500 gr



Spray 500ml

Available on display countertop of 12 pieces

New formulation

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600081	DETERGENT SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNIT BATTERIES	PCS	1
SCC600081BOX	DETERGENT SPRAY FOR INDOOR UNIT BATTERIES - DISPLAY (BOX 12 PCS)	BOX	1



**PURIFYING AND REFRESHING KIT FOR BATTERIES - INDOOR A/C UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**VANILLA FRAGRANCE:**

- Refresher and cleanser 200 ml can
- Refresher 200 ml with 6 cm dispensing cannula

**PINE AND LAVENDER FRAGRANCES:**

- Purifier and refresher can 200 ml
- Purifying foam 200 ml with 6 cm dispensing cannula

**KIT DE PURIFICATION ET DE RAFRAÎCHISSEMENT POUR BATTERIES - UNITÉS DE CLIMATISATION INTÉRIEURES**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

**ARÔME VANILLE :**

- Bombe de 200 ml rafraîchissante et nettoyante
- Bombe rafraîchissant de 200 ml avec canule de distribution de 6 cm

**ARÔME PIN ET LAVANDE :**

- Bombe de 200 ml purifiante et rafraîchissante
- Bombe en mousse purifiante de 200 ml avec canule de distribution de 6 cm

**REINIGUNGS- UND ERFRISCHUNGSSATZ FÜR BATTERIEN - INNENRAUM-KLIMAANLAGEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

**VANILLEAROMA:**

- Erfrischungs- und Reinigungsspraydose 200 ml
- Erfrischungsspraydose 200 ml mit 6 cm Abgabekanüle

**KIEFERN- UND LAVENDELAROMA:**

- Reinigungs- und Erfrischungsspraydose 200 ml
- Reinigungsschaumspraydose, 200 ml, mit 6 cm Abgabekanüle



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600088	SANITIZING KIT FOR A/C SYSTEMS - VANILLA	KIT	1
SCC600089	SANITIZING KIT FOR A/C SYSTEMS - LAVENDER	KIT	1
SCC600090	SANITIZING KIT FOR A/C SYSTEMS - PINE	KIT	1



**SELF-WASHING DETERGENT FOR BATTERIES AND FILTERS 5L**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Specific cleaning of the batteries and filters of refrigeration and air conditioning systems
- It is non-toxic and contains no acids
- For a cleaning action: dilute in water 1:15
- For a purifying action: dilute in water 1:20

**DÉTERGENT AUTOLAVANT POUR BATTERIES ET FILTRES 5 L**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Produit spécifique pour le nettoyage des batteries et des filtres des systèmes de réfrigération et de climatisation
- Il est non toxique et ne contient pas d'acides
- Pour une action de nettoyage : diluer dans l'eau 1:15
- Pour une action purifiante : diluer dans l'eau 1:20

**SELBSTREINIGENDES REINIGUNGSMITTEL FÜR BATTERIEN UND FILTER 5 L**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Spezifisch zur Reinigung der Batterien und Filter von Kälte- und Klimaanlage
- Ungiftig und säurefrei
- Für eine Reinigungswirkung: 1:15 in Wasser verdünnen
- Für eine Reinigungswirkung: 1:20 in Wasser verdünnen



Available in tank of 5 lt

For a cleaning action: dilute in water 1:15  
For a purifying action: dilute in water 1:20

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600083	SELF-WASHING DETERGENT FOR BATTERIES AND FILTERS 5 L	PCS	1



**SPRAY PURIFIER FOR OUTDOOR UNIT**

**PURIFICATEUR EN SPRAY POUR UNITÉ EXTERNE**

**REINIGUNGSSPRAY FÜR AUSSENGERÄT**



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600084	SPRAY PURIFIER FOR OUTDOOR UNIT	PCS	1



 **FOAMING DETERGENT FOR OUTDOOR UNIT 1 AND 5 L**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Available in matte white
- Ready to use, no need to dilute product

 **DÉTERGENT MOUSSANT POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE 1 ET 5 L**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Disponible en blanc mat
- Prêt à l'emploi, pas besoin de diluer le produit

 **SCHAUMREINIGER FÜR AUSSENEINHEITEN 1 UND 5 L**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Erhältlich in Mattweiß
- Gebrauchsfertig, kein Verdünnen des Produkts erforderlich



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600086	FOAM DETERGENT FOR OUTDOOR UNITS 1 LT	PCS	1
SCC600087	FOAM DETERGENT FOR OUTDOOR UNITS 5 LT	PCS	1



 **ANTI-CORROSION SPRAY FOR OUTDOOR UNITS 400 ML**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Suitable to prevent the oxidation of outdoor units.
- Net content 400 ml

 **SPRAY ANTI-CORROSION POUR LES UNITÉS EXTÉRIEURES 400 ML**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Convient pour empêcher l'oxydation des unités extérieures.
- Contenu net 400 ml

 **KORROSIONSSCHUTZSPRAY FÜR AUSSENGERÄTE 400 ML**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Geeignet, um die Oxidation von Außengeräten zu verhindern.
- Nettoinhalt 400 ml



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600096	ANTI-CORROSION SPRAY FOR OUTDOOR UNITS 400 ML	PCS	1



 **ACID DETERGENT FOR CONDENSING UNIT**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Suitable for cleaning and removing limestone residues
- Apply product, leave for 10 minutes and rinse with water
- Dilute in water 1:6
- 750 ml package

 **NETTOYANT ACIDE POUR CONDENSEUR**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Convient pour le nettoyage et l'élimination des résidus de calcaire
- Appliquer le produit, laisser agir 10 minutes et rincer à l'eau
- Diluer dans l'eau 1:6
- Emballage de 750 ml

 **SAURER REINIGER FÜR KONDENSATOREN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Geeignet zum Reinigen und Entfernen von Kalksteinresten
- Das Produkt auftragen, 10 Minuten einwirken lassen und mit Wasser abspülen
- In Wasser 1:6 verdünnen
- 750-ml-Verpackung



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600112	ACID DETERGENT FOR CONDENSERS - 750 ML	PCS	1



 **CONDENSATE WATER  
SANITISING TABLET JAR**

 **POT DE PASTILLES  
DÉSINFECTANTES POUR EAU  
DE CONDENSAT**

 **DOSE MIT DESINFEKTION-  
SPADS FÜR KONDENSWASSER**



For indoor units

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600100	CONDENSATE WATER SANITISING TABLET JAR	PCS	1



 **SANITIZING TABLETS FOR  
CONDENSATE WATER**

 **PASTILLES DÉSINFECTANTES  
POUR EAU DE  
CONDENSATION**

 **HYGIENISCHE TABLETTEN  
FÜR KONDENSWASSER**



For fan coil

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
	SANITIZING TABLETS FOR CONDENSATE WATER	PCS	1



 **DETERGENT FOR  
CONDENSATE DRAIN AIR  
CONDITIONERS 1 L**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- 1 litre container
- Dilute in water from 3 to 20%\*

 **DÉTERGENT POUR VIDANGE  
DES CONDENSATS DES  
CONDITIONNEURS 1 L**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Emballage de 1 litre
- Diluer dans l'eau de 3 à 20 %\*

 **KONDENSATABLAUFREI-  
GER FÜR KLIMAAANLAGEN 1 L**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- 1 Liter Packung
- In Wasser von 3 bis 20 % verdünnen\*



\* From 3 to 20% depending on how much dirt needs to be eliminated

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600085	DETERGENT FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN AIR CON- DITIONERS 1 L	PCS	1



**PROTECTIVE COVER FOR CLEANING OF THE SPLIT UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Waterproof PVC material with back elastic
- Complete with connection for the drainage of washing water

**BÂCHE DE PROTECTION POUR LE NETTOYAGE DES UNITÉS SPLIT**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Matériau PVC imperméable avec élastique postérieur
- Doté de raccord pour le drainage de l'eau de lavage

**SCHUTZABDECKUNG ZUR REINIGUNG DER SPLIT-EINHEITEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Wasserdichtes PVC-Material mit rückseitigem Gummizug
- Komplett mit Anschluss für die Ableitung von Reinigungswasser



**SCC600103**

Dimension suitable for:  
9000BTU - 12000BTU - 18000BTU A/C UNIT

**SCC600104**

Dimension suitable for:  
18000BTU - 24000BTU - 36000BTU A/C UNIT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600103	PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SPLIT UNITS "SMALL"	PCS	1
SCC600104	PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SPLIT UNITS "BIG"	PCS	1



**PROTECTIVE COVER FOR CLEANING OF THE BOX UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Waterproof PVC material with back elastic
- Complete with connection for the drainage of washing water and fixing cables

**BÂCHE DE PROTECTION POUR LE NETTOYAGE DES UNITÉS À TIROIRS**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Matériau PVC imperméable avec élastique postérieur
- Dotés de raccord pour le drainage de l'eau de lavage et de câbles de fixation

**SCHUTZABDECKUNG ZUR REINIGUNG DER KASSETTE-NEINHEITEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Wasserdichtes PVC-Material mit rückseitigem Gummizug
- Komplett mit Anschluss für die Ableitung von Reinigungswasser und Befestigungskabeln



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600105	PROTECTIVE COVER FOR CLEANING OF THE BOX UNITS	PCS	1



**PROFESSIONAL PROTECTIVE COVER KIT FOR THE CLEANING SPLIT UNITS**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Waterproof PVC material with back elastic
- Complete with connection for the drainage of washing water
- Equipped with lateral plastic tarp tensioners, to facilitate insertion onto the machine
- Equipped with transparent front protection tarp with holes for sprayer insertion
- Condensate drain pipe supplied

**KIT BÂCHE DE PROTECTION PROFESSIONNELLE POUR LE NETTOYAGE DES UNITÉS SPLIT**

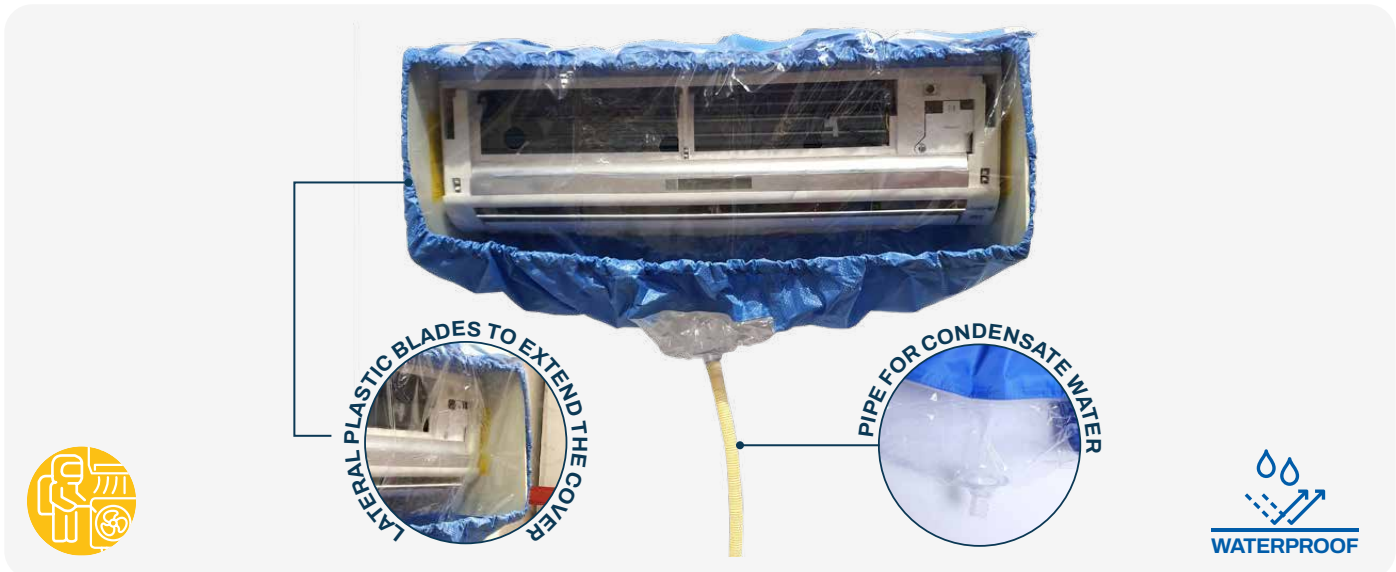
**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Matériau PVC imperméable avec élastique postérieur
- Doté de raccord pour le drainage de l'eau de lavage
- Équipé de tendeurs latéraux en plastique pour faciliter l'insertion sur la machine
- Équipé d'une feuille de protection avant transparente avec des trous pour l'insertion du pulvérisateur
- Tuyau de vidange du condensat fourni

**PROFESSIONELLER SCHUTZ-ZABDECKUNGSSATZ FÜR DIE REINIGUNG VON SPLIT-EINHEITEN**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Wasserdichtes PVC-Material mit rückseitigem Gummizug
- Komplett mit Anschluss für die Ableitung von Reinigungswasser
- Ausgestattet mit seitlichen Kunststoffplatten zur Spannung der Bahn, um das Einsetzen in die Maschine zu erleichtern
- Ausgestattet mit einem transparenten Frontschutztuch mit Löchern zum Einsetzen der Sprühdüse
- Mitgeliefertes Kondensatableitungsrohr



**SCC600106**  
Dimension suitable for: 9000BTU - 12000BTU - 18000BTU A/C UNIT

**SCC600107**  
Dimension suitable for: 18000BTU - 24000BTU - 36000BTU A/C UNIT



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600106	PROTECTIVE COVER KIT FOR PROFESSIONAL CLEANING OF SPLITS - MOD. SMALL	PCS	1
SCC600107	PROTECTIVE COVER KIT FOR PROFESSIONAL CLEANING OF SPLITS - MOD. BIG	PCS	1



**4X4 M NYLON FLOOR PROTECTION SHEET**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Nylon cover sheet
- Dimensions 4 x 4 m - 16 m<sup>2</sup>

**BÂCHE DE PROTECTION POUR SOL EN NYLON 4 X 4 M**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Bâche en nylon
- Dimensions 4 x 4 m - 16 m<sup>2</sup>

**NYLON-BODENSCHUTZFOLIE 4X4 M**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Nylon-Abdeckfolie
- Abmessungen 4 x 4 m - 16 m<sup>2</sup>



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600114	4X4 M NYLON FLOOR PROTECTION SHEET	PCS	1



**ULTRA HYDRO**

**UltraHydro**  
clean machine

**ULTRA HYDRO CLEAN MACHINE LIGHT BATTERY 12V**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Tank capacity 5 L
- Water use temperature 0-60°C
- Operating pressure 5 bar
- Water flow 2 L/min
- Lithium-ion battery power supply, rechargeable 12 V 2200 mah
- Power 45 W
- Battery charger included
- Battery charging time 3 h
- Battery discharge time 30 minutes
- 2m PVC hose

**ULTRA HYDRO CLEAN MACHINE LIGHT BATTERY 12V**

**CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES**

- Capacité du réservoir 5 L
- Température d'utilisation de l'eau 0-60°C
- Pression de service 5 bar
- Débit d'eau 2 l/min
- Alimentation batterie lithium-ion, rechargeable 12 V 2200 mah
- Puissance 45 W
- Chargeur de batterie inclus
- Temps de charge de la batterie 3 h
- Temps de décharge de la batterie 30 minutes
- Tuyau en PVC 2m

**ULTRA HYDRO CLEAN MACHINE LIGHT BATTERY 12V**

**TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN**

- Fassungsvermögen Tank 5 L
- Wasserverwendungstemperatur 0-60°C
- Betriebsdruck 5 bar
- Wasserdurchsatz 2 l/min
- Versorgung mittels Lithium-Ionen-Akku, wiederaufladbar 12 V 2200 mAh
- Leistung 45 W
- Ladegerät im Lieferumfang enthalten
- Akku-Ladezeit 3 h
- Akku-Ladezeit 30 Minuten
- 2 m PVC-Schlauch



**Li-ion battery powered**  
Rechargeable 12V 2200 mAh



CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	Pieces per box
SCC600108	ULTRA HYDRO CLEAN MACHINE LIGHT BATTERY 12V	PCS	1



# AIR CLEAN UV 14 m<sup>2</sup>

Purify every single room  
thanks to the HEPA filter  
and the UV lamp



Motor



Fan



Filter holder



HEPA Filter



UV Lamp



Body with incorporated  
UV sanitising lamp

# AIR CLEAN UV 14 M<sup>2</sup>

## ULTRA VAPOR CLEAN MACHINE

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Operating temperature 120° C
- Maximum operating pressure 4 bar
- Tank capacity 1 L
- Aluminium boiler
- Steam production in 4-5 min
- Use 25 min
- Voltage 220 V - 50 Hz
- Power 1500 W
- Dimensions 300 x 160 x 220 mm
- Weight 3 kg

## ULTRA VAPOR CLEAN MACHINE

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Température d'exercice 120° C
- Pression maximale de service 4 bar
- Capacité du réservoir 1 l
- Chaudière en aluminium
- Production de vapeur en 4-5 min
- Utilisation 25 min
- Tension 220 V - 50 Hz
- Puissance 1500 W
- 300 x 160 x 220 mm
- Poids 3 kg

## ULTRA VAPOR CLEAN MACHINE

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Betriebstemperatur 120° C
- Maximaler Betriebsdruck 4 bar
- Fassungsvermögen Tank 1 l
- Aluminiumkessel
- Dampferzeugung in 4-5 min
- Verwendung 25 min
- Spannung 220 V - 50 Hz
- Leistung 1500 W
- Abmessungen 300 x 160 x 220 mm
- Gewicht 3 kg



### CONTAINS

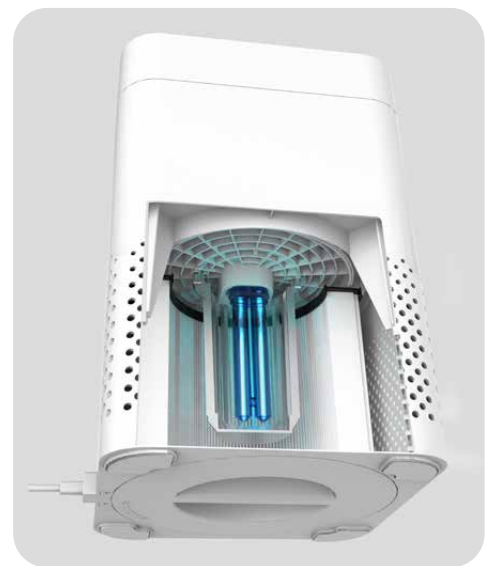
- HEPA filter
- UV lamp

### AIR QUALITY INDICATOR

- Blue (pm 2,5= 0 ~ 50) - **Excellent**
- Green (pm 2,5= 50 ~ 100) - **Good**
- Purple (pm 2,5= 100 ~ 150) - **Normal**
- Red (pm 2,5= 150 ~ ) - **Poor**

### IDEAL FOR

- Offices
- Bedrooms
- Kitchen/Living room
- Boutiques
- Medical practices
- Beauty centres
- Small commercial establishments



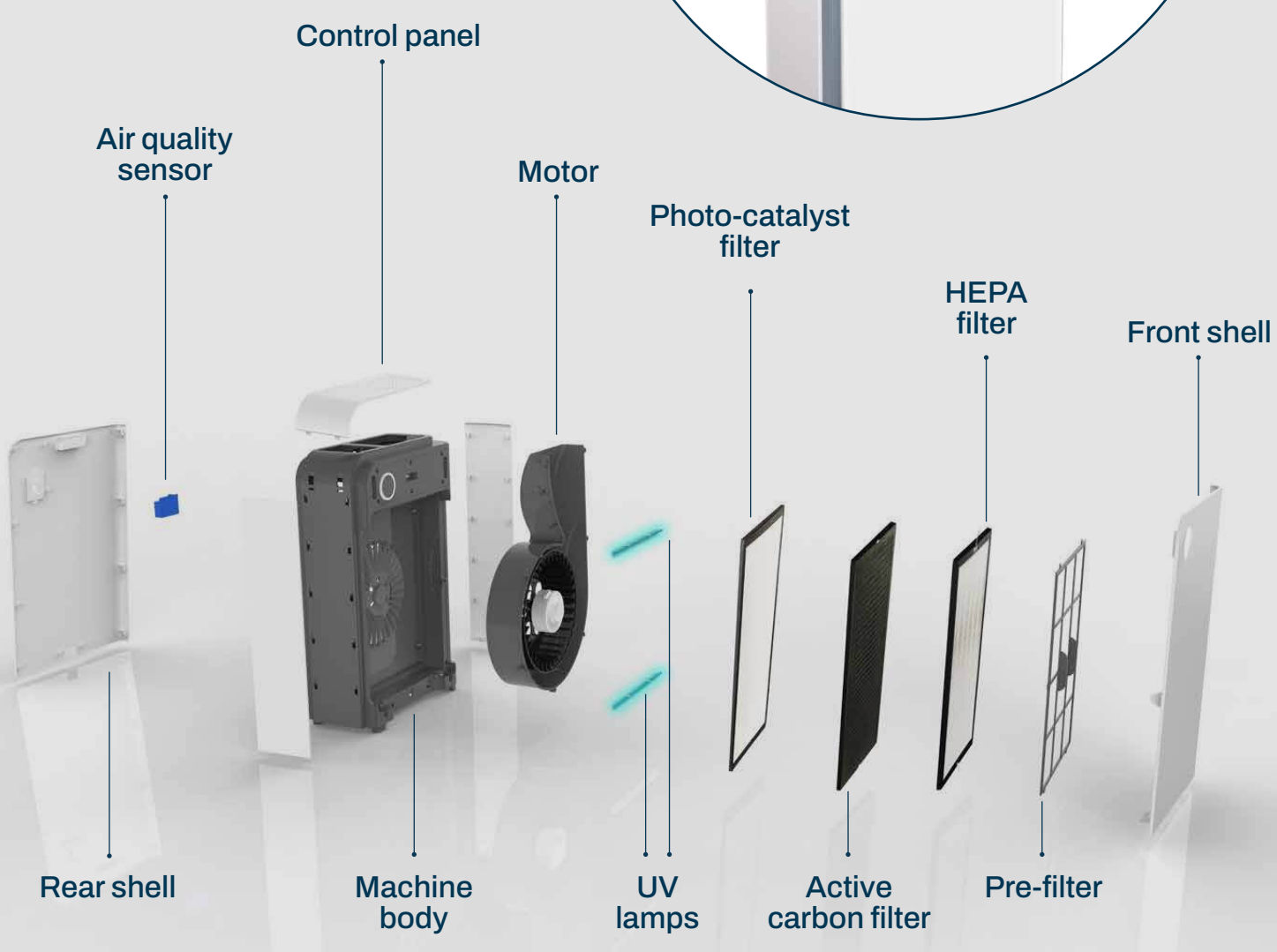
CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC600115	AIR PURIFIER FOR ENVIRONMENTS WITH UV LAMPS, HEPA FILTER AIR CLEAN UV 14 M <sup>2</sup>	PCS	1





# AIR CLEAN UV 60 m<sup>2</sup>

Purify every single room thanks to the Photocatalyst filter, the HEPA filter, the active carbon filter and the UV lamps



# AIR CLEAN UV 60 M<sup>2</sup>

## AIR PURIFIER FOR ENVIRONMENTS WITH UV LAMPS

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Clean air emission rate (CADR) 310 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- 6-stage filtration:
  1. Prefiltro
  2. HEPA filter
  3. Activated carbon filter
  4. Photoinitiator filter
  5. UV lamp
  6. Negative ion function
- Area of use 60 m<sup>2</sup>
- Voltage 220 V, 50 Hz

## PURIFICATEUR D'AIR POUR ENVIRONNEMENTS AVEC LAMPES UV

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- Débit d'émission dans l'air pur (CADR) 310 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Filtration en 6 étapes :
  1. Prefiltro
  2. Filtre HEPA
  3. Filtre à charbons actifs
  4. Filtre photocatalyseur
  5. Lampe UV
  6. Fonction ions négatifs
- Surface d'utilisation 60 m<sup>2</sup>
- Tension 220 V, 50 Hz





## RAUMLUFTREINIGER MIT UV-LAMPEN

### TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- Emissionsrate für saubere Luft (CADR) 310 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- 6-stufige Filtration:
  1. Prefiltro
  2. HEPA-Filter
  3. Aktivkohlefilter
  4. Fotokatalysatorfilter
  5. UV-Lampe
  6. Negative Ionenfunktion
- Nutzfläche 60 m<sup>2</sup>
- Spannung 220 V, 50 Hz



### AIR QUALITY INDICATOR

-  Blue (pm 2,5= 0 ~ 50) - **Excellent**
-  Green (pm 2,5= 50 ~ 100) - **Good**
-  Purple (pm 2,5= 100 ~ 150) - **Normal**
-  Red (pm 2,5= 150 ~ ) - **Poor**

### IDEAL FOR

- Offices
- Bedrooms
- Kitchen/Living room
- Boutiques
- Medical practices
- Beauty centres
- Small commercial establishments

### CONTAINS

- HEPA filter
- Prefilter
- Active carbon filter
- Photocatalyst filter
- UV lamp



Setting of UV function and negative ions function



Air quality indication



Fan speed




Setting timer



Night and automatic mode



Switching ON/OFF

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	 Pieces per box
SCC600116	AIR PURIFIER FOR ENVIRONMENTS WITH UV LAMPS - AIR CLEAN UV 60 M <sup>2</sup>	PCS	1





CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
10000012	273	11100119	61	11106004	43	11110414	262	11110623	268
10000014	273	11100119V	61	11106005	43	11110414W	262	11110624	269
10000034	273	11100120	64	11106006	43	11110434	262	11110630	269
10000038	273	11100120V	64	11106007	43	11110438	262	11110631	269
10000058	273	11100122	63	11106008	43	11110438W	262	11110632	269
11000070	200	11100122V	63	11106009	43	11110458	262	11110633	269
11000910	144	11100125	66	11106010	44	11110512	263	11110634	269
11000930	144	11100130	59-60, 62-64	11106011	44	11110512W	263	11110635	269
11100004	162	11100140	65	11106013	44	11110514	263	11110636	269
11100005	161	11100203	236	11106014	44	11110514W	263	11110637	269
11100009	161	11100204	236	11106015	44	11110520	270	11110643	268
11100022	163	11100210	235	11106019	45	11110521	270	11110646	268
11100025	155	11100220	236	11106020	45	11110524	270	11110650	268
11100026	155	11105001	203	11106021	45	11110530	271	11110656	268
11100027	155	11105002	205	11106027	46	11110531	271	11120010	13
11100028	166	11105011	203	11106028	46	11110532	271	11120060	13
11100029	166	11105021	203	11106029	46	11110533	271	11120072	13
11100031	155	11105030	203	11106031	47	11110534	263	11120100	18
11100035	166	11105059	224	11106032	47	11110538	263	11120160	18
11100040	166	11105060	221	11106033	47	11110538W	263	11120172	18
11100041	167	11105060V	222	11106034	46	11110558	263	11120210	19
11100042	167	11105061	225	11106035	46	11110596	268	11120260	19
11100057	163	11105066	221	11106036	46	11110597	268	11120272	19
11100058	163	11105066V	222	11106037	46	11110598	269	11121060	19
11100059	163	11105067	225	11106038	48	11110599	269	11121072	19
11100067	198	11105068	221	11106039	48	11110600	268	11121100	19
11100069	226	11105068V	222	11106040	48	11110601	268	11121110	18
11100072	198	11105071	224	11106041	47	11110602	268	11121111	18
11100073	198	11105072	224	11106042	47	11110603	268	11122060	20
11100074	198	11105073	226	11106043	47	11110604	268	11122072	20
11100075	198	11105080	208	11106044	46	11110605	268	11122100	20
11100076	198	11105085	208	11110012	264	11110606	268	11122110	18
11100078	198	11105090	201	11110012W	264	11110607	268	11122120	18
11100094	60	11105110	229	11110038	264	11110608	268	11122130	18
11100095	59	11105120	229	11110038W	264	11110609	268	11122140	20
11100095V	59	11105130	229	11110058	264	11110610	268	11122150	20
11100098	62	11105140	229	11110058W	264	11110611	268	11122160	20
11100098V	62	11105340A	211	11110065	264	11110612	269	11122180	21
11100100	174	11105340N	211	11110065W	264	11110613	269	11122190	21
11100100F	170	11105350A	211	11110068	264	11110614	269	11123060	21
11100101	174	11105350N	211	11110068W	264	11110615	269	11123072	21
11100101F	170	11105361A	211	11110108	264	11110616	269	11123080	21
11100105	174	11105361N	211	11110108W	264	11110617	269	11123100	21
11100116	58	11105365	212	11110158	264	11110618	268	11123105	21
11100116V	58	11105400	216	11110158W	264	11110619	268	11123110	19
11100117	57	11105405	217	11110412	262	11110620	269	11123111	19
11100117V	57			11110412W	262	11110622	268	11124060	20

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
11124072	20	11126391	86	11135126	270	12170095	107	E11122150	20
11124100	20	11126392	86	11135127	270	12170096	107	E11122160	20
11124495	22	11126393	86	11161930	257	12170100	117	E11122170	21
11124500	22	11126394	86	11161940	257	12170100L	117	E11122180	21
11124505	22	11126395	87	12000005	253	12170105	123	E11122190	21
11125010	33	11126396	87	12000006	253	12170106	123	E11123060	21
11125010	33	11127993	266	12000007	253	12170107	123	E11123072	21
11125015	32	11127994	266	12000008	253	12170145	132	E11123080	21
11126000	79	11127995	266	12000009	253	12170146	132	E11123100	21
11126001	79	11127996	266	12000027	254	12170147	132	E11123105	21
11126002	79	11127997	266	12000028	254	12170148	132	E11123110	19
11126003	79	11127998	266	12000036	254	12170149	132	E11123111	19
11126004	83	11127999	266	12000037	254	12170150	132	E11124060	20
11126008	98	11128000	272	12000040	256	12170151	133	E11124072	20
11126010	79	11128004G	273	12000041	256	12170155	134	E11124100	20
11126020	80	11128004W	273	12000055	255	12170160	134	E11124495	22
11126022	80	11128005	272	12170011	126	12170200	120	E11124500	22
11126030	80	11128006	272	12170012	126	12170210	120	E11124505	22
11126032	80	11128007	272	12170013	126	12170300	113	KIT87	75, 80
11126040	81	11128010	255	12170014	134	12170310	113	KIT88	76, 80
11126042	81	11128030	273	12170018	134	12170320	113	N11110012	265
11126309	98	11128035	273	12170020	134	12170330	113	N11110038	265
11126310	86	11128040	273	12170027	126	B-11130062	36	N11110412	262
11126311	86	11128045	273	12170029	134	B-11130075	36	N11110438	262
11126312	86	11128050	273	12170036	105	B-11130100	36	N11120010	13
11126313	86	11128055	273	12170037	105	B-E11120010	12	N11120060	13
11126314	87	11128060	273	12170037G	110	B-E11120060	12	N11120072	13
11126315	85, 88	11128065	273	12170038	105	B-E11120072	12	N11120100	18
11126316	70	11128070	273	12170039	107	B-N11120010	12	N11120160	18
11126317	87	11128075	273	12170040	107	B-N11120060	12	N11120172	18
11126318	98	11130062	37	12170041	133	B-N11120072	12	N11120210	19
11126320	74	11130075	37	12170042	131	E111100128	265	N11120260	19
11126321	97	11130100	37	12170046	105	E11120010	13	N11120272	19
11126322	97	11132199	259	12170047	133	E11120060	13	N11121060	19
11126322B	92	11135051	269	12170048	135	E11120072	13	N11121072	19
11126324	85	11135053	269	12170055	131	E11120100	18	N11121100	19
111263268	78	11135054	269	12170064	134	E11120160	18	N11121110	18
111263274	78	11135055	269	12170066	134	E11120172	18	N11121111	18
11126328	78	11135056	269	12170070	129	E11120210	19	N11122000	31
11126339	81	11135057	269	12170071	129	E11120260	19	N11122001	32
11126340	81	11135058	269	12170076	130	E11120272	19	N11122060	20
11126341	81	11135059	269	12170077	130	E11121060	19	N11122072	20
11126344	67	11135060	269	12170078	105	E11121072	19	N11122100	20
11126344T	75	11135101	269	12170079	105	E11121100	19	N11122110	18
11126345	68	11135103	269	12170086	130	E11121110	18	N11122120	18
11126346	77	11135104	269	12170087	130	E11121111	18	N11122130	18
11126346T	76	11135105	269	12170088	130	E11122060	20	N11122140	20
11126353	84	11135109	269	12170089	130	E11122072	20	N11122150	20
11126354	81	11135121	270	12170090	130	E11122100	20	N11122160	20
11126355	81	11135122	270	12170091	130	E11122110	18	N11122170	21
11126359	81	11135123	270	12170092	130	E11122120	18	N11122180	21
11126362	83	11135124	270	12170093	105	E11122130	18	N11122190	21
11126365	79	11135125	270	12170094	105	E11122140	20	N11123060	21

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
N11123072	21	SCC500020	199	SCC-600093BOX	279	SCD100140	46	SCD100290	16
N11123080	21	SCC500021	199	SCC-600094BOX	279	SCD100141	48	SCD100293	16
N11123100	21	SCC500022	199	SCC600095	279	SCD100142	43	SCD100294	16
N11123105	21	SCC500023	199	SCC600096	281	SCD100143	43	SCD100295	16
N11123110	19	SCC500024	199	SCC600097	273	SCD100144	42	SCD100296	16
N11123111	19	SCC500025	199	SCC600098	278	SCD100179	47	SCD100299	16
N11124060	20	SCC500026	199	SCC600099	277	SCD100180	47	SCD100300	16
N11124072	20	SCC500027	199	SCC600100	281	SCD100183	22	SCD100301	16
N11124100	20	SCC500028	199	SCC600101	281	SCD100194	22	SCD100302	16
N11124495	22	SCC500029	199	SCC600102	278	SCD100228	47	SCD100305	16
N11124500	22	SCC500033	200	SCC600103	283	SCD100229	47	SCD100306	16
N11124505	22	SCC500034	200	SCC600104	283	SCD100244	42	SCD100307	16
N11128000	272	SCC500035	200	SCC600105	283	SCD100245	42	SCD100308	16
R11110003	266	SCC600002	253	SCC600106	283	SCD100246	42	SCD100311	18
R11110004	266	SCC600009	237	SCC600107	283	SCD100247	42	SCD100312	18
R11110005	266	SCC600014	259	SCC600108	283	SCD100248	42	SCD100313	18
R11110006	266	SCC600015	259	SCC600112	281	SCD100249	42	SCD100314	18
R11110007	266	SCC600016	259	SCC600114	283	SCD100250	42	SCD100315	18
R11110008	266	SCC600017	259	SCC600115	287	SCD100251	42	SCD100316	19
R11110009	266	SCC600021	235	SCC600116	289	SCD100253	42	SCD100317	19
R11110010	266	SCC600063	267	SCD100093	44	SCD100254	42	SCD100318	19
R11110012	266	SCC600064	267	SCD100094	44	SCD100255	42	SCD100319	19
R11110412	263	SCC600065	267	SCD100096	45	SCD100257	42	SCD100320	19
R11110414	263	SCC600066	267	SCD100098	45	SCD100258	42	SCD100321	20
R11110434	263	SCC600067	267	SCD100099	14	SCD100259	42	SCD100322	20
R11110438	263	SCC600068	267	SCD100100	14	SCD100260	32	SCD100323	20
R11110458	263	SCC600069	267	SCD100101	14	SCD100261	32	SCD100324	20
SCC100003	33	SCC600070	267	SCD100102	39	SCD100262	32	SCD100325	21
SCC300001	98	SCC600071	267	SCD100103	39	SCD100263	32	SCD100326	21
SCC300005	78	SCC600072	267	SCD100104	39	SCD100264	33	SCD100327	21
SCC300006	78	SCC600073	267	SCD100105	38	SCD100266	42	SCD100328	21
SCC300007	81	SCC600074	267	SCD100106	38	SCD100267	42	SCD100333	18
SCC300014	176	SCC600075	267	SCD100107	38	SCD100268	42	SCD100334	19
SCC300015	176	SCC600076	267	SCD100113	43	SCD100270	42	SCD100335	19
SCC300016	176	SCC600077	254	SCD100114	43	SCD100271	42	SCD100336	18
SCC300017	176	SCC600078	254	SCD100115	44	SCD100272	42	SCD100337	18
SCC300018	176	SCC600079	279	SCD100116	45	SCD100273	16	SCD100338	19
SCC300019	176	SCC-600079BOX	279	SCD100117	46	SCD100274	16	SCD100339	20
SCC300020	176	SCC600081	279	SCD100118	47	SCD100275	16	SCD100340	20
SCC300021	176	SCC-600081BOX	279	SCD100119	46	SCD100276	16	SCD100341	21
SCC300022	176	SCC600083	280	SCD100120	48	SCD100277	16	SCD100342	21
SCC300024	98	SCC600084	280	SCD100123	37	SCD100278	16	SCD100344	18
SCC500001	226	SCC600085	281	SCD100124	39	SCD100279	16	SCD100345	18
SCC500002	226	SCC600086	281	SCD100126	33	SCD100280	16	SCD100346	19
SCC500003	226	SCC600087	281	SCD100129	45	SCD100281	16	SCD100347	19
SCC500005	227	SCC600088	280	SCD100130	45	SCD100282	16	SCD100348	20
SCC500006	227	SCC600089	280	SCD100134	238	SCD100283	16	SCD100349	20
SCC500007	227	SCC600090	280	SCD100135	238	SCD100284	16	SCD100350	21
SCC500008	227	SCC-600091BOX	279	SCD100136	37	SCD100285	16	SCD100351	21
SCC500012	201	SCC-600092BOX	279	SCD100137	43	SCD100286	16	SCD100375	43
SCC500013	226			SCD100138	44	SCD100287	16	SCD100376	43
SCC500018	199			SCD100139	45	SCD100288	16	SCD100377	43
SCC500019	199					SCD100289	16	SCD100378	43

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
SCD100379	43	SCD100446	46	SCD100582	28	SCD100653	19	SCD300038	83
SCD100380	43	SCD100475	19	SCD100583	28	SCD100654	19	SCD300039	83
SCD100381	44	SCD100477	19	SCD100584	26	SCD100655	19	SCD300040	82
SCD100382	44	SCD100478	21	SCD100585	26	SCD100656	44	SCD300041	82
SCD100383	44	SCD100479	20	SCD100586	26	SCD100657	44	SCD300042	82
SCD100384	44	SCD100480	20	SCD100587	26	SCD100658	44	SCD300043	82
SCD100385	45	SCD100481	18	SCD100588	26	SCD200001	55	SCD300044	82
SCD100386	45	SCD100482	18	SCD100589	26	SCD200002	54	SCD300045	82
SCD100387	45	SCD100483	21	SCD100590	49	SCD200003	55	SCD300046	82
SCD100388	44	SCD100485	18	SCD100591	49	SCD200004	54	SCD300047	82
SCD100389	46	SCD100486	19	SCD100592	49	SCD200009	66	SCD300048	82
SCD100390	46	SCD100488	19	SCD100593	49	SCD200010	66	SCD300050	170
SCD100391	45	SCD100489	18	SCD100594	49	SCD200013	51	SCD300051	170
SCD100392	45	SCD100490	21	SCD100595	49	SCD200014	51	SCD300052	170
SCD100393	46	SCD100491	21	SCD100596	31	SCD200018	95	SCD300059	82
SCD100394	46	SCD100492	20	SCD100597	31	SCD200019	96	SCD300060	82
SCD100395	47	SCD100493	20	SCD100598	31	SCD300001	67	SCD300065	172
SCD100396	47	SCD100494	19	SCD100599	31	SCD300002	68	SCD300066	173
SCD100397	47	SCD100495	18	SCD100600	31	SCD300003	77	SCD300068	171
SCD100398	46	SCD100548	29	SCD100601	31	SCD300004	94	SCD300069	171
SCD100399	46	SCD100549	29	SCD100602	30	SCD300005	94	SCD300070	172
SCD100400	48	SCD100550	29	SCD100603	30	SCD300006	94	SCD300071	173
SCD100401	48	SCD100551	27	SCD100604	30	SCD300007	94	SCD300072	171
SCD100402	48	SCD100552	27	SCD100605	30	SCD300008	84	SCD300073	171
SCD100403	46	SCD100553	27	SCD100606	30	SCD-300008BOX	84	SCD300076	171
SCD100412	43	SCD100554	29	SCD100607	30	SCD300009	84	SCD300077	171
SCD100413	43	SCD100555	29	SCD100608	13	SCD-300009BOX	84	SCD300078	171
SCD100414	43	SCD100556	29	SCD100609	13	SCD300010	84	SCD300079	171
SCD100419	43	SCD100557	27	SCD100610	37	SCD-300010BOX	84	SCD300080	171
SCD100421	43	SCD100558	27	SCD100611	37	SCD300011	84	SCD300081	171
SCD100422	43	SCD100559	27	SCD100612	37	SCD-300011BOX	84	SCD300082	171
SCD100423	44	SCD100560	49	SCD100617	13	SCD300012	84	SCD300083	171
SCD100424	44	SCD100561	49	SCD100618	13	SCD-300012BOX	84	SCD300084	172
SCD100425	44	SCD100562	49	SCD100619	13	SCD300013	84	SCD300085	174
SCD100426	44	SCD100563	49	SCD100620	37	SCD-300013BOX	84	SCD300086	69
SCD100427	45	SCD100564	49	SCD100621	37	SCD300014	94	SCD300087	71
SCD100428	45	SCD100565	49	SCD100622	37	SCD300015	84	SCD300088	73
SCD100429	45	SCD100566	25	SCD100623	13	SCD-300015BOX	84	SCD300088	78
SCD100430	44	SCD100567	25	SCD100638	44	SCD300016	94	SCD300099	78
SCD100431	45	SCD100568	25	SCD100639	44	SCD300017	84	SCD300100	173
SCD100432	45	SCD100569	25	SCD100640	44	SCD-300017BOX	84	SCD300101	174
SCD100433	46	SCD100570	25	SCD100641	44	SCD300018	86	SCD300102	174
SCD100435	46	SCD100571	25	SCD100642	44	SCD300019	86	SCD300103	172
SCD100436	46	SCD100572	30	SCD100643	44	SCD300020	86	SCD300104	172
SCD100437	47	SCD100573	30	SCD100644	18	SCD300021	87	SCD300105	173
SCD100438	47	SCD100574	30	SCD100645	18	SCD300022	87	SCD300106	173
SCD100439	47	SCD100575	28	SCD100646	18	SCD300023	87	SCD300107	174
SCD100440	46	SCD100576	28	SCD100647	18	SCD300030	170	SCD300108	174
SCD100441	46	SCD100577	28	SCD100648	18	SCD300034	85	SCD300109	174
SCD100442	48	SCD100578	30	SCD100649	18	SCD300037	83	SCD300110	172
SCD100443	48	SCD100579	30	SCD100650	19			SCD300111	172
SCD100444	48	SCD100580	30	SCD100651	19			SCD300112	173
SCD100445	46	SCD100581	28	SCD100652	19			SCD300113	173

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
SCD300114	173	SCD500074	222	SCD500167	244	SCD500286	205	SCD500366	153
SCD3E0001	88	SCD500075	224	SCD500168	244	SCD500287	205	SCD500367	145
SCD3E0002	89	SCD500076	224	SCD500169	244	SCD500288	205	SCD500368	153
SCD3E0003	89	SCD500077	225	SCD500170	244	SCD500289	205	SCD500369	145
SCD3E0004	89	SCD500078	225	SCD500171	243	SCD500290	207	SCD500370	153
SCD3E0005	89	SCD500079	178	SCD500172	243	SCD500291	207	SCD500371	145
SCD3E0006	89	SCD500080	178	SCD500173	243	SCD500292	179	SCD500372	153
SCD3E0010	72	SCD500081	178	SCD500174	243	SCD500293	179	SCD500373	145
SCD3E0011	74	SCD500084	234	SCD500175	243	SCD500294	180	SCD500374	150
SCD500002	192-193	SCD500090	174	SCD500176	243	SCD500295	180	SCD500375	150
SCD500003	192-193	SCD500091	178	SCD500177	243	SCD500296	179	SCD500376	150
SCD500004	192-193	SCD500101	211	SCD500178	243	SCD500297	179	SCD500377	150
SCD500005	196	SCD500102	211	SCD500180	212	SCD500298	180	SCD500378	150
SCD500006	196	SCD500103	187	SCD500181	212	SCD500299	180	SCD500379	150
SCD500007	196	SCD500104	187	SCD500184	203	SCD500300	175	SCD500380	151
SCD500008	154	SCD500109	162	SCD500186	181	SCD500302	175	SCD500381	156
SCD500009	154	SCD500113	165	SCD500187	181	SCD500303	175	SCD500382	151
SCD500010	179	SCD500114	241	SCD500210	154	SCD500304	175	SCD500383	152
SCD500011	179	SCD500115	241	SCD500211	154	SCD500305	175	SCD500384	156
SCD500012	180	SCD500116	241	SCD500224	190	SCD500306	178	SCD500385	142
SCD500013	180	SCD500122	178	SCD500225	190	SCD500307	178	SCD500386	142
SCD500022	154	SCD500126	241	SCD500229	187	SCD500308	187	SCD500387	142
SCD500023	154	SCD500127	241	SCD500235	220	SCD500309	187	SCD500388	151
SCD500024	216	SCD500128	241	SCD500236	220	SCD500310	187	SCD500389	151
SCD500025	195	SCD500129	242	SCD500237	221	SCD500311	187	SCD500390	152
SCD500026	195	SCD500130	242	SCD500238	221	SCD500312	172	SCD500391	142
SCD500027	195	SCD500131	242	SCD500241	222	SCD500313	178	SCD500392	142
SCD500028	196	SCD500132	242	SCD500242	222	SCD500314	181	SCD500393	142
SCD500029	196	SCD500133	242	SCD500245	224	SCD500315	181	SCD500394	151
SCD500030	196	SCD500134	242	SCD500246	224	SCD500316	181	SCD500395	151
SCD500031	174	SCD500135	242	SCD500247	234	SCD500317	181	SCD500396	142
SCD500032	174	SCD500136	242	SCD500251	189	SCD500318	178	SCD500397	142
SCD500033	174	SCD500138	242	SCD500252	189	SCD500319	189	SCD500398	148
SCD500047	197	SCD500139	242	SCD500253	189	SCD500320	189	SCD500399	148
SCD500049	197	SCD500141	164	SCD500254	189	SCD500322	189	SCD500400	148
SCD500050	197	SCD500142	242	SCD500255	187	SCD500329	189	SCD500401	148
SCD500051	197	SCD500143	242	SCD500256	187	SCD500330	190	SCD500402	148
SCD500052	232	SCD500144	242	SCD500257	181	SCD500341	145	SCD500403	148
SCD500053	232	SCD500145	242	SCD500258	181	SCD500341	146	SCD500404	148
SCD500054	232	SCD500146	242	SCD500259	181	SCD500341	149	SCD500405	148
SCD500055	232	SCD500147	242	SCD500267	189	SCD500351	215	SCD500406	147
SCD500056	232	SCD500149	144	SCD500269	209	SCD500352	178	SCD500407	147
SCD500057	232	SCD500150	194	SCD500270	209	SCD500353	178	SCD500408	147
SCD500058	232	SCD500151	194	SCD500271	209	SCD500356	152	SCD500409	147
SCD500059	232	SCD500152	194	SCD500272	192-193	SCD500357	149	SCD500410	160
SCD500060	232	SCD500159	207	SCD500273	192-193	SCD500358	149	SCD500411	160
SCD500061	233	SCD500160	165	SCD500274	192-193	SCD500359	152	SCD500412	160
SCD500062	233	SCD500161	153	SCD500275	245	SCD500360	152	SCD500413	160
SCD500063	233	SCD500162	165	SCD500276	245	SCD500361	149	SCD500414	146
SCD500070	160	SCD500163	244	SCD500277	214	SCD500362	149	SCD500415	146
SCD500071	221	SCD500164	244	SCD500278	214	SCD500363	149	SCD500416	146
SCD500072	221	SCD500165	244	SCD500279	215	SCD500364	144	SCD500417	146
SCD500073	222	SCD500166	244	SCD500280	215	SCD500365	155	SCD500418	146

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
SCD500419	146	SCD500486	183	SCD500540	252
SCD500420	146	SCD500487	183	SCD500541	252
SCD500421	146	SCD500488	183	SCD500542	246
SCD500431	149	SCD500489	183	SCD500543	246
SCD500432	149	SCD500491	183	SCD5E0001	204
SCD500434	149	SCD500492	183	SCD5E0002	204
SCD500435	152	SCD500493	185	SCD5E0003	204
SCD500437	192-193	SCD500494	185	SCD5E0004	204
SCD500438	192-193	SCD500495	185	SCD5E0005	206
SCD500440	155	SCD500496	185	SCD5E0006	206
SCD500441	155	SCD500497	185	SCD5E0007	206
SCD500442	155	SCD500498	185	SCD5E0008	206
SCD500444	144	SCD500499	185	SCD5E0009	206
SCD500445	192-193	SCD500500	185	SCD5E0010	204
SCD500446	247	SCD500501	185	SCD600001	255
SCD500447	247	SCD500502	243	SCD600002	254
SCD500448	248	SCD500503	243	SCD600003	254
SCD500449	248	SCD500504	243	SCD600006	253
SCD500450	249	SCD500505	243	SCD600007	253
SCD500451	249	SCD500506	244	SCD600009	263
SCD500453	194	SCD500507	244	SCD600010	263
SCD500454	194	SCD500508	244	SCD600011	263
SCD500455	194	SCD500509	244	SCD600012	263
SCD500456	194	SCD500510	245	SCD600013	263
SCD500457	194	SCD500511	246	SCD600014	263
SCD500458	194	SCD500512	246	SCD600015	262
SCD500459	194	SCD500513	246	SCD600016	262
SCD500460	194	SCD500514	251	SCD600017	262
SCD500461	194	SCD500515	251	SCD600018	262
SCD500462	194	SCD500516	251	SCD600019	262
SCD500463	246	SCD500517	251	SCD600020	255
SCD500464	246	SCD500518	251	SCD600021	264
SCD500465	194	SCD500519	251	SCD600022	264
SCD500466	194	SCD500520	252	SCD600023	258
SCD500467	246	SCD500521	252	New Products	
SCD500468	246	SCD500522	252		
SCD500469	209	SCD500523	252		
SCD500470	209	SCD500524	252		
SCD500471	209	SCD500525	252		
SCD500472	214	SCD500526	251		
SCD500473	190	SCD500527	252		
SCD500474	191	SCD500528	251		
SCD500475	191	SCD500529	251		
SCD500476	191	SCD500530	251		
SCD500477	191	SCD500531	251		
SCD500478	190	SCD500532	251		
SCD500479	191	SCD500533	251		
SCD500480	190	SCD500534	251		
SCD500481	191	SCD500535	252		
SCD500482	246	SCD500536	252		
SCD500483	183	SCD500537	252		
SCD500484	183	SCD500538	252		
SCD500485	183	SCD500539	252		